

Sale 787

Wednesday, April 9 and
Thursday, April 10, 1997

CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

The Civil War (Part Two)—Featuring The J. R. Keeling Collection



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022 • TEL. (212) 753-6421



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

TEL. (212) 753-6421 • FAX (212) 753-6429

Scott R. Trepel

President

Roberta Siegel Edelstein

Vice President

Elizabeth C. Pope

Vice President

Administration

Cindy Stein

Bevin Bravacos

Rosanne Trepel

Descriptions

David Petruzelli

John Zuckerman

Scott R. Trepel

Robert A. Siegel

1913-1993



2c Green Hoyer & Ludwig strip of five from Montgomery, Texas (Lot 3612)

CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

Featuring

The J. R. Keeling Collection

Offered by order of the Executor

The 1966 C.S.A. Trophy Exhibit Collection

To be held in conjunction with our sale of
Autographs and The Civil War (Part One)—Sale 786
(please refer to separate sale catalogue)

Wednesday, April 9th
at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 3001-3404)
and at 6:30 p.m. (Lots 3405-3756)

Thursday, April 10th
at 10:00 a.m. (Lots 3757-4040)
and at 1:30 p.m. (Lots 4041-4447)

Please note special sale times above

Pre-Sale Exhibition

Monday, April 7 10:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Please note that there is no viewing on the day of sale,
except by appointment only.

To arrange an appointment for viewing at another time,
please feel welcome to call (212) 753-6421.

Arrangement of Sale

Category Pages

First Session

Wednesday, April 9th at 1:30 p.m.

Independent State and	
Confederate State Usage	5-7
Southern Letter Unpaid and	
Old Stamps Not Recognized	7
Adam's Express 7th Regt.	8-9
Thru-the-lines Express	9
Handstamped Pairs & Dues ..	10-19
Postmasters' Provisionals	20-28
Confederate Patriotics	29-33
General Issues Off Cover	33-36

Second Session

Wednesday, April 9th at 6:30 p.m.

General Issues on Cover:	
5c Green thru 10c Rose	
(Scott 1-5)	37-64
COLOR PLATES	65-96
PHOTO PLATES	97-184

Third Session

Thursday, April 10th at 10:00 a.m.

General Issues on Cover (continued):	
5c De La Rue thru	
10c Frameline (Scott 7-10) ..	185-206

Fourth Session

Thursday, April 10th at 1:30 p.m.

General Issues on Cover (continued):	
10c Blue, 20c Green	
(Scott 11-13)	207-217
Perforations	218
Combination Covers	218-220
College Covers	220-221
Wallpaper and Adversity	221-225
P.O. Dept. Imprints	225-226
Semi-Official Imprints	226-227
Camp Shenandoah	227
Trans-Mississippi Express	227-230
Louisiana Relief Committee ..	230
Mexico Cross-Border	230
Blockade-Run	231
Independent Expresses	231-232
Flag-of-Truce	233-234
Prisoner-of-War	234-240
Group Lots	241

On The Cover

Danville Va. provisional entire used with
5c Green (lot 3212)

Conditions of Sale

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By placing a bid on any lot, the bidder acknowledges acceptance of and will be bound to these Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 10% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax or use tax which may be due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. Lot numbers followed by the symbol * are offered subject to one or more of the following conditions: (i) the lot is subject to a minimum final bid ("reserve"), below which it will not be sold, (ii) the Galleries have advanced monies to the seller and have a financial interest in the lot, (iii) the Galleries have guaranteed the seller a minimum sale price, and (iv) the Galleries may have ownership interest in the lot, either in part or whole. The absence of the symbol * means that the lot is offered without reserve.

5. Any lot, the description of which is obviously incorrect, is returnable, but only if the lot is returned within 14 days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact with the original packing material. **The following lots may not be returned for any reason: Lots containing ten or more items; lots from buyers who have registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults" or "defects" may not be returned because of any fault or defect. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.**

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within three days from the date of sale. The Galleries retain the right to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever. In the event that

any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within seven days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than thirty days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot which is accompanied by an expert certificate (for U.S. items, the accepted authority is The Philatelic Foundation), dated within the past five years of the sale date, is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion obtained after the sale.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that is not accompanied by a certificate dated within the past five years may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price, plus interest accrued on the purchase price at the prevailing Treasury Bill Rate from the date of payment, and the certification fee up to \$100.00 unless otherwise agreed.

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots, and agrees to pay for all out-of-pocket costs incurred in shipping.

SCOTT R. TREPEL

N.Y.C. Auctioneer's License No. 795952

RASAG 2/97

Copyright Notice: This catalogue is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing. © 1997, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.

Grading Terms, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Centering and Gum

Margin width, centering and gum are graded according to Scott Catalogue standards.







Extremely Fine (EF): Exceptionally large margins or near perfect centering. The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue.

Very Fine (VF): Normal size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side.

Fine (F): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (VG): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Good (G) or Average (Ave.): Cut into or perforated far into design and usually with slight faults. This condition is generally acceptable for rarities, scarce multiples or stamps used on unusual covers.

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for “O.G.”		Scott “No Gum” Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott “Never Hinged” Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for “O.G.” (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for “Unused”					

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the Scott Catalogue—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript



John Robert Keeling

PREFACE

John Robert "Bob" Keeling passed away at his home in Corpus Christi, Texas, on June 1, 1996.

Bob was a lifelong stamp collector. He liked to tell how, as a lad of 10, he went with his father to New Orleans. There he purchased for \$1.25 a very fine Scott 113, 2-cent 1869 stamp, from Raymond Weill's father, who had a small stamp business in a section of an historic building. Bob built a very advanced U.S. collection and a nearly complete Canadian collection, missing only a few rarities.

One Saturday in the early 1970's, with many members of the local stamp club gathered at a dealer's shop, one member announced he was retiring to the Texas hill country and wanted to dispose of a small Confederate collection he had started. Bob Keeling, needing a new challenge, bought that collection, and, as the saying goes, the rest is history. Bob became an avid student of Confederate history and philately. He was especially enamored of the 2-cent values, which became a collection within a collection.

Bob, who was an attorney, often said that we do not "own" our collections, but are merely custodians during our lifetime. He would be extremely pleased to know that others will become custodians of items from his award-winning Confederate collection.

R. H. Stever
Corpus Christi
January 24, 1997

FIRST SESSION

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.

LOTS 3001-3404

CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

Featuring the J. R. Keeling Collection

ORIGINAL BROADSIDE DECLARATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA'S SECESSION

- 3001 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to in at R., tied by "Camden S.C. Jun. 26" (1863) double-circle ds on adversity cover **made from original broadside announcing South Carolina's secession from the Union**, high-quality printing in red and blue on glazed enamel paper, addressed to Black Oak S.C., the pair is tied on blank side, cut and folded over for display
AN ASTONISHING AND EXTREMELY FINE ADVERSITY USE OF THE BROADSIDE THAT ANNOUNCED THE START OF THE CIVIL WAR.
This is the original broadside announcing the Ordinance of Secession passed by South Carolina on December 20, 1861. The portion used for this envelope includes the Palmetto flag of South Carolina, the word "Declaration" and a section of the Ordinance with the words "People of [the State of] South Carolina". The spirit of independence—or rebellion—that guided South Carolina's decision to secede is reflected in the year "1776" printed at upper left.
There are faint pencil guidelines in the shape of an envelope. Small piece missing from backflap—otherwise in excellent condition.
.....(Color Photo, p. 65) E. 5,000-7,500

INDEPENDENT STATE AND CONFEDERATE STATE USAGE

- 3002 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Dec. 30, 1860.** Mostly clear double-circle ds on cover with 3c Dull Red (26) cancelled by grid, commission merchant's oval corner card, small edge toning at R. only, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3003 ☒ **Cheraw S.C. Jan. 5.** Double-circle cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Sumter, 3c with matching grid, slightly reduced at top with mended nick, Fine-appearing Independent State usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3004 ☒ **Savannah Ga. Jan. 21, 1861.** Partly clear cds and grid on 3c Red Star Die entire to Macon Ga., fresh and Fine, Independent State usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3005 ☒ **Webberville Tx, Feb. 1.** Mostly clear cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to New Orleans, **First Day of Texas Independent State Usage**, opening tear at T., still Fine, rare.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3006 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. Feb. 4, 1861.** Incredible bold strike ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Southwick, Mass., **First Day of the Confederacy** and postmarked from the first capital, cover with T.L. corner neatly mended, collector's note typed on back flap, Very Fine appearing example of this most desirable of dates, ex Reis, Seacrest(Photo) E. 400-500

- 3007 ☒ **Shreveport La.** Double-circle ds without date, on 3c Red entire to Chapel Hill, letter datelined "**Feb. 4th 1861**"—**First Day of Louisiana in the Confederacy**—and which describes the joys of hunting, and notes, "*Our state has gone out of the Union and I am expecting to join her.*" Edge wear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3008 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Feb. 21, 1861.** Bold double-circle ds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on buff cover to Montgomery Ala., some docketing at L., without backflap, Fine, Confederate usage..... E. 75-100
- 3009 ☒ **Beaufort S.C. Feb. 22, 1861.** Partial cds on 3c Red Star die entire to Bennettsville, 3c with open grid, light soiling, Fine E. 75-100
- 3010 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Feb. 25, 1861.** Partly clear double-circle ds, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by grid on folded cover to New York, Fine, Confederate usage E. 75-100
- 3011 ☒ **Springfield Tex. Mar. 1 (1861).** Ms. pmk. during Independent Statehood on 3c Red Star Die entire to Louisville Tenn., slightly reduced at L., Fine..... E. 75-100
- 3012 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. Mar. 9, 1861.** Bold cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on buff cover to Museville Va., small part of backflap intact, few wrinkles, Very Fine strike, Confederate usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3013 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. Mar. 11, 1861.** Bold strike nicely ties well-centered 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Mass., no flap, still Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3014 ☒ **Glasgow Mo. Mar. 12, 1861.** Clear cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to St. Louis, original letter from wife mentioning her father had "*turned secessionist*" and cautions her husband, to "*Stand firm for the Union*" etc., cover with minor soiling, Fine E. 75-100
- 3015 ☒ **Vicksburg Miss. Apr. 5.** Double-circle ds and fancy segmented grid on 3c Red Star Die entire to New Orleans, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3016 ☒ **San Antonio Tex. Apr. 15.** Blue cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on small cover originating in Wilmington, N.C. one month before joining the Confederacy, addressed to San Antonio, then readdressed back to N.C. with ms. "Forwarded 3", 1861 docketing, Fine, rare usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3017 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Apr. 16, 1861.** Bold cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on yellow cover to N.C. with embossed corner card, slightly reduced at L. and minor toning, Fine, Confederate usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3018 ☒ **Vaiden Miss. Apr. 21.** Blue cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to New Orleans, Fine Confederate State usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3019 ☒ **San Antonio Tex. Apr. 22.** Blue cds on orange cover to Bastrop, with forboding 1861 enclosure: "*. . .dark and menacing clouds like a mountain brow hangs over us and our country. . .everything presents an exciting war like aspect—but the evil is upon us and we must meet it like men.*" etc., fresh and Fine, this cds unlisted in blue.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3020 ☒ **Denton Texas April 23.** Ms. postmark on 3c Red Star Die entire to West Liberty, Ky., 1861 enclosure headed "New Prospect," with comments on Confederacy, "*Texas has ceceded a wild act as I think & one that is ruinous to her best interests. . .I am for the Union on the Condition that our rights can be secured in the union. I learn that Hostilities have commenced at Charleston. If so, & we are plunged in Civil war no man living can see the beginning of the end.*" He also makes reference to the abandonment of the overland mail route: "*The Government has Changed the Overland mail route to California, so as to run North of Texas. Altogether, it will now go from Saint Louis to Hannibal, thence to Saint Jo., thence to Denver City through Utah Territory Down Carsons Valley to Placerville in California.*"; cover bit reduced at R., barely touching 3c, Fine, very scarce, important and desirable contents..... E. 150-200
- 3021 ☒ **Greenville Miss. 1861 May 3.** Blue double-circle ds on 3c Red Star Die entire to New Orleans, Carroll Hoy & Co. with usual pinholes, Very Fine, Confederate usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3022 ☒ **Dalton Ga. May 4, 1861.** Cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Uniontown Ala., opening tear into 3c, Fine appearance E. 75-100

- 3023 ☒ **Columbus Miss. May 8.** Clear cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Brooksville, Miss., 3c cancelled by segmented cork killer, Very Fine Confederate States usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3024 ☒ **Greenville C.H. S.C. May 21.** Cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to **Genl. McGowan** at Abbeville C.H., docketing in his hand at left, minor toning at R. edge, Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3025 ☒ **Chester C.H. S.C. May 25, 1861.** Double-circle ds and grid on 3c Red entire to Mt. Tabor, original enclosure, no flap. Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3026 ☒ **New Orleans La. May 27.** Cds struck twice, one tying 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to New York (ms. "United States" at T.L. corner), marked in pencil "Not Found" and later an "Advertised" oval was applied, with a Aug. 3 cds from New York on back, one month later a "**Dead Letter Office**" oval was struck at B., cover with small internal tears, Fine appearance, rare usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3027 ☒ **Aberdeen Miss. May 31.** Cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Pickens C.H. S.C., **last day of Federal postal service in the Confederacy**, cover bit soiled, still Fine, rare(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3028 ☒ **Natchez Miss. May 31, 1861.** Lightly struck cds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on cover to Jackson Miss., Confederate usage, neat docketing, Fine, **last day of Federal post office in Confederacy**(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3029 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Paid May 31, 1861**". Blurry but readable cds on 3c Red Star Die entire to Rutherfordton N.C., Confederate usage, opening tear at TY.R., slight toning, otherwise Fine, last day of the Federal post office(Photo) E. 100-150


SOUTHERN LETTER UNPAID


- 3030 ☒ **SOUTHN. LETTER UNPAID.** Blue two-line handstamp with matching "Louisville Ky. Jun. 27" double-circle ds and "DUE 3" straightline on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Keene Ky., Confederate "Montinas Ga. June 11—61" ms. pmk. and "Paid 5" across 3c embossed stamp
EXTREMELY FINE AND FRESH "SOUTHERN LETTER UNPAID" COVER.
Illustrated in Shenfield (p. 10).....(Color Photo, p. 66) E. 10,000-15,000

OLD STAMPS NOT RECOGNIZED

- 3031 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26).** Ms. cross-hatch cancel, "**OLD STAMPS/NOT RECOGNIZED**" two-line hs, "Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 20, 1862" cds and "Due 3" hs on brown cover to Eaton N.Y., **Soldier's Reading Room** corner card with letter on matching letterhead, from a soldier in the U.S. General Hospital at Philadelphia, good content incl. news that "[Brother] John was killed in the battle of Antietam. Now he is gone. I do not care about going back. Father wants me to come home for he wants one boy left." and "Gen. Burnside got out of his place at Fredricksburg and the boys are not sorry. I think if little Mac [McClellan] had been there it would have been all right", a few wrinkles in cover, Very Fine, a rare instance of the "Old Stamps" marking used on soldier's mail—especially rare with the soldier's letter intact.....(Photo) E. 3,000-4,000
- 3032 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26).** Rich color, slightly rounded corner, tied by "**OLD STAMPS/NOT RECOGNIZED**" two-line hs, "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 30, 1861" cds on immaculate yellow cover to Cleveland O., pencil "Due 3", Very Fine and early demonetized usage, this marking went into use only a few days earlier...(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000

ADAM'S EXPRESS FOR THE NEW YORK 7TH REGIMENT

- 3033  **FREE./For the 7th Regiment/ADAMS EXPRESS CO./Per HOEY.** Four-line hand-stamp (with period after "Hoey"), a perfect bold strike in turquoise blue on blue folded letter datelined Brooklyn, Apr. 26, 1861, to Henry Sand, Engineer Corps, 7th Regt. N.Y.S.M. at Washington D.C., from his mother, who writes an eloquent 3pp letter, describing her frustration with the spread of untrue rumors and complains that *"Since you left there has been no direct communication to Washington & the people here are furious & have had a meeting on the subject & say they will submit to no temporising on the subject—that the way must be opened through Baltimore to Washington & if the President do not order it—they will assemble an army on their own responsibility & march through."* Mrs. Sand also writes about Zouaves: *"There are companies of Zouaves—many of them desperate fellows—who are used to fighting—who glory in the idea of punishing the Plug Uglies—they are much better antagonists for such wretches—than the gallant 7th."* After some family news, there is mention of European regiments in New York City and a significant comment *"Capt. Wilson's Zouaves they say are composed of prize fighters, thieves & all kinds of ruffians. They say one of them remarked that when they left, there would only [be] three rogues left in the city & one of them was Fernando Wood."*—Wood was the New York City mayor who advocated the secession of New York City from the Union; an Extremely Fine strike of this rare early express marking, which was used on mail carried free of charge between New York and regiments guarding the capital under Lincoln's authority during the beginning of the war—only five or six genuine examples of the "For the 7th Regiment" marking are recorded, of which this strike is arguably the finest.....**(Photo)** E. 2,000-2,500

- 3034  **FREE./For the 7th Regiment/ADAMS EXPRESS CO./Per HOEY** Four-line hand-stamp in greenish blue (without period after "Hoey"), mostly bold strike on bluish folded letter datelined New York, Apr. 29, 1861, addressed to Henry Sand, Engineer Corps, 7th Regt. N.Y.S.M. at Washington D.C., from his 16-year old brother, a 3½ pp letter with interesting comments: a reference to the special Adams express *"That special messenger must have taken a long time to come here for it took three days longer than the other"*; description of Zouaves *"Today the Firemen Zouaves leave for Washington. . . They are a very queer set of fellows. Their dress is a bluish grey flannel jacket & pantaloons, with a felt hat. Their cuffs & the edge of the coat are bound with red & blue. The pantaloons also have a stripe."*; paraphrased editorial from the Herald *"there are 300,000 men in the North who will fight just for the spoils, & spoils they are determined to have & that they will not be satisfied till they have a farm & a nigger apiece. Traitors beware!"*; typical teenage enthusiasm over warfare *"I understand that your sidearms are to be taken away on account of the many accidents, so you will have to dispatch rebels with your bayonet"* and naive patriotism *"Jeff. Davis seems to be in a pretty tight place now & he will be forced to give up soon. I never believed the Secessionists could stand the pressure long & am now & always was of the opinion that before the year was out every seceded state would be back in again in the Union. As there being 2 Confederacies I think it absurd."*; a final prediction, typical of the prevailing Northern attitude prior to the humbling battlefield experience of Manassas. *"If 18,000,000 freemen with plenty of money, can not whip 600,000 penniless wretches, don't think we deserve the name of Americans (for the northerners are the real Americans, not the Southerners)."* A Very Fine and choice strike of this rare early express marking, which was used on mail between New York and the famous New York 7th Regiment, who were dispatched by Abraham Lincoln in April 1861 to defend the capital in Washington D.C. The Adams messenger carried mail between the 7th Regiment (and others around Washington) and New York without charge, due to disruptions in regular mails over the railroads. Only five or six of the "For the 7th Regiment" type are known**(Photo)** E. 1,200-1,500

- 3035 ☒ **FREE./For the Regiment/ADAMS EXPRESS CO./Per HOEY.** Four-line handstamp clearly struck in greenish blue on blue folded letter datelined Brooklyn, May 2, 1861, addressed to Henry Sand, Engineer Corps, 7th Regt. N.Y.S.M., in care of L. D. Winchester, Quartermaster at Washington D.C., from his mother, who states "*Adams Express advertises to take parcels & letters for the Seventh—free of charge.*", a lengthy letter discussing local views on the war, Extremely Fine strike and cover, one of the finest of the seven recorded genuine examples of the "For the Regiment" marking(Photo) E. 1,200-1,500

THRU-THE-LINES EXPRESS MAIL

- 3036 ☒ **Adams Ex. Co. Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3, 1861.** Red cds with year in ms. on 3c Red Star Die entire to Norfolk Va., "Adams Ex. Co.*Louisville, Ky.*Aug. 6, 1861" cds, blue "Nashville Ten. Aug. 8, 1861" cds and matching "Paid" and "10" hs for Confederate rate, receipt docketing, sealed tear at top and slight crease thru embossed stamp, still Fine, extremely rare Philadelphia office handstamp, ex MacBride, Meroni.....(Color Photo, p. 69) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3037 ☒ **Adams Ex. Co.*Louisville, Ky.*Aug. 6, 1861.** Cds on 3c Red Star Die entire from Hartford Conn. to La Grange Ga., red wax seal indicating origin on backflap, blue "Nashville Ten. Aug. 8, 1861" cds and "Paid" hs, "10" rate crossed out in ms. and re-rated "5" Confederate postage, slightly reduced at R., otherwise Fine, Ashbrook notes at left(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3038 ☒ **Adams Ex. Co.*Louisville, Ky.*Jul. 23, 1861.** Bold strike with "Paid" in circle and "2/-" (two bits or 25c) rate on 3c Red Star Die entire to Mobile Ala., slight toning, Fine and scarce North-South express usage(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3039 ☒ **Adams Express Company/Great Eastern/Western & Southern/Express Forwarders/New-York.** Large blue oval hs on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., "Augusta Ga. Jun. 14" (1861) cds, from the Cleage correspondence, Very Fine, scarce North-to-South express usage(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3040 ☒ **Adams Express Company/Great Eastern/Western & Southern/Express Forwarders/New-York.** Large blue oval hs on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., "New-York Mar. 7, 1861" cds and grid, small part of T.R. corner clipped, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3041 ☒ **Adams Express Co. Atlanta Ga. May 24.** Oval handstamp with ms. express charge on 3c Red Star Die entire to **Howell Cobb** as President of the Southern Congress, in Macon, with instructions to forward to Montgomery, flap tear and corner nick at T.R., Fine appearance, ex Dietz(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3042 ☒ **Adams Express Company, Knoxville Tenn. Jul. 7.** Oval ds on buff cover to Orange Court House Va., ms. note indicates New York City origin, pencil "Pd", flap faults with small part of side flap missing, otherwise Fine, carried entirely outside postal system, ex Knapp, Emerson, Richey(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3043 ☒ **Adams Ex. Co.*Louisville, Ky.*Aug. 14, 1861.** Full strike of cds on South-to-North express cover, "Richmond Va. Aug. 9, 1861" cds and "Paid 10" in circle for Confederate rate, 3c Dull Red (26) tied by blue grid, matching "Louisville Ky. Aug. 15, 1861" double-circle ds, ms. "2/-" (two bits or 25c) express rate, faint staining and worn, bottom reduced and repaired at T.R. corner, stamp faulty and addressee's name re-inked, overall an attractive cover(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3044 **Am. Letter Exp. Co. Louisville Jul. 11, 1861.** Blue cds with matching Nashville Ten. cds and "10", on 3c Red Star Die front only to Franklin N.C., slightly cut down at edges, blue ink from canceller a bit smeary, and which effectively obliterates a "Paid" hs (deliberately?), otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

HANDSTAMPED "PAID", "DUE" AND TOWN MARKINGS (BY STATE)

ALABAMA

- 3045 ☒ **Harpersville Ala. Paid 10 Sept. 1/64.** Ms. postmark with "Paid 10" on cover to Lincolnton N.C., Fine, **unlisted** in Dietz or AMCC, Vol. III, from the Lt. Phifer find (see lot 4442)**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 3046 ☒ **HATCHECHUBBEE/ALA.** Straightline in **Brown**, matching "Paid 10" in circle, on homemade buff cover to Cuthbert Ga., ms. "August 29th" date at top, cover bit reduced at L., clear of postmark, clean and Fine, very scarce ..**(Photo)** E. 500-600
- 3047 **Montgomery Ala. Dec. 23, 1862.** Clear cds on a **newspaper**—*The Daily Advertiser* dated the same day, includes a report from Fredericksburg, scattered foxing but still Fine and exhibitable, ex McGee (includes article by him for the *Confederate Philatelist* illustrating this item)..... E. 250-350
- 3048 ☒ **Montgomery Ala. Jan. 18, 1862** cds and "Due 5" hs boldly struck on orange cover to Summerfield Ala., soldier's endorsement, tiny nick at T.L., otherwise Very Fine E. 75-100
- 3049 ☒ **Talladega Al. Aug. 8.** Cds with matching "IE/PAID" and "5" hs on cover to Shelby Springs, cover reduced bit irregularly at top, still Fine, very rare handstamped Paid, the initials "I.E." are those of the postmaster, Isaac Estell, ex Ferrary, Hind**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 3050 ☒ **[Tuscaloosa Ala.] "X".** Handstamp in black, used as receiving mark at Tuscaloosa Ala., on gray cover with "Griffin Ga. Sep. 4" cds and "10" in circle, soldier's endorsement along top by a member of "Armstrong's Brig./Jackson's Cav. Div.", small faults at top from refolding of flap, otherwise Fine, very scarce marking which is said to have been used on incoming soldier's mail during the Dalton-Atlanta campaign, ex Hubbell and signed by Tom Pratt, illustrated in *Confederate Philatelist***(Photo Ex)** E. 200-250
- 3051 ☒ **[Tuscaloosa Ala.] "X".** Choice strike of this receiving handstamp of Tuscaloosa on incoming soldier's cover with partial "Due 10" hs and ms. endorsement, "From Lt. B.B. Lewis/Co. B 2nd Ala. Cav. Regt./Ferguson's Brig- Jackson's Div.", original June 26, 1864 enclosure headed "Near Powder Springs Ga.": ". . .this morning we were aroused to go to the help of Gen. Ross who was skirmishing with the enemy in our front, but as the firing ceased we were halted & stood for some time to our horses. . .The enemy still continues his flank movement by the Dallas road trying to turn our left. Johnston comprehends the situation and is vigilant and active. So far he has conducted the campaign with skill and has succeeded in sustaining morale of his army amidst the most discouraging circumstances. His army is well fed and well clothed. If Genl. Johnston's strategic skill in handling large forces on the battlefield will only prove equal to his great administrative ability, he will yet prove himself the master general of the war. But this, I fear, he will not do." etc., Fine, desirable contents and marking, illustrated in *Confederate Philatelist*, May 1961 p. 59, with Clinton McGee article theorizing that this marking was applied to soldiers' mail during the Dalton-Atlanta campaign.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400

ARKANSAS

- 3052 ☒ **Camden Ark. Aug. 30.** Cds with matching "Due 10" hs on orange cover to Bastrop Tex. from a member of Terry's Texas Rangers, reduced bit irregularly at L., Fine, very scarce due marking**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 3053 ☒ **Helena Ark. Sep. 7, 1861.** Double-circle ds with matching "Paid" and ms. "10" rate on orange cover to New Orleans, Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-250

- 3054 ☒ **Lake Village Ark. Mar. 17.** Clear cds with bold "PAID/5 CENTS" hs over ms. "Paid 5," on yellow cover to New Orleans, cover with light vertical creases, still Very Fine, choice example of this scarce rate hs, ex Emerson.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3055 ☒ **Little Rock Ark. Aug. 29.** Double-circle ds and matching "Paid 10" in circle on buff cover to the Treasury Dept. in Richmond, ms. box charge at top, cover with tiny corner nick at B.L. neatly mended, still choice and Very Fine .(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3056 ☒ **Little Rock Ark. Nov. 4, 1862.** Double-circle ds on tiny cover to Burkeville, Tx., matching "Due 10c" hs, from a private in the 13th Texas, Col. Young's Brigade, H.E. McCulloch Div., neat corner mend at T.R., Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 3057 ☒ **Little Rock Ark. Oct. 23, 1863.** Double-circle ds and "Due 10c" hs on cover to a Capt. Wright in Paris, Texas, from his son in the Lamar Artillery, bit reduced at R., Fine(Photo) E. 250-350

FLORIDA

- 3058 ☒ **Fernandina Fla. Dec. 31, 1861.** Bold cds with matching "Paid 10" on buff cover to Aberdeen Miss., small tears at top with slight reduction, Fine and scarce, ex Gibson(Photo) E. 250-350
- 3059 ☒ **Gainesville Fla. Mar. 10.** Small cds in blue with matching "Paid" hs and ms. "10, on cover to Ga., Very Fine, unlisted in blue, ex Gibson.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 3060 ☒ **Lake City Fla. Nov. 5.** Clear cds with matching "Paid" and "10" hs on folded cover made from blue lined stationery, to "Talley Hassee" Fla., Fine.(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3061 ☒ **Madison Fla. Nov. 29.** Cds with matching "Paid 10" in arc on **wallpaper cover** in brown and green on cream, to Manchester S.C., Very Fine, handsome and rare Florida adversity usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3062 ☒ **Marianna Fla. Jun. 5.** Cds with "Paid 5" in shield hs, on 1861 folded letter to Tallahassee, docketing at R., Fine, early use of this handstamp, ex Kohn(Photo) E. 250-350
- 3063 ☒ **Pensacola Fla. Jun. 9.** Cds with matching "Paid" in circle and ms. "10", on cover to Sevierville Tenn., original 3pp 1861 enclosure headed "Camp Stephens" from a D.B. Jones to his wife, with interesting remarks regarding the mail: "*I fear there is something wrong with the mails between this place & Tennessee. Lincoln, I believe, has not discontinued his mails in Tennessee yet & there being so many Union men still in that state that they may have refused to forward our letters. . You had better perhaps, enclose them in U.S. stamped envelopes besides paying the C.S. postage. Or still better, send them to Knoxville to be mailed.*" etc. There is also a reference to "Abolition fiends" and a "David"—possibly David "Neighbor" Jones: "*I see that David has gone to Va. with Gen. Beauregard*"; cover with opening tear into postmark and stain in address panel, Very Fine contents E. 150-200
- 3064 ☒ **Pilatka Fla. Jan. 20.** Clear cds with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle, on small white envelope with blue lining, to Percy's Mills Ga., Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3065° ☒ **Warrington Fla. 23 Sep.** Partly struck cds with clear "**Postage Due 5**" in rimless circle, on cover to Alabama, mailed by a member of the 7th Ala., cover bit reduced at L. with corner staining, none of which affects the markings, still Fine, extremely rare.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 3066 ☒ **Warrington Fla. Dec. 17.** Cds with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle on yellow cover to Ala., small edge toning, Fine(Photo) E. 200-250

GEORGIA

- 3067 ☒ **Athens Ga. Paid Oct. 3.** Clear cds with matching "Paid" and "10" on yellow buff cover to Lt. John Cobb in Yorktown Va., bit reduced at L., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3068 ☒ **Augusta Ga. Jan. 20.** Double-circle ds, matching "5" and "Paid" hs on pretty yellow cover to Athens Tenn., small opening tear at top edge, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3069 ☒ **Buena Vista Ga. Jan. 6.** Red cds with date corrected in ms., matching "Paid" and "10" hs, on orange cover to a Rev. Rylander in the 12th Ga., Richmond Va., ms. "Please forward" in corner, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3070 ☒ **Lawrenceville Ga. 13 Jun.** Clear cds with matching "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps, on orange cover to Richmond Tex., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3071 ☒ **[Macon Ga.] DUE 2.** Clear handstamp on Macon, Ga. drop cover to a Col. Whittle, undated but last five lines of contents remain, and obviously tie this to the war: *"I have felt it my duty to call your attention to the fact I know our country needs more men & that without delay. Yet those men must be fed."* Signed "an old man," Fine and rare, unlisted in New Dietz.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3072 ☒ **Rocky Mt. Ga. Dec. 13th Paid 10.** Ms. postmark on faulty advertising cover for **College Temple** in Newnan, to a military address in Tenn., accompanying this is a No. 11 cover cancelled solely by a "5" cancel—this has a recent C.S.A. cert. saying "Fake"—however, we firmly believe it to be genuine, offered on its merits..... E. 100-150
- 3073 ☒ **Savannah Ga. Paid Aug. 6.** Cds with matching "20" and "Paid" hs on large cover to a surgeon at General Hospital, Augusta, ms. "Official" in corner, docketing indicates this contained a foraging contract, refolded at left, Fine..(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3074 ☒ **Sparta Ga. Nov. 13.** Cds in **red** with matching "Paid" in circle and "10" struck inside of same, on white envelope to a Private Wiley, Manassas Junction, soldier's endorsement at top from Capt. Smith of the 15th Ga., Very Fine and attractive.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3075 ☒ **Sparta Ga. Jul. 27.** Cds in **olive green** with matching "Paid" and "10" hs, on green cover to Montgomery Ala., Fine and rare, unlisted color from this office.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3076 ☒ **Sparta Ga. Mar. 15.** Cds and ms. "Paid 10" on homemade cover to the clerk of the Inferior Court of Warrenton Ga., 1865 enclosure regarding the repair and rebuilding of bridge over the Ogeechee, *"burnt by the Yankee Raid"*, Fine, scarce late stampless.....(Photo) E. 100-150

LOUISIANA

- 3077 ☒ **Alexandria La. Oct. 6.** Cds in **red** with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps on cover to New Orleans, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3078 ☒ **Alexandria La. Aug. 2.** Cds partly struck up in vivid **red** with matching "Paid 5" hs on bright fresh cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual pinholes, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3079 ☒ **Brashears La. Oct. 5** double-circle ds and "Paid" in large cap letters, "5" in small type, on cover to St. Martinsville La., cleaned to lighten staining, addressee's name changed, still presentable, very scarce and unusual markings..... E. 75-100

- 3080 ☒ **Cheneville La. Mar. 17.** Red cds with ms. date on 1863 folded letter with ms. "Due 10c" to **Dr. Jas. H. Starr** in Nacogdoches, Texas, from his son (endorsed at top, "Co. H 4th Regt. T.M.V."), who writes (in part): "Genl. E.K. Smith is in command of the Trans Miss Department, as you have heard before this. It is reported here that he is going to take ten thousand of the Arkansas army and bring them to this state. If the portion of this state which the enemy have possession of is as wealthy and beautiful as this, as I am told it is, I think it should be retaken if possible. . . Our boys that have been coming in, say that our division has left a very bad name behind them. I hear of many things having been done that I had not known before. I lament it very much, the fault lies in many places, both high and low. During the last several days affairs have been conducted a little better. We now have a guard around camp at night. . . Day before yesterday about dusk an open carriage drove by our camp containing two ladies and a driver. Some villian in camp threw a chip or stick and struck one of the ladies on the head injuring her severely. Some of the men have been allowed to bad things and have not been informed on, but this act went too far to be born at all." etc., letter is written on a printed undated circular for TEXAS REPORTS, Very Fine letter and marking**(Photo)** E. 250-350
- 3081 ☒ **Homer La. Ms.** 1864 postmarks on three stampless covers to Palestine Tex., two with additional **Houston Tex.** postmarks, all with original enclosures—entertaining contents from young woman writing a friend—"The Post has been moved and with it have gone all our Beaus" pretty well sums their idea of a crisis in time of war, Fine and scarce group**(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 3082 ☒ **Keachie La. Nov. 18.** small cds with bold matching "Paid" in frame and "10" hs, on cover to Macon Ga., some edge stains, small reduction at R., just clear of hs, Fine**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 3083 ☒ **Shreveport La. Oct. 1, 1863.** Cds with matching "Due 10" on blue lined folded letter to **Dr. Jas. H. Starr** in Tyler Tex. from his cadet son, excellent content which reads (in part): "I am here in Shreveport trying to find men who belong to our camp but who have never reported. The Paroled prisoners from Vicksburgh & Port Hudson are very slow in making there appearance here. I see in the Texas papers that Genl. Magruder has ordered the 2nd Texas to report for active service. I have not heard of the exchange of any of the army surrendered at Vicksburgh & suppose that Genl. M. is taking the mateer into his own hands. . . What do you think of the Enemies force off Sabine Pass? Is it not the intention to attempt an invasion from the coast? There is no news here from the other side of the river, except that 1,200,000 Confederate notes were taken by the enemy. The money was en route for this Department." Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 250-350

MISSISSIPPI

- 3084 ☒ **Canton Miss. Nov. 27, 1861.** Cds with large woodcut "Paid 5" hs on folded cover to New Orleans, box charge no. in corner, Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-250
- 3085 ☒ **Tupelo Miss. Jul. 12, 1862.** Cds and "Due 10" hs on brown cover to La Grange Ga., soldier's endorsement at T.R., Very Fine E. 75-100

NORTH CAROLINA

- 3086 ☒ **Ashville N.C. Jul. 22, 1861.** Cds, "Paid" and "5" hs on buff cover to Turkey Cove N.C., tear across at B.R., otherwise Fine**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 3087 ☒ **Carolina City, NC 5 Paid Dec. 9.** Clear cds on yellow cover with ms. "Paid 5 cts" in corner, cover with two small holes and mended corner nick, scarce town**(Photo)** E. 150-200

- 3088 ☒ **Elkin N.C. Dec. 10.** Cds with fancy outlined letters, matching fancy "Paid 10C" handstamp, on long 1862 folded letter to Walter Lenoir at Fort Defiance, from his brother, interesting contents discusses friends and relatives, with reference to battlefield deaths and wounds including a friend being kept alive by morphine and not expected to live, and Miss Prissy, who's disease "*was Paralysis. She seemed to make great efforts to be understood but we could not understand anything except the names of her servants and 'God bless you.'*" Fine, very scarce fancy datestamp ..(Photo) E. 500-600
- 3089 ☒ **Fayetteville N.C. Aug. 12, 1861.** Double-circle ds and "Paid 5" in circle hs on cover to Richmond Va., small piece torn away at T.L., otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 3090 ☒ **Flat Rock N.C. June 14.** Clear cds with "Paid 5" in circle on adversity cover made from ledger paper, to Columbia S.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3091 ☒ **Flat Rock N.C. Aug. 14.** Clear cds with matching bold "Paid 10" hs on homemade buff cover to Columbia S.C., Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3092 ☒ **Greensborough N.C. Jul. 1.** Blue cds with matching very bold "Paid" and "5" handstamps, on cover to Hillsborough N.C., box number in corner, cover with trivial toning at L. edge, still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3093 ☒ **Morgantown N.C. Aug. 14.** Bold cds with matching "Paid" and woodcut "5" in circle, all in greenish blue, on refolded court house cover to Lincoln N.C., Very Fine appearance, ex Kohn(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3094 ☒ **Patterson N.C. Oct. 17.** Clear cds with ms. date, on light buff cover with matching fancy "Paid 10c" hs, latter slightly affected by faint toned area from old hinge, Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3095 ☒ **Pink Hill N.C. Oct. 12.** Cds, "Paid" and "5" in circle hs on small cover to High Point N.C., without backflap, Fine, very rare(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3096 ☒ **Ridgeway N.C. Aug. 31.** Small cds with "Paid 5" in box handstamp, on light buff cover to Plymouth N.C., Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3097 ☒ **Tawboro N.C. Jun. 5.** Cds, "Paid" and "5" hs on yellow cover to Private Cobb, 1st Regt. N.C. Vol., Yorktown Va., quite stained, scarce, ex Kohn E. 75-100
- 3098 ☒ **Wilksborough N.C. Mar. 27.** Cds with matching "Paid 10" in circle, on homemade cover, Fine, ex Walcott(Photo) E. 100-150

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 3099 ☒ **Beaufort S.C. Sep. 11, 1861.** Cds with matching "Paid 5" in circle, on narrow cover to Camden S.C., with a helpful "C.S.A." added at bottom, Very Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3100 ☒ **Blackville S.C. Jan. 16.** Cds with matching "Paid" and "10" in circle, on small yellow cover to the John Island Battery, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3101 ☒ **Calhoun's Mills S.C. Sep. 17.** Bold cds with matching "Paid 10" on **adversity** cover made from printed slave census form, with space for "*No. deaf and dumb,—*" and "*No. blind,—*", addressed to "Oconee 14th Station—Central R.R., Georgia," minor stains, closed tear at R., Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3102 ☒ **Camden S.C. Sep. 11.** Clear double-circle ds with matching "Paid 5" in circle on small light buff cover to Beaufort, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3103 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Jun. 9, 1861.** Double-circle ds and matching "Paid 5" in circle, on yellow cover with fancy red brown corner card for wholesale grocers, light edge wear, otherwise Very Fine and pretty(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3104 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Dec. 2, 1861.** Double-circle ds and "5" hs, pencil "Due" on orange cover to Pendleton S.C., soldier's endorsement at upper right, Very Fine and choice..... E. 75-100

- 3105 ☒ **Charleston S.C. Jun. 25, 1863.** Double-circle ds and matching "Paid 10" in circle, on adversity cover made from unused form for "1st Regiment of Artillery, S.C.M.," to Gov. Manning in Manchester, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3106 ☒ **Columbia S.C., Jul. 24.** Bold strikes with **post office seal** on bottom flap (as used on postmaster's provisional), on cover to Maysville with ms. **free frank of postmaster James Glass**, small stain on face from old tape mend, Fine, very rare with free frank (Scott value for provisional is \$2,000.00).....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3107 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Aug. 17.** Blue cds with matching large "10" and "Paid" in circle, on homemade cover to Damascus N.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3108 ☒ **Columbia S.C. Jul. 11.** Blue cds, matching "Paid" in circle and large "10" hs on cover to Greenville C.H. S.C., charge notation, neat docketing, side flap missing, otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 3109 ☒ **Conwayboro S.C. Feb. 8.** Neatly struck cds with matching "Paid" hs on salmon buff cover to Georgetown with fancy attorney's corner card, Very Fine and fresh.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3110 ☒ **Darlington S.C. Apr. 6.** Cds with "Paid" in frame, bold "10" hs on cover to Mar's Bluff, 1864 enclosure announcing the death of "*George the blacksmith, belonging to the estate of Gibson*", Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 3111 ☒ **Georgetown S.C. Aug. 26, 1861.** Cds with matching "Paid 5" in circle on small narrow cover to Willington, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3112 ☒ **Georgetown S.C. Aug. 6.** Cds with sharp "Paid" hs and matching "10" on 1864 folded letter to Marion, clean and Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3113 ☒ **Grahamville S.C.** Balloon-style cds, with matching "Paid" and ms. "5" rate on cover to Fort Mill S.C., fresh and Fine..... E. 50-75
- 3114 ☒ **Hardeeville S.C. Feb. 16, 1863.** Clear cds with matching "Paid 10" in arc, on buff cover to Sumter, small stain at R. edge, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3115 ☒ **Hodges S.C. Apr. 18.** Collin-style cds on orange cover with "Paid 5" hs to Belton S.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3116 ☒ **Lotts S.C. 26 July.** Ms. postmark in oval with matching "Paid 10" on large blue lined court house cover to Troup County, 1861 docketing, bit reduced at L. (clear of any text), Fine, very rare postmark.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3117 ☒ **Newberry C.H. S.C. Jul. 14.** Cds with matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps on buff cover to Charleston, 1862 docketing at R., Fine..... E. 75-100
- 3118 ☒ **Ninety Six S.C. Oct. 5.** Cds in **greenish gray**, matching "Paid 5" on narrow cover to Sullivan's Island in Charleston Harbor, cover tear at top, partly into address area, still Fine, scarce, ex Richey, 1986 Dietz \$140.00(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3119 ☒ **Pocotaligo S.C. 26 Nov.** Cds with bold "Paid 5" in circle on orange cover to Fort Mill from a Maj. Jones, 12th S.C., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3120 ☒ **Pocotaligo S.C. 6 Oct.** Small cds with matching "Paid 10" in oval, on cover to Ridge, S.C. faint waterstains at edge, still Very Fine, ex Kohn.(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3121 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Mar. 13, 1861.** Cds with matching "Paid" and "5" in circle on embossed lady's envelope to Manning C.H., some toning, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3122 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Aug. 27, 1861.** Clear cds on pretty green cover with matching "Paid" and "10" in circle hs, to a Col. Witherspoon in Lancaster S.C., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3123 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Sep. 14.** Cds with matching "Paid" hs and "10" in circle, on cover to Grahamville, some old waterstains at B., Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3124 ☒ **Sumter S.C. Nov. 25, 1861.** Cds with matching "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on homemade buff cover to Chesterfield C.H., Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200

TENNESSEE

- 3125 ☒ **Bolivar Ten. Aug. 20.** Blue cds with matching "Paid 5" in circle on 3c Red Star Die entire to Alexandria Tenn., 1861 docketing at left and on back—this was sent by a Mr. Maguffin of the "Polk Battery" at Union City, small edge flaws, Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3126 ☒ **Chattanooga Ten. Aug. 25, 1861.** Cds and "Paid 5" in crooked circle on cover to Kingston Tenn., faint staining and small holes in face of cover, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3127 ☒ **Chattanooga Ten. Oct. 4.** Field cds with no due marking, on salmon cover seven-line military address: "*Thos. M. White/2nd So. Ca. Rifles/Jenkins Brigade/Hoods Division/Longstreets Corps/Western Army/of Tenn.*", to 96, South Carolina, some wear, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3128 ☒ **Grand Junction Ten. Oct. 30.** Small cds with "10" and "Paid" hs on cover with pastel green lining, to North Garden Va., Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3129 ☒ **Greenville Ten. Jul. 26.** Cds, "Paid" and "5" hs on small cover to Varnell's Station Ga., impression of **Half-Dime Coin** in brown glue at upper right, rough opening reducing right edge about 1/3 in., unusual usage showing use of coin to prepay postage(Photo) E. 75-100
- 3130 ☒ **Knoxville Ten. Apr. 16, 1863.** Partial cds and matching "Free" hs on yellow cover to Dickinson Va., ms. "*Office Big Lick, Va. & T.R.R.*" at top, no flap, Fine railroad related piece(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3131 ☒ **Nashville Ten. Oct. 21, 1861.** Blue cds, "Paid" and "5" hs on cover to Gravelly Springs Ala., rough opening at L. and minor edge wear, otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 3132 ☒ **Tulahoma Ten. Arp. 2, 1863.** Clear cds on pale olive green cover with "Paid 10" in arc, to Fayetteville, ms. "OB" in corner, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3133 ☒ **Vernon Tenn. Nov. 7th Paid 10.** Ms. pmk. on 1861 folded letter, interesting eyewitness account from border state citizen: "*The enemy is not far from us. . .Report says they are going to march on Nashville and Clarksville, we have sent all the men we can spare to defend Tennessee. . .There is to be four men hung the 29th of this month for murder, three white men and one negro. The negro killed his master and mistress. . .*" Minor toning, Fine E. 100-150

TEXAS

- 3134 ☒ **Anderson Tex.** Cds and "Paid" hs without rate on **adversity** cover to member of Elmore's Regt. at Galveston, made from ship's bill of lading, folded over to show "United States Mail Steamship" on form, a bit age toned, mended piece at upper right, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3135 ☒ **Anderson Tex. Jan. 4.** Cds without rate on **adversity** cover to member of Col. Elmore's 2nd Regt. at Galveston, made from used ship's bill of lading, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3136 ☒ **Chapel Hill Tex. Nov. 1.** Cds on orange cover with matching "Paid" and **negative "10" in circle**, to Hollow Square Ala., Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3137 ☒ **Gilmer Tex.** Balloon style ds without date, matching "Paid" and "10" in circle handstamps on Dec. 2, 1863 gray folded letter with blue lines, to a Col. Noble in Nacogdoches, from a member of the 17th Texas cavalry, Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3138 ☒ **Houston Tex. Jun. 4.** Two covers, first with partial cds and "5" hs with ms. "Due" on cover to Huntsville from Pvt. Smithers of **Debray's** Regt., accompanied by a second cover with ms. "Off. Business" and "**By Courier**" and addressed to Lt. Smithers in Browns Regt. in Velasco, first with ink smear in cds, otherwise Fine pair E. 150-200

- 3139 ☒ **Marshall Tex. Dec. 6, 1863.** Double-circle ds, clear strike with matching "10" hs on folded letter to **Dr. James H. Starr** from his son (endorsed at top, "*from cadet Jas. F. Starr*"), interesting contents read (in part) "*It is said that Gen. Polk takes command of the Trans Miss. Dept. & that Gen. Smith takes the field in this Dept. Gen. Holmes goes to Tennessee.*" Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 250-350
- 3140 ☒ **New Braunfels Tex. May 12.** Clear cds with matching boxed "Paid" and "10" hs on 1863 folded cover to San Antonio, Very Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3141 ☒ **Orange Texas Dec. 9.** Cds with matching "Paid 10" in arc on pale yellow cover to Houston, 1862 enclosure, cover slightly reduced at L., still Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3142 ☒ **Palestine Tex. Jul. 25.** Clear cds and matching "Paid" with "5" on all-over illustrated cover in pink with beautiful allegorical vignette in green, reduced at L. and R. edge skillfully repaired, Fine and handsome appearance, very rare(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3143 ☒ **Pilot Point Tx Oct. 21.** Ms. postmark and matching "Paid 5" on cover to Dallas, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3144 ☒ **Round Top Tex. Oct. 28.** Bold cds with matching "Paid" in octagon with ms. "10" inside, on 1862 folded letter to New Braunfels, contents in German, minor insect erosion at B. edge, still Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3145 ☒ **San Antonio Tex. Apr. 24.** Cds with "O.B." and bold "Paid 10" in arc, on salmon cover to the enrolling officer of Wilson County, cover cleverly refolded at edges, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3146 ☒ **Seguin *Texas* June 2.** Cds with stars, matching "Paid" hs on 1863 folded cover to Brownsville, Fine, ex Kohn(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3147 ☒ **Velasco Tex. Jul.** Cds with matching "Paid 10" in circle, on blue envelope to Huntsville, small ink splotch at center, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3148 ☒ **Velasco Tex. Dec. 10.** Partial cds and ms. "Due 10" on cover to Palestine, soldier's endorsement from private in "*Company B 1st regiment State troops,*" Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3149 ☒ **Waco Village Tex. Dec. 1863.** Mostly clear cds on orange cover with "Paid 10" in arc hs, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3150 ☒ **Texas Soldiers' Letters.** Two covers, one hand-carried with soldier's endorsement on Simmons & Bradley attorneys' corner card, other with "Brownsville Tex. Mar. 27, 1861" rimless ds, colorful letter describes a man "shot seven times, once through the head" by murderers, Fine..... E. 100-150

THE CONFEDERATE INVASION OF NEW MEXICO: THE COVERS OF MAJOR HENRY RAGUET

- 3151 [Carte-de-Visite] **Maj. Henry Raguet.** Head and shoulders portrait of gentleman in Confederate shell jacket and tie, identified as "Uncle" on front, and a later penciled "Raguet" on back with imprint of San Antonio photographer Henry Doerr, and found among the papers of Maj. Henry Raguet, most likely an image of Raguet taken in the summer or early fall of 1861 as Genl. Sibley raised and prepared three regiments in San Antonio for his expedition into New Mexico.(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3152 ☒ **Official Business Hd. Qrs. Army of New Mexico.** Ms. endorsement on large orange cover to "*Commanding Officer 4th Regt. T.M.V. Camp of Rio Grande Texas.*" Very Fine, very rare, ex Camina. This was most likely sent shortly after Genl. Sibley ordered his troops further up the Rio Grande from Ft. Bliss to Ft. Thorn.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3153 ☒ **Official Business Hd. Qrs. Army of New Mexico.** Large orange cover to "*Comdg. Officer 4th Regt. T.M.V. Camp on Rio Grande*", mailed during the Army of New Mexico's journey from Ft. Bliss to Ft. Thorn, Very Fine and rare, ex Camina(Photo) E. 300-400

- 3154 ☒ **Official Business Hd. Qrs. Army of New Mexico.** In ms. on large orange cover to "Major H.W. Raguet Comdg. 4th Regt. T.M.V. Camp on Rio Grande Arizona." Very Fine and rare, ex Camina. After Col. Reily left on a diplomatic mission to Mexico on Christmas Day, 1861, Col. Wm. Scurry led the 4th Regt., with Raguet leading a battalion under Scurry's command at Valverde and Glorieta. This cover reached him in early 1862; Maj. Raguet was killed at Glorieta, Mar. 28th (Photo) E. 300-400
- 3155 ☒ **Official Business Hd. Qrs: Army of N.M.** In ms. on large orange cover to "Commanding Officer 4th Regt. T.M.V. Camp on Rio Grande Arizona". Very Fine, ex Camina. Mail addressed specifically to Confederate-named Arizona is exceedingly rare (Photo) E. 300-400
- 3156 ☒ **Covers from the Henry Raguet Papers.** Three, includes small "Official" cover to "Major H.W. Raguet 1st M.S.B./2nd M. T.M."; legal-size "Official Business" cover addressed to "To Captain Hardeman, Lieuts. McCormick & Reily", also a pre-war cover to Col. Raguet in Nacogdoches, first with corner missing, second with staining E. 100-150

VIRGINIA

- 3157 ☒ **Alum Springs Va. Aug. 19.** Bold cds with matching "Paid 5" in circle on small cover to Seville Va., Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 3158 ☒ **Cadys Tunnel Va. Sep. 24, 1863.** Cds with "Paid 10" in arc on folded cover to Staunton, portion of contents remain, Fine (Photo) E. 75-100
- 3159 ☒ **Paid 10.** Circle hs of Charleston, on orange cover with no other markings, to a Lt. Thomas in Richmond, ms. "Care of Capt. E.M. Seago/Col. W.D. Smith's Reg./Geo. vols.", slightly reduced at top, Fine and very scarce. W.D. Smith was appointed Col. of the 20th Ga. in July, 1861 and brigadier general nine months later. He died of yellow fever at Charleston on Oct. 4, 1862 (Photo) E. 100-150
- 3160 ☒ **Charlottesville Va. Oct. 21, 1861.** Blue double-circle ds, "Paid" and "5" hs on cover to Newberry S.C., without backflap, small sealed tear at top, Fine E. 75-100
- 3161 ☒ **Danville Va. Sep. 14.** Cds with "Paid" in frame and "5", additional ms. "5" and "WBP" in corner, on cover to Lynchburg, corner nick and some math doodling, Fine E. 100-150
- 3162 ☒ **Fincastle Va. Aug. 12.** Cds with "Paid 5" hs in two lines, on cream cover to McDonalds Mills Va., 1861 enclosure from woman who notes, "I didn't think much about the war until now it is coming too close home," etc., Fine E. 75-100
- 3163 ☒ **Franklin Depot Va.** Blue cds and "Due 10" hs on soldier's cover to Hovel Va., endorsement at top, Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 3164 ☒ **Goodson Va. Dec. 6.** Cds and "Paid 5" in circle on fresh cover to Lynchburg Va., Fine E. 75-100
- 3165 ☒ **Gordonville Va. Sep. 4, 1862.** Cds and "Due 10" on **adversity** cover made from salmon Post Office form, ms. "a soldiers letter/Charles Padgett," Fine (Photo) E. 150-200
- 3166 ☒ **Gordonville Va. Aug. 12, 1862.** Cds and "Due 10" hs on soldier's brown home-made cover to professor at University of Virginia, endorsement at left, slightly worn, otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 3167 ☒ **Jamestown Va. Dec. 21, 1861.** Bold cds with matching "Paid 5" hs on orange cover to Red Oak Grove, minor edge wear, still Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 3168 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jun. 1, 1861.** Clear cds, **First Day of the Confederate Postal System**, with matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps, on small cover to Petersburg, toned, but a scarce and desirable date (Photo) E. 250-350
- 3169 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jul. 28.** Cds and "Paid 2" handstamp on printed Quartermaster General's Dept. notice, Jul. 23, 1864, to Petersburg Va., Very Fine and extremely rare use of the Richmond "Paid 2" on circular mail (scarce in any form, but usually seen as a drop letter rate) (Photo) E. 400-500

- 3170 ☒ **Richmond Va. Aug. 11, 1861.** Cds with “Paid 2” hs on orange cover to a Lt. Thomas of “*Capt. Seago’s Company of Ga. Volunteers*”, edge faults incl. small reduction at L. and T., still Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3171 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jul. 15, 1861.** Cds and “Paid 5 Cts.” hs, odd rectangular block handstamp (struck over another rate?) on cover to Mechum’s River Va., a bit toned and worn at edges, still Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3172 ☒ **Richmond Va. Aug. 27, 1861.** Cds and “Paid 5 Cts” hs on yellow cover to Buchanan Va., ms. charge notation, without backflap and minor wear, Fine..... E. 75-100
- 3173 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jun. 4, 1862.** Cds in **blue** and matching “Due 5” hs on soldier’s homemade brown cover to Lynchburg Va., endorsement at top, few stain spots, Fine, scarce blue Richmond cds..... E. 75-100
- 3174 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sep. 21, 1861.** Cds and “Paid 10” in circle on orange cover to Chappell Hill Tex., fancy corner card in green for the *Richmond Christian Advocate*, slightly reduced at T., Fine and attractive.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3175 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jul 12, 1861.** Bold cds and matching “Paid 10” in circle on orange cover to Livingston Ala., slightly reduced at R. (clear of address), Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3176 ☒ **Richmond Va. Nov. 22, 1862.** Cds and “Due 10” hs on green and gray **wallpaper** cover to Winston N.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3177 ☒ **Richmond Va. Mar. 23, 1862.** Cds and autograph frank of O.R. Singleton, as member of Congress, on cover to Howell Cobb in Suffolk Va., readdressed to Goldsboro with “Due 5” hs, bold “Suffolk Va. Mar. 31” cds, ms. “*Please forward to Genl. Cobb*” in corner, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3178 ☒ **Sandy Level Va. Mch. 18.** Ms. postmark and matching “Pd 10” on 1863 part-printed **marriage license**, Fine, unusual usage E. 100-150
- 3179 ☒ **Smithfield Va. Nov. 7.** Cds in **orange-red** with matching “Paid” and **Roman Numeral “V”** in circle, on yellow buff cover to N.C., Very Fine, scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3180 ☒ **[West Virginia] White Sul. Springs Va. Dec. 8.** Cds with inverted month & day, matching “Paid” hs, no rate, on undated small blue-lined folded letter to a Lt. Tatum in Huntersville Va., endorsed “*Care Col. Burks 42nd Regmt. Va. Vol.*”, small toned spots at R., Fine, scarce Western Virginia usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3181 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va. Jan. 3, 1862.** Cds and “Due 10” hs on orange cover to Marion C.H. S.C., soldier’s endorsement, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 75-100

SOLDIERS’ MAIL

- 3182 ☒ **Army of Tennessee.** “*Asst Surgn L. M. Grimball, Army of Tennessee*” endorsement on yellow homemade cover to Spartanburg C.H. S.C., Nov. 2, 1864 docketing, “10” rate handstamp, staining on back only, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3183 ☒ **“Postage Paid 13 cts.”** Single line in ms. on orange cover to Hannibal Hill, “*Commanding Co. E. 62nd Va. Regt.*”, no other markings, with April 1864 letter from his war-weary wife, who nevertheless writes, “. . . *they think by fall they kill all the Rebels but they will fin it difern an i hope the boys will fight valiently and run them out of our country.*” etc. Cover opened at sides, stains at top edge, Very Good—a rare usage. The meaning of the 13c rate is not clear. The cover appears to have been privately carried; the rate may represent postage plus a 3c fee for the services of this unknown courier. Lot includes photocopies of several requisitions signed by Capt. Hill, also paperwork indicating Hill was captured in the fall of 1864, wounded, and recaptured in Feb. 1865..... E. 250-350
- 3184 ☒ **Soldiers’ Covers.** Three, two from same member of Gary’s Brigade, S.C. Vol., each with endorsement and Richmond Va. cds, “Due 10”, third from member of 28th Regt. Ala. Vol., “Chattanooga Ten.” roving cds and “Due 10” (cover faults), nice group E. 100-150

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

- 3185 ☒ **Abingdon Va., 5c Black entire (2XU2).** Bold strike on orange cover to a Col. Hiram Greever at Glade Spring Va., Jul. 11, 1861 cds at R., forwarding instructions in ms. at left edge, small tear at B., Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3186 ☒ **Abingdon Va., 5c Black entire (2XU2).** Mostly clear strike with Sep. 9, 1861 cds at R., on folded cover to Amherst C.H., original enclosure, cover with interesting ms. message on flap from the sender: "*Envellops are scarce oute hear—none to be had for love nor money*", Fine(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3187 ☒ **Abingdon Va., 5c Black entire (2XU2).** Clear strike on lady's cover with embossed flaps, to Amherst C.H., July 15, 1861 cds at R., original enclosure from a young woman who asks her male friend, ". . . *have you volunteered yet there is not no young men left in Washington all of them have gone to the field of battle I wish I was a boy. I would be there I know. I think any southerner ought to go and fight for thair liberty. I hope they will kill old Abe.*" etc. Cover with some scattered toning, still Fine(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3188 ☒ **Albany Ga., 5c Blue entire (3XU1).** Bold strike on yellow cover to Marion Ala., Sep. 7, 1861 cds at R., minor toning, still attractive, Fine(Photo) 750.00
- 3189 ☒ **Albany Ga., 5c Blue entire (3XU1).** Well-struck provisional hs, matching blue "Albany Ga. Sep. 17, 1861" cds on overall **attorney's** ad cover to Knoxville Tenn., vertical fold, edge faults and toning, small part of backflap intact, otherwise Fine (could be restored to Very Fine appearance), ex Ferrary(Photo) 750.00
- 3190 ☒ **Athens Ga., 5c Purple (5X1).** Horizontal pair, full to large margins except R. stamp just touched at T., tied by grids on cover to Howell Cobb as Col. of the 16th Ga. at Camp Bryan in Yorktown, Va., light Dec. 17 cds with integral "Paid", right stamp with small skillful repair at right center, Fine and attractive appearance, ex Judd(Photo) 4,250.00
- 3191 ☒ **Athens Ga., 5c Purple (5X1).** Two, Types I & II, no margins but framelines mostly complete, tied by light grids, "Athens Ga. Paid Dec. 14" cds on cover to Richmond Va. in care of Wm. Brown, Asst. Secy. of State, indentation in one stamp, part of flap and small piece of top edge torn away, a few other small erosion spots, still Fine, very scarce double rate usage of the Athens provisional, signed Ashbrook.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 3192° ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Yellow cover with Oct. 16, 1861 cds struck at far right, and addressed to the Hon. W. Boyd in Dahlonaga Ga., Extremely Fine, wonderfully choice(Photo) 550.00
- 3193 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 5c Black entire (6XU2).** Bold strike with Oct. 30, 1861 cds at right, on orange cover to Griffin, Very Fine and choice, ex Emerson(Photo) 550.00
- 3194 ☒ **Atlanta Ga., 10c Black entire (6XU6).** Bold srike on yellow cover to Capt. Yancey of the Cobb's Geo. Legion in Yorktown Va., Nov. 2, 1861 cds at R., Very Fine(Photo) 650.00
- 3195 ☒ **Austin Tex., 10c Black entire (9XU1).** Neat strike on 1862 folded letter to Lampasos Springs, Jul. 11, 1862 double-circle ds at left, Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 3196 ☒ **Austin Tex., 10c Black entire (9XU1).** Clear strike on large cover to Gen. Bechem at New Braunfels, imprint of Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Aug. 29, 1862 double-circle ds at left, sensibly folded at left, appears as a normal size cover, Very Fine, very scarce(Photo) 1,500.00

- 3197° ⊗ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Margins all around, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Sep. 26, 1861" cds on orange cover to a captain in the Delta Rifles, 4th La. Regt. at Ocean Springs, Miss., cover very slightly reduced at top, Very Fine, a fresh and very attractive cover, with 1996 P.F. certificate
.....(Color Photo, p. 68) 2,250.00
- 3198° ⊗ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Top sheet margin single, full to huge margins except barely touching at T.L., tied by "Baton Rouge La. Aug. 19, 1861" cds on folded letter to New Orleans, cds repeated at right, Very Fine and exceptionally choice, with 1996 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 68) 2,250.00
- 3199° ⊗ **Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2).** Top sheet margin, other sides clear to touching, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Sep. 19, 1861" on cover with yellow lining, to Vernon Miss., without backflap, Very Fine, ex Burrus, with 1996 P.F. certificate.....
.....(Color Photo, p. 68) 2,250.00
- 3200 ⊗ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Choice strike on yellow buff cover to New Orleans, Nov. 8, 1861 cds at left, Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 3201 ⊗ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Nov. 30, 1861 cds and "Paid 5" Star in Circle fancy provisional handstamp on cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, usual pinholes, Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 3202 ⊗ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1).** Four margins, tied by Nov. 7, 1861 double-circle ds on light blue envelope to Grahams Turn Out S.C., Very Fine, ex Caspary.....
.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 3203 ⊗ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1).** Large margins to just touched at lower right, tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 17, 1861" double-circle ds on cover to Mount Tabor S.C., piece cut away at top and repaired, without backflap, Fine stamp and presentable cover(Photo) 1,500.00
- 3204 ⊗ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue on Orange entire (16XU3).** Oct. 3, 1861 cds on cover to Abbeville, small opening tears at top, one slightly affecting postmark, otherwise neat and Fine, ex Dietz, Judd.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 3205 ⊗ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue on Buff entire (16XU4).** Bold Sep. 19, 1861 double-circle ds and addressed to Sandy Grove S.C., Very Fine, very scarce genuinely used
.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 3206 ⊗ **Christiansburg Va., 5c Blue entire (99XU2).** Clear strike on cover to Wytheville, Sep. 21 cds at far left, Fine and scarce(Photo) 1,400.00
- 3207 ⊗ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clear strike on orange cover to Benningsville, blue Jun. 23 (1861) cds at left, Very Fine, earliest known use.....
.....(Photo) 750.00
- 3208 ⊗ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU1).** Clearly struck provisional hs, faint Dec. 2 cds and "Paid" hs on blue **United States Hotel** corner card cover to Grindal Shoals S.C., reduced at R., tiny tear into provisional handstamp, otherwise Very Fine, attractive use of the "United States" hotel corner card in the newly formed Confederate States.....(Photo) 750.00
- 3209 ⊗ **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU4a).** Clear strikes with seal on back flap of yellow cover to a Capt. Green in Richmond, slightly reduced at R., clear of address and markings, Fine, ex Col. Green.....(Photo) 750.00
- 3210 ⊗ **Columbus Ga., 5c Blue entire (19XU1).** Clear strike on small white envelope to Howell Cobb in Athens, light Jul. 8 cds at R., small crease, natural paper flaw in paper, not affecting markings, Fine and pretty(Photo) 800.00
- 3211 ⊗ **Columbus Ga., 5c Blue entire (19XU1).** Orange cover to Howell Cobb in Richmond with Jul. 16 (1861) cds and matching "Due 5" in circle, some staining at T.R., Fine, scarce double rate usage.....(Photo) 800.00

- 3212 ☒ **Danville Va., 5c Black on Yellow entire (21XU1).** Used with **5c Green, Stone 2 (1)** affixed over typographed legend "SOUTHERN/CONFEDERACY/Danville, Va./PAID/W. B. PAYNE, P.M./5" ("Southern" curved) and tied by blue "Danville Va. Jan. 30" (1862) cds on cover to Flat River P.O. N.C., sender's routing "*Via Greensboro, Hillsboro*", stamp has pre-use tear at upper left, crease and small tear at bottom, the entire is fresh and immaculate

A VERY FINE AND REMARKABLY BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE RARE DANVILLE TYPOGRAPHED PROVISIONAL.

There are approximately 20 known examples of the Danville provisional (19 listed in Crown book). This cover from the Manguin correspondence is a late use (Jan. 1862) of the provisional entire with the 5c General Issue added to prepay the 5c rate from Danville to Flat River—the distance between offices being well under 100 miles.....(**Color Photo, p. 66**) E. 4,000-5,000

- 3213 ☒ **Danville Va., 5c Black on Dark Buff entire (21XU3).** Style with "Southern" curved, press-printed illustrated design on cover to Richmond Va., "Danville Va. Aug. 14" (1861) cds, light creasing and wear, still Very Fine, one of the few recorded Danville provisional entires used to prepay postage—others have stamps or stamp remnants—ex Wiseman.....(**Color Photo, p. 69**) 5,250.00

- 3214 ☒ **Eatonton Ga., 5c + 5c Black entire (23XU2).** Bold with twice struck 5c on double rate orange cover to Capt. Nisbet of Brown Rifles, 3rd Ga., in Portsmouth Va., small opening tears at top, Very Fine strikes, believed to be the earliest known.....(**Photo**) 1,250.00

- 3215 ☒ **Fredericksburg Va., 5c Blue on Bluish (26X1).** Full to huge margins, tied by partly clear cds with Sep. 24 date and integral "5" rate, on folded letter from the postmaster Reuben T. Thom, contents indicate that this folded letter originally contained a second enclosure—a copy of a letter to President Jefferson Davis—Thom writes, "*I only wish I could influence him*", thin pelure paper shows some gum translucence (typical of these stamps and not mentioned on certificate)

AN EXTREMELY FINE AND IMPORTANT CONFEDERATE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL COVER, SHOWING USE OF THE FREDERICKSBURG STAMP BY POSTMASTER REUBEN T. THOM.

The Crown book records approximately 27 covers with the Fredericksburg provisional. This example is a very early usage (eku Sep. 5), and it is the only letter written by Postmaster Thom himself. Ex Caspary and Wiseman. With 1996 P.F. certificate(**Color Photo, p. 67**) E. 4,000-5,000

- 3216 ☒ **[Fredericksburg Va.] Postmaster Reuben T. Thom.** Confederate States of America, Post Office Dept., Chief of the Finance Bureau, four-line imprint signed A. Dimity, faint Richmond cds and "Free" hs on 3c Red Star Die entire to R. T. Thom, Postmaster of Fredericksburg, with "Receipt" in his hand at left, Very Fine, Postmaster Thom issued the Fredericksburg provisional..... E. 75-100

- 3217 ☒ **Galveston Tex., 10c Black entire (98XU2).** Bold strike on adversity cover to Anderson made from printed form, light strike of double-circle ds, small tears not affecting markings, Fine and scarce(Photo) 1,750.00
- 3218 ☒ **Galveston Tex., 10c Black entire (98XU3).** Light but readable handstamped provisional and blurry Galveston cds on **adversity** cover to Anderson Tex., made from ship's bill of lading, some minor toning, Fine and extremely rare—the Crown book records only two examples(Photo) 2,400.00
- 3219 ☒ **Greensboro N.C., 10c Red entire (32XU1).** Mostly clear strike on light buff cover to Raleigh, partly struck cds (Feb. 22?), clean and Fine(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3220 ☒ **Greensboro N.C., 10c Red entire (32XU1).** Partial strike on repaired yellow cover, almost Fine appearance(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3221 ☒ **Griffin Ga., 5c Black entire (102XU1).** Clear strike with Jun. 5 cds on yellow cover to a member of the "Zollicoffer Rifles" in Macon, 1862 enclosure, minor soiling at left edge, Fine(Photo) 1,750.00
- 3222 ☒ **Hamburgh S.C., 5c Black entire (112XU1).** Well struck with "Paid" hs on orange cover with "Hamburgh S.C. Paid Jul. 20" cds at far left, to Atlanta, 1861 enclosure, reduced at top, slightly affecting markings, clean and Fine.....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 3223 ☒ **Houston Tex., 5c Red entire (40XU1).** Mostly clear strike with black Jul. 9, 1861 cds on cover to Hockley Tex., bit reduced at R., just into rim of cds, Fine, ex Hart(Photo) 700.00
- 3224°☒ **Houston Tex., 10c Red entire (42XU2).** Light strike on unused buff cover from a Capt. Newton of the 3rd Tex., to San Antonio with "10" hs and blue pencil "due", ms. "Per Courier" in corner, slightly reduced at L., just into rim of handstamp, Fine and scarce, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 3225 ☒ **Houston Tex., 5c + 10c Red entire (40XU4).** Clear strikes on light buff cover to Galveston, light waterstains at edges, not affecting markings, Fine and rare.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3226°☒ **Houston Tex., 10c + 10c Red entire (40XU5).** Twice struck handstamps on large yellow cover with imprint of Quartermaster's Dept. and endorsement of Maj. T.S. Moise, and addressed to New Braunfels, partial Houston cds in black with July, 1861 date, cover bit reduced at L., into one handstamp, still Fine, very rare usage, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3227 ☒ **Jackson Miss., 5c Black entire (43XU1).** Clear strike with matching Mar. 1 cds on advertising cover for bankers, with all-over gray design, small corner tear at B.L. and minor wrinkling, still Fine and attractive(Photo) 500.00
- 3228 ☒ **Jackson Miss., 5c Black entire (43XU1).** Clear strike of provisional, Jul. 28 cds on small cover to Warrenton Miss., flap faults with tear at top edge, otherwise Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3229 ☒ **Kingston Ga., 5c Black entire (46XU1).** Clear strike on cover with Jul. 13th cds, to John Lamar in Athens, care of Howell Cobb, Fine(Photo) 2,000.00
- 3230 **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Carmine (47X2).** Bottom left corner margin single, pencancelled (and which was later lightened, or cleaned), Very Fine, a rare position piece, signed on back by Dietz, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 1,500.00

- 3231 ☒ **Lenoir N.C., 5c Blue on Yellow entire (49XU3).** Clear strike on cover to Fort Defiance N.C., matching cds with Sept. 17 corrected to "18" (1861), scattered foxing, Fine and extremely rare—only two recorded (see Crown book, p. 652), ex Weatherly(Color Photo, p. 69) 2,500.00
- 3232 ☒ **Lexington Miss., 5c Black entire (50XU1).** Clear strike on buff cover to a Brig. Genl. A.M. West in Durant Miss. Sep. 22 (1861) cds at left, Very Fine, very rare(Color Photo, p. 69) 5,000.00
- 3233° ☒ **Lynchburg Va., 5c Black on Amber entire (52XU2).** Light cds with July date at R., addressed to Amherst C.H., cover slightly reduced at T. and small tear at R. just into rim of cds, Fine and rare, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 1,500.00
- 3234 ☒ **Macon Ga., 5c Black entire (53XU1).** Light strike on cover to Mrs. Howell Cobb in Athens, Dec. 3 double-circle ds, Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3235 ☒ **Marietta Ga., 5c Black entire (54XU1).** Clear strike on cover to the Hon. Edward Harden in Savannah, 1861 docketing at L, Very Fine(Photo) 300.00
- 3236° ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Two, each margins to just touched, tied by light Memphis cds on advertising cover for cotton factor with text and all-over design in bister, to Lynchburg, Va., reduced at top with sealed tear and mended corner nick, still attractive and very scarce(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3237 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Pale Red (56X2).** Full to huge margins, tied by Nov. 14, 1861 cds on orange cover to Fulton Miss., Very Fine(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3238 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Full to margins to touching, tied by cds with indistinct May date on cover to Macon Tenn., ms. return address in corner, "From Johndee Mitchell New Madrid, Mo.", Fine and unusual, most likely carried by hand and deposited in the mail at Memphis(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3239 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Defective stamp with deep color, tied by "Memphis Ten. Jul. 21, 1861" cds on small cover to Sulphur Mills Tenn., attractive cover 1,000.00
- 3240 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Vertical pair, full to huge margins incl. portion of adjoining stamp at B., tied by bold Sep. 27, 1861 cds on cover to a Maj. Goggen of the 32nd Regt., Va. Vols. in Williamsburg Va., cover with slight reduction at top and small tear at left, bottom stamp with faint crease in left margin, Fine appearance, very rare—very few pairs are known on cover(Photo) 2,250.00
- 3241 **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red (56X2).** Vertical pair with large bottom sheet margin, deeply cut into at R., tied by "Memphis Ten. Nov. 5, 1861" cds on cover front to Lexington Ga., Very Good pair(Photo) 450.00
- 3242 ☒ **Memphis Tenn., 5c Red on Light Buff entire (56XU1).** Cancelled by neat "Memphis Ten. Jan. 11, 1862" cds and addressed to Helena, Ark., Extremely Fine, remarkable quality for this rare provisional, signed Ashbrook(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3243 ☒ **Milledgeville Ga., 5c Black entire (57XU1).** Clear strike on cover to Thomasville, trivial edge toning, still Very Fine(Photo) 250.00
- 3244 ☒ **Milledgeville Ga., 10c Black entire (57XU5).** Cover to Wootin's Station with clear strike over ms. "XED", Mar. 19 cds a left, Fine(Photo) 750.00
- 3245 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Four margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 13, 1861" double-circle ds, on cover to Demopolis, cover bit toned, stamp with minor toned spots, Fine and very scarce, ex Brooks, signed Dietz(Photo) 2,400.00

- 3246 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 2c Black (58X1).** Mostly large margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Feb. 14, 1862" double-circle ds on cover with endorsement from member of Mobile Dragoons to his wife—presumably a **Valentine** usage—cover has faults (incl. tape stains—could be attractively restored), small tear into stamp, Very Fine appearance, extremely rare and possibly unique as a Valentine's Day usage ...**(Photo)** 2,400.00
- 3247 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Full to large margins, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Nov. 18, 1861" double-circle ds on advertising cover for commission merchants with all-over gray pattern, narrow opening nick at top edge, still Very Fine, choice stamp**(Photo)** 800.00
- 3248 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 26, 1861" double-circle ds on yellow cover to Pensacola Fla., stamp has tiny corner crease, reduced ½ in. at bottom, Extremely Fine appearing stamp and attractive cover**(Photo)** 800.00
- 3249 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Horizontal pair and single, margins to slightly in, tied by Aug. 7, 1861 double-circle ds struck twice, on orange court house cover to Rockford Ala., refolded at L., well clear of address, Fine.....**(Color Photo, p. 69)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 3250 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, other sides touched to slightly in, tied by two bold strikes of "Mobile Ala. Aug. 19, 1861" double-circle ds on buff cover to Gordonsville Va., manufacturing crease across cover, skillfully silked inside, Fine pair and attractive cover.....**(Photo)** 1,900.00
- 3251 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clear strike on orange cover to Fort Morgan, mostly clear "Montgomery Ala. Jun. 4, 1861" cds, Very Fine, believed to be the earliest known use of the 5c provisional**(Photo)** 750.00
- 3252 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Red entire (59XU1).** Clear strike of provisional hs, blurry Sep. 7, 1861 cds on cover to Gainesville Ala., slight crease at upper left, most of backflap missing, otherwise Fine.....**(Photo)** 750.00
- 3253 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Red entire (59XU3).** Clearly struck provisional hs with "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 10, 1861" cds on small narrow lavender cover to Bridgeport Conn., "**Adams Ex. Co.*Louisville, Ky.*Jul. 15, 1861**" mostly readable cds, 3c Dull Red (26) affixed over provisional handstamp and tied by blue grid, matching "Louisville Ky. Jul. 15, 1861" double-circle ds, ms. "28/1" indicating 25c express charge and 3c postage prepaid by sender, small part of upper left corner clipped and mended
 VERY FINE AND OUTSTANDING THRU-THE-LINES EXPRESS USAGE OF A POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL.
 With original letter enclosure datelined at Prattville Ala., from a Southern lady to her sister in Connecticut, expressing confident anti-Union sentiments—"I think if some of the Abolitionists could visit the South now & see how quietly things are going on. . . they would despair of starving us out. What a pity it is, those that have been the cause of the War could not be the only ones to suffer by it." A wonderful combination of elements from three different mail-carrying systems. Ex Emerson, Antrim and Malpass.....**(Color Photo, p. 67)** E. 5,000-7,500

- 3254 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Red entire (59XU3).** Clear strike on light buff cover to Norfolk Va., with bold June 16, 1861 cds at left, Very Fine and choice early use, ex Judd(Photo) 800.00
- 3255 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 10c Blue entire (59XU4).** Clear strike on Quartermaster's Dept. cover to Alabama Hospital in Richmond Va., Oct. 15, 1861 cds, imprint in corner, couple of tiny nicks at top from opening. Fine and rare, believed to be the only known example of a semi-official envelope(Photo) 900.00
- 3256 [Montgomery Ala.]. Red "Paid 5 T. Welsh" circle hs struck on \$5.00 Central Bank of Alabama note dated 1858, wear, still Fine, unique.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3257 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Brick Red (61X3).** Four full margins, tied by partial blue cds (Jul. 19, 1861) on orange cover to Franklin, stamp with small closed tear at R., Very Fine appearance(Color Photo, p. 69) 2,250.00
- 3258 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Violet Brown (61X5).** Full to huge margins, tied by Oct. 16, 1861 cds in blue on fine orange cover to the Scribe of the Golden Rule Encampment in Clifton Tenn., natural pinhole just touching outer frameline at B.R., still a choice and Very Fine stamp, ex Emerson, Brooks, signed Ashbrook(Color Photo, p. 69) 3,500.00
- 3259 ☒ **Nashville Tenn., 5c Violet Brown (61X5).** Three large margins, frameline slightly impinged by scissors cut at B.R., corner crease, tied by blue "Nashville Ten. Sep. 13, 1861" cds, matching "Paid" hs on cover to Mt. Vernon Tenn. with curious sender's routing "by any friend", rough opening at right, faint overall toning, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 3,500.00
- 3260 ☒ **New Orleans La., 2c Blue (62X1).** Cut into on two sides, tied by "New Orleans La. 21 Nov." cds on blue 1861 folded printed bank notice to Oak Grove Miss., Fine stamp on a fresh and rare cover.....(Photo) 3,500.00
- 3261 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown (62X3).** Margins all around, tied by "Paid" hs, "New Orleans La. 16 Aug." cds on yellow cover to Centreville Miss., opening tear at B.R. with piece added, otherwise fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 3262 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown (62X3).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touching at B.L., each with hs "Paid", left one tying, on cover to Hotel N.C., Aug. 3 cds at far R., small cover tear at top, tiny toned spot between stamps, still Very Fine, attractive example of the 10c over 500 miles rate(Photo) 800.00
- 3263 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown (62X3).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to just touched, tied by "Paid" cancels, "New Orleans La. 20 Jul." cds on buff cover to Dixon Springs Tenn., reduced at L, Fine(Photo) 800.00
- 3264 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown, Bluish (62X4).** Margins to touched, tied by "New Orleans La. Nov. 6, 1861" double-circle ds on incoming orange cover, light strike of "Steamer Genl. Quitman" in blue, fresh, Very Fine, very rare use of a provisional on an incoming packet cover, ex Ashbrook, Grant, 1986 Dietz \$2,500.00.....(Color Photo, p. 69) E. 1,500-2,000
- 3265 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown, Bluish (62X4).** Two singles, one with **part imprint** at top, clear to huge margins, tied by matching "Paid" handstamps on cover to Natchez, partial "New Orleans La. 17 Sep." cds, each stamp with corner crease in selvage, cover with tiny hole from ink erosion, not affecting stamps or markings, Fine and attractive usage(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3266 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown, Bluish (62X4).** Ample to large margins, tied by "New Orleans La. 3 Nov." cds on buff cover to Spring Ridge La., Very Fine, a fresh and unusually choice cover(Photo) 300.00

- 3267 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown, Bluish (62X4).** Full to large margins, tied by partial cds on Fine cover to Port Hudson, Nov. 1861 docketing on back, stamp Extremely Fine(Photo) 300.00
- 3268 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown, Bluish (62X4).** Clear to huge margins, tied by Oct. 17 cds on cover to Morganza La., very interesting enclosure **from Louisville**, Oct. 4, 1861, the sender writes that a friend, Mrs. Tarlton, "*kindly volunteered to take and mail this letter in the Confederate States, so that it would most certainly reach its destination. You may ask yourself if she can visit New Orleans, why cannot I? She is a lady and by the influence of a relation procured a pass from Gen. Anderson. Now I do not possess that same amount of good loyal Union influence and consequently am doomed to abide my time. . . . Kentucky is now in a most deplorable condition; overrun by soldiers from the North and South: both parties seeming anxious to secure to themselves the rich prize. . . . For good and sufficient reasons I will not mention in this letter any war news. Know one thing that we now possess very little freedom in the United States. No one is allowed to speak out his sentiments or to criticise the powers that be: if he does not desire to find a resting place in some miserable prison. . . . There is no despotism outside of Turkey more oppressive than the United States at present.*" etc., cover with edge wear, Fine, excellent historical content(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3269 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Yellow Brown (62X5).** Full to large margins, tied by bold Jan. 1 (1862) cds on cover to Magnolia Miss., stamp with light corner crease at T.R., cover with old tape stains at top (not yet affecting stamp), otherwise Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3270 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Black entire (62XU1).** Bold strikes of rate and "J. L. RIDDELL, P.M." straightline on orange cover to Natchez Miss., light but clear "STEAM" hs, "New Orleans La. Nov. 9, 1861" double-circle ds at left, original enclosure, bit reduced at left, clear of markings and address, still choice and Very Fine, rare—the double-circle ds was used only on river packet mail—ex Brooks, signed Dietz(Color Photo, p. 70) 3,500.00
- 3271 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Black entire (62XU1).** Clearly struck provisional hs with "J. L. RIDDELL, P.M." straightline and "New Orleans La. Nov. 5, 1861" double-circle ds on buff cover to Natchez Miss., lightly struck "STEAM" hs struck at Natchez, with letter enclosure, reduced at R. but just clear of handstamp, toning at B. edge, otherwise fresh and Fine, rare steamboat usage(Photo) 3,500.00
- 3272 ☒ **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** R. margin single, mostly full to large other sides, tied by blue cds with integral "5cts" on yellow cover to Exchange, N.C. with fancy blue corner card for grocers, stamp with minor gum toning, Fine and attractive usage(Color Photo, p. 70) 2,250.00
- 3273 ☒ **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Mostly full to huge margins including top sheet margin, just touching corner ornament at B.L., tied by blue Nov. 10 cds with integral "5cts" on yellow buff cover to Tally Ho N.C., cover bit reduced at R., stamp with faint foxing specks, still Fine(Photo) 2,250.00
- 3274 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68XU1).** Mostly clear strike on orange cover to Hillsboro, blue Oct. 30, 1861 double-circle ds, fresh and Fine, ex Emerson(Photo) 350.00
- 3275 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68XU1).** A few letters of this notoriously faint provisional handstamp appear to be strengthened in ink, with blue "Raleigh N.C. Jun. 18, 1861" double-circle ds on cover to Happy Home N.C., Fine(Photo) 350.00

- 3276 ☒ **Raleigh N.C., 5c Red entire (68UX1).** Mostly clear strike on white envelope to Enfield, blue cds, small tear at B., Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 3277 ☒ **Richmond Tex., 5c Red entire (70XU1).** Light strike on 1862 folded letter to Houston, blue Apr. 14 cds, internal hinge reinforcement, Fine ... (Photo) 1,500.00
- 3278 ☒ **Richmond Tex., 10c Red entire (70XU2).** Clear strike on orange cover to Velasco, neat blue Sept. 23 cds, Very Fine and attractive, ex Emerson(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3279 ☒ **Salem N.C., 5c Black entire (73XU1).** Mostly clear strike on buff cover to Raleigh, Feb. 3 cds at left, Fine.....(Photo) 900.00
- 3280 ☒ **Salem N.C., 5c Black entire (73XU3).** Bold strikes on cover to Patterson, N.C. with Dec. 16 cds in B.L. corner, light soiling, still Very Fine, very scarce, ex Ferrary, Emerson, Brooks(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3281 ☒ **Savannah Ga., 5c Black entire (101XU1).** Clear strike with control mark, on yellow cover to Egypt Ga., Very Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3282 ☒ **Selma Ala., 5c Black entire (77XU1).** Neat strike with Eagar signature on salmon buff cover to New Orleans, light Jul. 9 (1861) cds, Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3283 ☒ **Selma Ala., 10c Black entire (77XU2).** Bold stike on salmon buff cover to New Orleans, no townmark, Very Fine, extremely rare postmaster's provisional.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3284 ☒ **Sparta Ga., 5c Red entire (93XU1).** Clear strike on pale lilac cover to a Lt. Powell in Waynesville, Dec. 16 (1861) cds at left, part of flap missing, Fine and scarce(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3285 ☒ **Statesville N.C., 5c Black entire (79XU1).** Partly clear provisional hs, Oct. 25 cds on cover to member of 4th Regt. N.C. State Troops at Manassas Junction Va., pencil forwarding note, reduced at R., a bit worn, otherwise Fine..(Photo) 450.00
- 3286 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU1).** Claer strikes with control mark on back dated Jun. 18, a second on face dated Jul. 22 and a smaller cds dated Jul. 21, bold "5" and "Paid", small tear at T., Fine, ex Caspary(Photo) 500.00
- 3287 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU2).** Clear strike on yellow cover to a Capt. Mitchell at Camp Lawton in Savannah, Nov. 20 cds at left, slightly reduced at R., just affecting tiny part of handstamp's rim, Fine and attractive.....(Photo) 900.00
- 3288 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU2).** Clear strike with Dec. 12 cds on cover to a Capt. Mitchell of the 29th S.C.V. in Savannah, slightly reduced at right, barely touching rim of handstamp, Fine.....(Photo) 900.00
- 3289 ☒ **Tuscumbia Ala., 10c Black entire (84XU3).** Choice strike on cover to Alabama Hospital in Richmond Va., cds at far left, some faint stains at edges not affecting handstamp, Fine and very rare, ex Walcott.....(Photo) 3,500.00
- 3290 ☒ **Uniontown Ala., 5c Green (86X4).** Large margins at top and bottom, clear to barely touched at sides, tied by usual faint "Uniontown Ala." cds on yellow cover to Montgomery Ala., from the Cobb correspondence, close examination reveals a tiny scuff at upper right of stamp, otherwise Very Fine, a beautiful and fresh cover, ex Caspary, Antrim.....(Color Photo, p. 68) 6,500.00
- 3291 ☒ **Warrenton Ga., 5c Black entire (89XU1).** Neat strike on orange cover to Birzillia Ga., matching Aug. 21 cds at left, slightly reduced, just into rim of cds, still Very Fine, choice strike, ex Judd(Photo) 1,250.00
- 3292 ☒ **Wytheville Va., 5c Black entire (114XU1).** Strikes on orange cover to Salem Va., with Jun. 11 (1861) cds, docketing at L., Fine.....(Photo) 900.00

CONFEDERATE PATRIOTIC COVERS

- 3292A ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Rich color, tied by two strikes of "Atlanta Ga. Apr. 5, 1861" cds on cover front only, with pale red illustrated **"Southern Confederacy" publisher's advertisement**, elaborate design showing Southern agriculture and industry, addressed to Vice President Alexander Stephens; the use of 5c postage on a 3c rate cover is enigmatic and extremely rare, ex Seybold, illustrated in the 1857 Perforation Centennial handbook(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3293 ☒ **Memphis Ten. Apr. 15, 1861.** Cds tied 3c Dull Red (26), s.e. at R., slightly bleached color at lower right, on **7-Star Davis-Stephens Confederate Flag patriotic** cover to Baltimore Md., Very Fine, a beautiful and rare usage from Tennessee—days after the first shots were fired on Fort Sumter, but before Tennessee seceded(Color Photo, p. 71) E. 2,500-3,500
- 3294 ☒ **Mobile Ala. Apr. 27, 1861.** Bold strike ties 3c Dull Red (26), Confederate usage, on cover with **Patriotic Die Cut Label** at left, to Aberdeen Miss., stamp with tiny wear from placement at edge, Fine and attractive, this label rarely seen with a stamp(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3295 ☒ **Wilmington N.C. May 9, 1861** cds tied 3c Dull Red (26) on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag and "Southern Rights" Banner** patriotic cover to Prospect Hall N.C., Whitaker imprint, Very Fine, extremely rare design, used before North Carolina seceded on May 21st, ex Brooks(Color Photo, p. 70) E. 1,500-2,000
- 3296 ☒ **Mobile Ala. May 19, 1861.** Double-circle ds ties 3c Dull Red (26) on **7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** to Charleston, ms. "By Mail" in corner, Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3297 ☒ **"Lt. Col. S.H. Vandivial/Camp Manchester 52 Ga."** Ms. endorsement on **John Bell campaign** cover to a Maj. Sutton, Clarksville Ga., some edge toning, still Fine, a very unusual soldier's cover(Photo) E. 500-600
- 3298° ☒ **Cuthbert Ga. Feb. 13.** Clear cds with matching small "Paid" and "5" handstamps on **10-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** in red & blue on cream, to Starkville, Ga., slightly reduced at R., still Very Fine, very scarce design (Dietz F10-13), with 1985 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3299 ☒ **Savannah Ga. Paid Jan. 3, 1862.** Cds and "Paid 10" in oval hs on red and blue **"Bartow" 11-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic cover to Winchester Va., without back-flap, minor edge wear, Fine, ex Antrim(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3300 ☒ **Savannah Ga. Paid Jun. 19, 1861.** Cds and "5" hs on **8-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** (Dietz F8-6) to Charleston, bit reduced at top, Fine and very scarce(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3301 ☒ **Columbus Ky. Nov. 11.** Cds and "Paid" in oval hs, ms. "5" rate on blue **Jefferson Davis Medallion and Verse** patriotic cover to Milltown Ala., slightly reduced at R., some edge wear and small tears, Fine, scarce Kentucky usage, ex Walcott(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3302° ☒ **Iuka Miss. Jun. 26.** Clear cds with matching "Paid" and ms. "5" on **Jefferson Davis Medallion Patriotic** cover in brown violet, to Farmington N.C., pencil 1861 docketing, scattered minor toning, still Very Fine and very scarce(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3303 ☒ **Iuka Miss. Jul. 12.** Cds and "Paid" hs, ms. "5" rate on red **Jefferson Davis Medallion and verse** patriotic cover to Handsboro Miss., trimmed slightly at T. and L., faint staining, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3304 ☒ **Iuka Miss. Jul. 15.** Cds and "Paid" hs, ms. "5" rate on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic cover to Mississippi City Miss. "via New Orleans", B.L. corner repaired, slight creasing and soiling, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3305 ☒ **Tarboro N.C. Nov. 12, 1861** cds, "Paid" and "10" hs on **Mounted Dragoon and Verse** cover to Louisburg N.C., stain at T.L. and small mend at B.L., otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 300-400

- 3306 ☒ **Warrenton N.C. Jul. 13.** Clear cds with matching "Paid 10" hs on **Confederate Flag & Cannon Patriotic** in black on off-white cover to Westland, N.C., Benitz imprint at left, trivial toned spots, still Very Fine, very scarce on a white envelope, ex Judd, with 1996 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3307 ☒ **Richland Sta. Ten. June 26.** Ms. postmark and matching "Paid 5" on **11-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic to Stewarts Ferry, additional ms. "*Lebanon Greys*" in design, original 1861 4pp enclosure headed Camp Tronsdale, trivial toning, still Very Fine, rare Tennessee patriotic, signed Brian Green(Color Photo, p. 70) E. 1,500-2,000
- 3308 ☒ **Texas Soldier's Letter.** Flag, Cannon & Verse patriotic cover endorsed "*From a private in Co. H 4 Regt Tex. Vols.*" and sent **Trans-Mississippi** to Eutaw Tex., "Richmond Va." cds and "Due 10" hs, well worn but no serious faults, Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3309 ☒ **Orange C.H. Va. Sep. 3, 1862.** Cds and "Due 10" hs on brown cover with **11-Star Confederate Flag and Verse** patriotic design, soldier's endorsement, quite wrinkled and worn, still presentable(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3310 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jun. 27, 1861.** Cds and matching "Paid 5" in circle, on **7-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic to Capt. Stephen Barton, Clara's brother in Bartonsville N.C., piece out at top with tear, Very Good, accompanying this are three Confederate stampless, from Halifax N.C., Norfolk Va. and Washington N.C., all with Paid 5 handstamps, mixed condition.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-250
- 3311 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jun. 8, 1861.** Cds with "Paid" and "10" on red and blue **10-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic cover to Davisboro Ga., large piece of top edge torn away and repaired, still attractive.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3312 ☒ **Richmond Va. Nov. 21, 1861.** Cds and matching "Due 10" hs on **Flag and Cannon patriotic** with verse, to Eutaw Tex., with endorsement from Texas soldier, edge faults, Very Good(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3313 ☒ **Hand-Carried Confederate Patriotics.** Two different, each hand-carried, includes cannon & flag with verse, and 11-Star Confederate Flag with verse and Randolph imprint, each are black on buff, Fine E. 150-200
- 3314 ☒ **7-Star Confederate Flag.** Two **unused** Confederate patriotics found among the papers of Southern Express agent J.P. Hawkins. They appear to be design F7-27, though the poor quality illustration in Dietz makes this identification uncertain; it may be unlisted. One cover shows rodent nibbling at the right, the other is Very Fine and choice. Rarely offered.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-250
- 3315 ☒ **A Old-Time Scrapbook Containing a Treasure Trove of Confederate Patriotics.** Accumulation of **92** unused Confederate envelopes, 20 small cards and approx. 16 clipped pieces of stationery, includes the very rare "The Sunny South Our Country" (Dietz MS-5, one known used) the strange "Picayune Butler" (also Dietz listed, though not known used), in addition to a hanging Lincoln letterhead originally published in a Richmond newspaper in 1861, plus a few recorded flag designs. The majority, however, are an astonishing group of unfamiliar pieces: flag designs, portraits of Davis, a number of altered Union patriotics, there is also series apparently prepared for the anticipated secession of Maryland, and a series poking fun at certain Northern states and their fighting men. Pasted into album at an unknown date, these were obviously put together by someone with access to large numbers of unused patriotics and an eye for the rare and unrecorded. The high quality of these suggests that many were Copperhead productions, rather than hasty post-war creations. In support of this theory, the only known used example of one of the all-over flag designs present here is postmarked from Lawrence Mass. (see Siegel Sale 772, lot 3299). The same quality also precludes these being the usual mediocre post-war creations. Found in North Carolina in the 1950s, the album was recently rebound in full calf and stamped in gold, and it is believed this is the first time it is being offered at auction. A unique and exciting "new find" E. 2,000-2,500

CONFEDERATE PATRIOTICS WITH GENERAL ISSUES

- 3316 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Full margins to cutting at T., tied by "Pensacola Fla. Nov. 26" cds on **11-Star Confederate Flag & Tent patriotic** in red and blue on yellow with addition of imprint, "Georgia Battery/Griffin Light Guard./Pensacola, Florida" in red, repaired tears in flap ending on front, Fine and very rare
.....(Color Photo, p. 70) E. 1,500-2,000
- 3317 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Top sheet margin, other sides ample to touching, pre-use crease and small tear at T.L., tied by "**Warrington Fla.**" cds on brown cover to Quincy Fla., red and blue **Confederate 13-Star Battle Flag** with C. H. Nobles & Co. Pensacola imprint, most of backflap missing, minor cover creases, still Very Fine, an extremely rare patriotic used from Florida
.....(Color Photo, p. 70) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3318 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Full to huge margins including bottom sheet margin, tied by "Corinth Miss. May 17" double-line cds on attractive **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** in red and blue on yellow cover to "Balies Milles", La., imprint of T. FitzWilliam, a New Orleans stationer, stamp with gum stain in selvage, still choice, Very Fine usage.....(Color Photo, p. 70) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3319 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Margins to just touched at T.R., tied by blue "Norfolk Va. Dec. 18, 1861" double-circle ds on **11-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** to Newsoms Depot Va., some expert edge repairs, Very Fine and handsome appearance.....(Color Photo, p. 70) E. 750-1,000
- 3320 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins, tied by "Tudor Hall Va. Feb. 1, 1862" cds on **11-Star Confederate Flag & Verse** brown patriotic cover to Drake's Ranch Va., minor wrinkles and wear, still Very Fine(Photo) 1,250.00
- 3321 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Three full margins, in at L., tied by "Carolina City N.C. Mar. 8" small cds on **Mounted Dragoon & Verse** patriotic cover to Leave Leadey N.C., toned spots, otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,250.00
- 3322 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Tied by partial Wilmington N.C. cds on **Jefferson Davis Medallion Patriotic** in blue on orange with verse, to Concord N.C., opened at L. well into stamp, cover with corner nick, scarce design in these colors.....
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3323 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Margins cutting in at L. & B.R., tied by blurry Tudor Hall Va. cds on brown cover with **11-Star Confederate Flag & Verse** patriotic design, edges worn and slightly reduced at R., otherwise Fine
.....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 3324 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Four margins, tied by bold "Charleston S.C. Sep. 9, 1861" cds on **turned 7-Star Confederate Flag Patriotic** to Ga., inside indicates hand-carried usage to Atlanta, stamp repaired at B., Fine appearance, ex Judd.....
.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3325 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Full to large margins, rich color, tied by faint Richmond Va. cds on **12-Star Confederate Flag, Cannon & Verse** patriotic cover to Mt. Pleasant N.C., reduced at L. slightly into design, some toning, otherwise Fine.....
.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3326 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins, stains, tied by "Augusta Ga" cds on **11-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic cover to Hamburg S.C., age toned, scuff in flag and edge faults, scarce(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3327°☒ **10c Light Milky Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, tied by "Kinston N.C. Jan. 24" cds on **Soldier & Verse patriotic** in black on buff, to Pittsborough N.C., cover creased horizontally along bottom, Very Fine and choice—Stone Y stamps on patriotics are far rarer than the Scott catalog value would indicate, with 1989 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 73) 2,100.00

- 3328 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Repaired with large piece added at B.R., tied by blurry "Guineys Va." cds on yellow cover with blue **13-Star Confederate Flag and "We'll Persevere"** slogan, stained at T.L. and worn, still presentable and very rare(Photo) 2,100.00
- 3329 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Margins all around, small scuffed spot, tied by Richmond Va. cds on **12-Star Confederate Flag, Cannon & Verse** patriotic cover to Union Va., stained spots, slight wear, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,900.00
- 3330 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Rough separation into design, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 2, 1862" cds on **12-Star Confederate Flag, Cannon & Verse** patriotic brown cover to Tawboro N.C., slightly reduced at top, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,900.00
- 3331 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4b).** Two, slightly different shades of Milky Blue, one with left sheet margin (large tear), other with bottom sheet margin (crease), tied by "Wilmington N.C. Jul. 8" (1862) cds on **11-Star Confederate Flag & Verse patriotic adversity** cover to Leth N.C., made from printed form, slightly reduced at L, Very Fine appearance, rare patriotic usage—unusual adversity stationery(Photo) 1,750.00
- 3332 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Four margins, tied by blue "Dublin Va. Jun. 24" cds on **11-Star Confederate Flag & Verse Patriotic** in back on buff, to Lexington, slightly reduced at left, just clear of design, Fine, very scarce single usage on a patriotic.....(Photo) 900.00
- 3333°☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, full margins to corner clipped at T.R., tied by light Wilmington N.C. cds on **Flag & Verse patriotic** to Orange County, N.C., pair with corner at B.R. folded over cover's edge, Fine and very scarce(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3334 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins to just touched at B.L., tied by partial blue Petersburg Va. cds on **Mounted Dragoons & Verse Patriotic**, in black on buff, to Lincolnton N.C., faint gum soiling around pair, Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3335 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, one with right sheet margin, tied by "Raymond Miss. Mar. 16" cds on red and blue **Davis-Stephens 7-Star Confederate Flag** patriotic cover to member of Ward's Artillery at Port Hudson, without backflap and small piece missing at top from opening (could be easily restored), otherwise Fine, the 5c Typograph is very rare on this patriotic, which was published early in the war.....(Color Photo, p. 71) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3336 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied by small blue cds on **Mounted Dragoon & Verse Patriotic** in black on white, to Red Sulphur Springs Va., lightened stain at R. edge, Fine and very scarce(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3337 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, cut in and creased, tied by Richmond Va. cds on yellow cover to Privateer S.C. with **11-Star Confederate Flag & Verse** patriotic design, crease and minor age staining, still Fine(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3338 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in, tied by "Port Hudson La." dateless circle on yellow cover to Jefferson Ga. with blue **13-Star Confederate Flag and "We'll Persevere"** Slogan patriotic design, considerably reduced at both sides, stain at B., scarce.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 3339 ☒ **10c Blue, Dies A & B (11, 12).** Each on **captured Howells Verse Patriotic**, first is four-margin example tied by army target on cover with poem, "Waiting for the Mail", other with large margins to just touched one spot, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 1, 1863" on cover with poem, "The Letter", latter with some edge wear, still a Very Fine, an incomparable matched pair.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3340 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by violet "Augusta Ga. Jan. 9" cds on cover with **10-Star Confederate Flag** on flap, Fine, rare patriotic design.....(Photo) 650.00

CAPTURED PATRIOTIC COVERS

- 3341° ⊠ **A Captured Confederate Patriotic.** Mounted dragoon design on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by target, matching "Bloomingburg O. Jan. 7" cds, ms. **"Secsh envelope"** written at left, scattered toning and part of address removed, otherwise Fine, very rare usage.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3342 ⊠ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 20, 1862" cds on **captured Union Patriotic**—"United We Stand Divided We Fall," to Athens Ga., pair with corner crease at T.R., Fine, illustrated in Dietz (p. 136).....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3343 ⊠ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, cut into and creased, tied by "Gordonsville Va." cds on backflap of **captured Union patriotic** cover, green lithographed design showing Eagle, Flag and military band instruments, to Patrick Meadows Va., docking on back "*from Culpeper Court House, August 26, 1862*", scattered stain specks, still Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3344° **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Four margins, tied by dateless "Richmond Va." circle in blue on **captured Union patriotic**, all-over eagle & flag design with music, front only, address faded and there is a small hole patched near top, Fine appearance, unique usage(Photo) E. 400-500

GENERAL ISSUES OFF COVER

- 3345 ★ ⊠ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Block of four, part o.g., clear to full margins, bright color, light gum wrinkles and thin in left pair, Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3346 ⊠ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Block of four, clear to full margins, o.g., gum toning shows thru, creases and tiny thins, otherwise Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3347 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1). White Triangle over "Cents" variety,** large margins, rich color, **"Corpus Christi Tex."** cds, faint toning, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3348 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Small shade study of ten stamps incl. five with handstamped cancels, two with ms. cancels and horizontal pair with town cds, all have faults, a few attractive Fine-appearing stamps E. 200-250
- 3349 ★ ⊠ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Block of four, full o.g., h.r., large margins, deep shade, light gum crease and traces of thins under hinge remnant, Extremely Fine appearance(Color Photo, p. 72) 2,400.00
- 3350 ★ ⊠ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Block of four, o.g., minor h.r., small thin in T.R. stamp, crease in B.R. stamp, otherwise Very Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 72) 2,400.00
- 3351 ★ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Horizontal pair, large margins, full o.g., beautiful dark shade and impression, slight crease and thin spots, Extremely Fine appearance(Color Photo, p. 72) 1,000.00
- 3352 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Ample margins to slightly in, crease, tied by **"Hot Springs Ark. Jul. 9"** cds on piece, Fine appearance(Photo) 500.00
- 3353 ★ ⊠ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Block of four, full o.g., ample margins, horizontal crease in B. pair, two small but deep thin spots, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 3354 (★) ⊠ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Block of four, unused (regummed), clear to full margins, top pair creased, thins, Fine-Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 3355 (★) ⊠ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Block of four, unused (no gum), large margins, unusually bright shade—possibly the result of chemical treatment to brighten paper—small faults, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 1,750.00

- 3356 **10c 1861-62 Issue (2, 2b H&L, 2e Stone Y).** Used, No. 2b Hoyer & Ludwig with corner sheet margins and large margins all around, town cds, slightly thinned, Extremely Fine Gem appearance; No. 2 Paterson average with minor faults; No. 2e Stone Y with full margins and blue cds, minute flaws..... 705.00
- 3357 ★田 **10c 1861-62 Issues.** Off-cover group comprising No. 2b H & L block (unused but very defective), three used No. 2b H & L, two used No. 2 Paterson, and used No. 2e St. Y, faults but presentable..... 3,755.00
- 3358 ★田 **2c Green (3).** Block of four, o.g., ample to large margins, crease at R., other faults less noticeable on face, a scarce block.....(Photo) 3,250.00
- 3359 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, slightly irregular margins, large to slightly in, tied by "Georgetown S.C. Sep. 11" cds on blue piece, faint stain spots, otherwise Fine, signed Dietz(Color Photo, p. 72) 3,250.00
- 3360 **2c Green (3).** Three large margins, in at R., tied by "Vicksburg Miss." double-circle ds on piece, Fine, signed Dietz(Photo) 650.00
- 3361 (★) **2c Green, Red (3, 8).** Four No. 3 (one o.g., others unused no gum), one No. 8 unused (no gum), ample to large margins, minor flaws, Fine-Very Fine .. 1,205.00
- 3362 ★★田 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Mint N.H. block of four, ample margins, few tiny wrinkles, still Very Fine and choice.....(Color Photo, p. 72) 1,250.00
- 3363 ★田 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Block of four, Pos. 30-40/40-50 showing vertical gutter between settings, o.g., clear to full margins, thin spots, creases and small tears, Fine-Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 950.00
- 3364 ★田 **5c Dark Blue, Stone 2 (4a).** Horizontal block of six, browned o.g., large margins to barely in at L., deep shade, minor wrinkle, Fine-Very Fine(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3365 (★)田 **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Block of four, unused (no gum), ample margins to clear at R., extraordinary deep shade and strong impression, pinhole at B.R., slight thins and wrinkles, Fine-Very Fine appearance.....(Color Photo, p. 72) 1,300.00
- 3366 ★田 **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Block of four, thick brownish o.g. causing gum translucency, large margins, beautiful dark shade, Very Fine but affected by gum.....(Photo) 1,300.00
- 3367 (★)田 **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Block of nine, Pos. 5-7/15-17/25-27, unused (no gum), 1/3 of bottom row cut off, heavy broken crease and other more minor faults (affixed to backing paper for protection), still a presentable multiple of this scarce Milky Blue shade.....(Photo) 2,300.00
- 3368 **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three, one has o.g. and large margins, small tear, first of two used copies has full margins, deep shade and town cds, second used has large margins to touched at R., "Austin Tex." cds, minor faults..... 680.00
- 3369 **5c Blue, Stone 2, 3 (4, 4a).** Off-cover group comprising single and pair Stone 3 (both o.g., pair has slight thins), three unused and two used singles (all with faults), attractive group..... 1,460.00
- 3370 ★田 **10c Rose (5).** Block of four, full original gum, small h.r., large even margins, beautiful bright color and fresh, slight creases in top pair, several tiny thins and scuff specks—a common characteristic of original gum multiples of early Confederate issues, the result of sticking together in the hot, humid climate of Southern post offices—still Very Fine appearance and a great rarity, with copy of 1970 P.F. certificate describing upper left stamp as "defective".....(Color Photo, p. 72) 9,750.00
- 3371 (★)田 **10c Rose (5).** Unused block of four, repaired with Fine appearance, plus four used off cover, two with blue cds (one on piece), other two with black Richmond cds, faults, but a scarce group 11,750.00
- 3372 ★ **10c Rose (5).** Horizontal pair, large margins, rich color, full o.g., left stamp has tiny thin speck, right stamp has wrinkles and faint stain spots, Extremely Fine appearance.....(Color Photo, p. 72) 2,750.00

- 3373 **10c Rose (5).** Three different shades, each has large margins, town cds, minor faults, Very Fine to Extremely Fine appearance..... 1,500.00
- 3374 TC **5c Black, Trial Color Die Proof on Glazed Card (6TC1).** Normal faint soiling, small internal bend above design, very scarce(Photo) 750.00
- 3375 ★★田 **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Mint N.H. block of 50 with full sheet margins, fresh, slight curl from drying gum, Extremely Fine, extra block of four, pair and two singles included in lot..... 1,000.00
- 3376 ★★田 **5c Blue, Local Printing on De La Rue Paper (7).** Block of four with vertical gutter between, Mint N.H., Extremely Fine(Photo) 400.00
- 3377 ★田 **5c Blue, Local Printing on De La Rue Paper (7).** Block of four with vertical gutter between, o.g., large margins, fresh and Very Fine(Photo) 400.00
- 3378 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to touched, tied by perfect bold strike of "Estell Springs N. & C.R.R. May 12, 1863" oval ds on piece, minor toning, Extremely Fine strike(Photo) 292.00
- 3379 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins to just touching, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 3, 1863" cds on small piece with **10c Blue, Paterson (2)**, irregular margins mostly all around, tied by "Wilmington N.C. Jan. 12" cds, used for forwarding, light wrinkles, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3380 **5c Blue, Local, Printed on Both Sides (7b).** Excellent impressions on both sides, neat ms. cancel, tiny flaws, Very Fine appearance, rare variety(Color Photo, p. 72) 1,250.00
- 3381 **5c Blue, Local (7).** Nine off-cover items incl. four blocks of four (three on De La Rue paper), used pair and two used singles, used stamps have minor faults, otherwise Very Fine E. 75-100
- 3382 ★田 **2c Brown Red (8).** Left sheet margin block of six, large margins, o.g., heavy internal wrinkle and faint bends, otherwise Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 500.00
- 3383 ★ **2c Brown Red (8).** Block of four, o.g., plus three unused singles (one o.g.), crease in righthand vertical pair, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... 530.00
- 3384 **2c Brown Red (8).** Ample to large margins, beautiful color, Richmond cds, Very Fine(Photo) 350.00
- 3385 **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins, tied by Macon Ga. cds on small piece, Extremely Fine and choice used strip(Color Photo, p. 72) 1,350.00
- 3386 **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins, Richmond cds, small thin in center stamp, Extremely Fine appearance.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3387 **2c Pale Red (8a).** Vertical pair with one-third of bottom stamp cut off, tied by indistinct but genuine town cds on large piece with Newnan Ga. address, probably a double rate wrapper, creased between pair, Fine appearance, Scott Retail as a used single(Photo) 350.00
- 3388 (★)田 **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Unused (no gum) block of four, clear at top, others margins large to huge, bright color, crease and small faults in top pair only, bottom pair is Extremely Fine(Color Photo, p. 72) 4,750.00
- 3389 (★) **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Unused (no gum), margins all around, tiny thins, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 675.00
- 3390 **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, rich color, tied by cds on small piece, faint crease Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 550.00
- 3391 **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins to touching at sides, tied by bold "Chattanooga Tenn. Jul 1, 1863" cds on piece, minor toning, otherwise Fine, very scarce "TEN" from Tennessee(Photo) 550.00

- 3392 (★) **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Two full and most of third frameline showing, unused (no gum), soiling and small faults, an attractive unused copy....**(Photo)** 3,100.00
- 3393 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Two full framelines, town cds, vertical crease and thin spot, Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** 1,250.00
- 3394 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Two full framelines, Mobile Ala. cds, tiny hinge thin, Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** 1,250.00
- 3395 ★田 **10c Blue, Die A (11, shades).** Five bottom imprint blocks of twelve or fourteen, all o.g., Archer ("& Daly" removed) and Keatinge & Ball imprints, minor creasing and gum toning, still a Very Fine group of multiples..... 1,050.00
- 3396 (★)田 **10c Blue, Dies A & B (11, 12).** Bottom imprint and plate no. blocks of six of each, unused (no gum), slight creasing, Very Fine appearance, also includes three unused singles 500.00
- 3397 (★)田 **10c Blue, Die A (11, shades).** Off-cover balance comprising unused block of six, blocks of four (seven), strips, five used singles, and a large worm-eaten block, Fine-Very Fine group..... E. 150-200
- 3398 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to in at L., tied by unusually bold strike of "Bristol V.& T.R.R." dateless circle on small piece, choice strike...**(Photo)** 190.00
- 3399 **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Off-cover study comprising unused shades, blocks, imprint strip of five, some o.g., a few minor faults, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 3400 ★田 **20c Green, Dark Green (13, 13b).** Blocks of eight and six respectively, first with traces of o.g., Archer & Daly imprint at bottom, other with L. sheet margin and full o.g., each full margins, first with small toned spot and some tiny holes in selvage (not affecting impt.), latter block with light creases, Very Fine appearance 655.00
- 3401 ★田 **20c Green (13).** Off-cover group comprising block of four, o.g., slight crease, six unused singles and a used single, minor faults, generally Fine-Very Fine.. 830.00
- 3402 **General Issues Off Cover.** 51 stamps in total, including a complete used collection and a second unused collection of all except the Frameline, highlights include No. 10 with part framelines showing on three sides, No. 9 used and unused (plus a second unused copy with faults), No. 13 genuinely cancelled, Nos. 3 (unused defective, used VF appearance), 5 (unused defective, two used) and 8 (incl. used with blue cds), No. 14 unused pair and block, faults to be expected in better items, most are attractive examples with minor "hidden" faults—substantial Scott Retail value E. 1,500-2,000
- 3403 **General Issues Off Cover.** Nearly 150 items includes Nos. 11 & 12 plate no. strips and blocks, also larger pieces, stamps includes Nos. 62X1, 62X2, 3, No. 5 with cds, used No. 7 "Pop Eye" variety in strip of four and "White Tie" in block of four (repaired), No. 9 with cds, No. 14 (2), unofficial perfs, etc., lot includes good group of forgeries and modern reprints (not included in count) incl. a full sheet of the 5c New York counterfeit, generally a Fine lot..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 3404 **General Issues Off Cover.** 70 stamps including pairs and blocks, unused and genuinely used, better of the latter includes No. 6 pair tied by fancy rosette cancels on piece, No. 8 with Richmond cds, and No. 12 Milky Blue shade with on-the-nose cds, some small faults, Fine lot..... E. 250-350

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9, 1997, AT 6:30 P.M.
LOTS 3405-3756
CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

GENERAL ISSUES ON COVER

5-CENT 1861 HOYER & LUDWIG PRINTING

STONE A-B—OLIVE GREEN

- 3405 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Horizontal pair, full margins, beautiful early impression and color, tied by light "Tudor Hall Va. Jan. 21, 1862" cds, R. stamp uncanceled, on white envelope to Charleston, cover lightly cleaned, right stamp with faint bend in top margin from placement at edge, still Very Fine, very attractive**(Photo)** 550.00
- 3406 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Four margins, tied by blue "Norfolk Va. Oct. 2, 1861" cds on buff cover to North Carolina, Extremely Fine early use, ex Caspary**(Photo)** 260.00
- 3407 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Clear to ample margins, rich color and fine impression, tied by **blue** "Norfolk N.C. Dec. 20, 1861" double-circle ds on blue folded cover to Raleigh N.C., fresh and Very Fine cover**(Photo)** 250.00
- 3408 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Full even margins, beautiful rich color and impression, faint crease, tied by clearly struck "**Pensacola Fla. Nov. 11**" cds on cover to Hamilton Ga., negligible tear at top, otherwise Very Fine and choice.....**(Photo)** 360.00
- 3409 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Four margins, pretty color, tied by partial Lynchburg Va. Dec. 15" cds on orange cover to Roberts Mills, 1861 docketing regarding distillery, Very Fine**(Photo)** 250.00
- 3410 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Rich color and impression, three clear to large margins, in at R., tied by "Wilmington N.C. 10 Dec. Paid 5" integral rate cds on brown cover to Tredigar Iron Works (a prime source of military equipment for the Confederacy) at Richmond Va., Fine**(Photo)** 250.00
- 3411 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Ample margins to slightly in, tied by one of two "Talladega Al. Nov. 21" cds strikes on cover to County Line Ala. with forwarding instructions, small holes in cover, slightly reduced at L., otherwise Fine**(Photo)** 250.00
- 3412 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Full margins, rich color, pre-use crease, tied by "Augusta Ga. Feb. 4" double-circle ds on cover to Savannah Ga., part of backflap missing, opening tear at top, otherwise Fine**(Photo)** 250.00
- 3413 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Top sheet margin, other sides clear to slightly in at R., tied by bold **blue** "Petersburg Va. Dec. 17" (1861) cds on yellow cover to N.C., blue **grocer's** corner card, part of backflap missing and small tear at top, otherwise Fine**(Photo)** 250.00
- 3414 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Large margins to touching or cut in, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid Mar. 22, 1862" cds on yellow cover to "*Miss Ruth L. Nesbitt, Care of Madame Fagno*", at Columbia S.C., intriguing address, slightly reduced at L., Fine**(Photo)** 250.00
- 3415 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Ample margins to slightly in, ms. cancel, "Inez Depot [Va.] Dec. 17/61" pmk. on folded letter to Lieut. Brown of Albemarle Artillery at Yorktown Va., from his wife with good civilian commentary on events, Fine**(Photo)** 250.00

- 3416 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Two, one has large margins, other has clear to large margins and faults, each cancelled by grid, lower stamp tied by "Aberdeen Miss. Aug. 21" cds on cover to Lynchburg Va. "Care of R. H. Glass" (the postmaster who issued the Lynchburg provisional), bold "**Due 10**" hs for double rate, Fine and fresh cover(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3417 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Horizontal pair, mostly large margins, long scissors cut between stamps, small faults, tied by "Goldsborough N.C." cds on cover to Kingston Ga., cover slightly soiled and worn, part of backflap missing, still Fine.....(Photo) 550.00
- 3418 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Horizontal pair, full margins to slightly in, tied by "Georgetown S.C. Nov. 23" cds on cover to Athens Ga., faint stain at L., Fine.....(Photo) 550.00
- 3419 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Horizontal strip of three and pair, full to large margins, faults, tied by "Pulaski Ten. Feb. 15" cds on legal-size cover to Nashville, piece out of bottom, soiling and creases, still a presentable and very rare multiple franking of the Stone A-B printing—worth professional conservation to improve appearance(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3420 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B, Stone 1 (1c).** Two **Florida** covers: Stone A-B singles, faults, tied by "Pensacola Fla. Dec. 3" cds on cover to Smyrna; Stone 1, margins clear to touching, piece torn off T.L. corner, tied by "**Pensacola Fla. Dec. 27**" cds on yellow cover to Griffin Ga., reduced at L., scarce pair E. 100-150

STONE 1—EARLIEST IMPRESSIONS

- 3421 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins, a **remarkable impression** showing extremely fine detail of portrait and vignette, minor gum toning, tied by "Greenville [Ala.] Feb. 13" cds on back of embossed **Valentine** cover to Cross Plains Ala., with matching Valentine enclosure, Very Fine, an unusual Stone 1 stamp(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3422 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Margins all around, fine early impression, tied by bold blue "Portsmouth Va. Oct. 23, 1861" double-circle ds on orange cover to Garysburg N.C., Very Fine, very early use, with 1963 C.S.A. certificate indicating that at this time the cover was considered to be the earliest known use of Stone 1 (current eku Oct. 18).....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3423 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Three large margins, barely in at R., handsome deep shade and fine impression, cancelled by grid, matching "Flat Rock N.C. May 27" cds on small narrow cover to Georgetown S.C. with **mourning** border and monogram on flap, light wrinkles, Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3424 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Vertical pair with bottom sheet margin and large margins virtually all around, a bit closer but well clear at upper right, deep shade, fine impression, tied by "Columbus Ga. May 20" cds on yellow cover to Enfield N.C., Extremely Fine, very scarce in this quality.....(Photo) 425.00
- 3425° ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Vertical pair with **part imprint** at bottom, beautiful early impression and shade (comparable to Stone A-B), tied by partial "Tudor Hall Va. Nov. 11, 1861" cds on embossed lady's envelope to Greensboro Ala., cover with some stains, top stamp faulty, still Fine appearance, used multiples of the 5c Green showing any part of the Hoyer & Ludwig imprint are very rare.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

STONE 1—OLIVE GREEN SHADES

- 3426 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Full even margins, tied by bold **blue** "Charlotte C.H. Va. Jan. 18" cds on buff cover to member of Charlotte C.H. Artillery at Richmond, fresh and Very Fine, choice(Photo) 200.00
- 3427 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Clear to full margins, deep shade, tied by **blue** "Danville Va. Feb. 3" cds on yellow cover to Hillsboro N.C., fresh and Very Fine cover.....(Photo) 200.00

- 3428 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Three large margins, clear at L., deep shade, tied by grid, "**Little Rock Ark.**" double-circle ds on buff cover to Pocahontas Ark., a bit reduced at B., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 265.00
- 3429 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Large margins, gum stains, small margin flaws, tied by "**STEAM**" hs, faint Natchez Miss. cds on cover to Monmouth Miss., fresh and Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3430 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Four margins, just tied by grid on cover with "White Sul. Springs Va. Jan. 24" **West Virginia** cds, to a Capt. McAlister in Covington Va., cover with small edge tears, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3431 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Two, one has clear to full margins, other has large margins, each with ms. "X", matching "**Welaka July 28th**" pmk. on cover to member of St. Johns Rangers, Camp Hately, Fla., scattered toning, flap partly missing, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3432 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Horizontal pair, large margins incl. left sheet margin, tied by "Holly Springs Miss. May 13" cds on 1862 folded letter to Pittsylvania C.H. Va., business letter with one paragraph of war news incl. reference to Halleck's Federal army advancing against Corinth ("*I have heard yesterday that the 'big fight' we have been expecting to take place near Corinth commenced on Friday morning*"), surrender of New Orleans, the peril of Federals taking control of the Southern railroads and Mississippi Valley which "*will make further resistance on the part of the South sheer folly*", and final reference to smuggling tobacco—heavy file fold reinforced with hinges, minor toning, otherwise Fine, choice pair and good Southern letter(Photo) 525.00
- 3433 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Two, different shades, left with four margins, other with huge margins to just in one side, tied together by blue "**Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 23**" cds with inverted date, on orange cover to Chief Clements of Post Office Appointment Bureau in Richmond, cover with light edge wear and slight reduction at R., Fine, attractive and rare usage(Photo) E. 400-500

STONE 1—DARK GREEN SHADES

- 3434 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Full even margins, deep shade, tied by "Fredericksburgh Va. Paid Dec. 3" cds on small **mourning** cover to Maj. Maury, 24th Va. Regt., Early's Brigade at Manassas Junction, slightly reduced at R., Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3435 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Top sheet margin, large margins all around, dark shade, tied by "New Orleans La. 3 Feb." cds on cover to Mobile Ala., overall toning, small tears at top, choice stamp and Fine cover.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3436 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Large margins except in one spot at B., tied by blue "Norfolk Va. Nov. 1861" cds on pale green folded letter to Bartonsville N.C., Very Fine and attractive.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3437 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Large margins, tied by "New Orleans La. 25 Feb." cds on small narrow cover to Fayette Miss., embossed monogram on flap, slightly reduced at B., Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3438 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Very deep shade, two full margins, cut in other sides, tied by "New Orleans La. 11 Jan." cds on buff cover to Carrollton Miss., **cotton equipment merchant's** advertising on back, Fine and fresh.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3439 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Vertical pair, cut in at sides, tied by "**Little Rock Ark. Nov. 12**" double-circle ds on small enamel glazed cover to Jacksonville Tex., Fine(Photo) 615.00
- 3440 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Horizontal pair, ample margins, slight creasing and flaws at top along edge, tied by "**Marianna Fla.**" cds on small cover to Hillsboro N.C., part of backflap missing, small tear at R., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 635.00

STONE 1—YELLOWISH GREEN SHADES

- 3441 ☒ **5c Yellowish Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full margins to touched at lower left, lightly cancelled by grid, "**Austin Tex. Jan. 14, 1861**" double-circle ds with error year date on cover to Fort Worth Tex., cover wrinkles slightly affecting stamp, otherwise Fine(Photo) 235.00
- 3442 ☒ **5c Light Yellowish Green, Stone 1 (1a).** Distinctive pastel shade, two large margins, other sides touching to cut in, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Dec. 20, 1861" cds on **marble works** corner card cover to Griffin Ga., most of backflap missing, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3443 ☒ **5c Yellowish Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full even margins, tied by "New Orleans La. 27 Dec." cds on **grocer's** corner card cover to Memphis Tenn., faint toning, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3444 ☒ **5c Yellowish Green, Stone 1 (1).** Small margins slightly cutting in, tied by **blue** grid, matching "Raleigh N.C." double-circle ds on folded cover to Graham N.C., Fine(Photo) 210.00
- 3445 ☒ **5c Yellowish Green, Stone 1 (1).** Three full margins, in at L., uncanceled but originating with bold **blue** "**Caldwell Tex. Mar. 9**" cds on blue 1862 folded letter to Houston Tex., interesting letter re repairing of small arms for use by Confederates, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3446 ☒ **5c Yellowish Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, cut in on three sides, pre-use crease, tied by "**Bowling Green Ky. Jan. 17**" cds, bolder strike than usual, on cover to Wytheville Va., few toned spots, minor flap fault, still Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 400-500

STONE 1—GREEN SHADES

- 3447 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Four margins, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Apr. 30, 1862" cds on all-over illustrated ad cover for **Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Machines**, in greenish blue, stamp with trivial toned spot in bottom margin, still Very Fine, a beautiful and rare usage, ex Knapp.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3448 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Two large margins, ample to touching other sides, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 15, 1862" cds on blue lithographed **grocer's** advertising cover to Wytheville Va., three small pinholes in cover, small scuff at T.R., otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3449 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full margins, tied by "Wilmington N.C. 1 Mar 5 Paid" integral rate cds (modified from old 3c rate) on blue merchant's corner card cover to Wilson N.C., sender has crossed out "Wholesale Grocer & Commission Merchant", Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3450 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Beautiful deep shade, large margins except touched at upper right, tied by "Augusta Ga. Dec. 30" double-circle ds on cover with blue illustrated **hotel** advertisement on back, opened for display, reduced into design, still exhibitable, scarce.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3451 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Rich color, three full to large margins, in at T., tied by "Fredericksburg Va." cds, "**Due 5**" hs on small cover to Gen. Ruggles at New Orleans, rated 20c for distance, Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3452 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Deep rich color, full to large margins, minor gum toning, tied by "**Lake City Fla. May 14**" cds on cover to Monticello Fla., Very Fine, choice Florida usage.....(Photo) 260.00
- 3453 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1a).** Clear to full margins, rich color, tied by "Jackson Miss. Feb. 5" cds on buff cover to Knoxville Tenn., well-struck "**DUE 5**" hs, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3454 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Top sheet margin large margins all around, bright shade, tied by "Enterprise Miss. Apr. 14" cds on buff cover to member of 8th Regt. Miss. Vol. at Warrington Fla., cover worn and wrinkled, stamp lightly gum stained, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00

- 3455 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full but slightly irregular margins all around, tied by grid cancel over **3c Red Star Die** entire to Raleigh N.C., stamp lifted and hinged in place to show embossed stamp, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3456 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Ample to large margins, fine early impression, tied by "Richmond Va. Nov. 3, 1861" cds on blue folded letter to Saunder's Store Va., Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3457 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 1 (1a).** Bottom sheet margin, other sides large to touching, scissors cut in top margin, tied by "McDonough Ga. Mar. 13" cds on folded cover made from blue-lined stationery, to Gov. Joseph E. Brown at Milledgeville Ga., Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3458 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full to large margins, tied by grid on cover with "**Nacogdoches Tex. May 26, 1862**" cds, to Washington Tex., Very Fine(Photo) 235.00
- 3459 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Deep shade, huge margins incl. bottom sheet margin, clear at upper right, tied by "Columbus Ga. Mar. 2" cds on brown cover to Athens Ga., reduced on two sides, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3460 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Margins all around, tied by "New Orleans La. 3 Feb." cds on buff cover to Trinity La., pencil docketing, Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3461 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Ample to large margins, minor gum toning, tied by bold "Demopolis Ala. Jun. 2" cds on folded cover to Linden Ala., one flap missing, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3462 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Clear to large margins, tied by bold "Augusta Ga. Feb. 4" double-circle ds on cover to Blountville Tenn., small blue embossed oval **merchant's** corner card, neat docketing, without backflap, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3463 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins, brown grid cancel, matching "White Sulphur Springs Va. Mar. 26" **West Virginia** cds on cover to Union Va., soiled and slightly worn, a bit reduced at L., otherwise Fine, scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3464 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Three full margins, in at R., bright shade, tied by brown "White Sulphur Springs Va. Mar. 19" **West Virginia** cds on brown cover to Salt Sulphur Springs, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3465 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Ample margins to just touched at R., cancelled by mostly clear **Tuscaloosa Star** cancel, Apr. 22 cds on cover to Belmont Ala., minor gum toning, otherwise fresh and Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3466 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full even margins, faint crease, tied by **orange-red** "Smithfield Va. Mar. 10" cds on cover to Hillsboro N.C., few edge wrinkles and tears, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 280.00
- 3467 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins, minor gum toning, tied by lightly struck "**Marianna Fla.**" cds on brown cover to Fort Valley Ga., slightly reduced at L., minor wrinkles, Fine.....(Photo) 310.00
- 3468 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Bottom sheet margin, others ample to large, deep shade, tied by "Wilmington N.C. 5 Paid Feb. 19" cds with integral rate changed from "3", on brown cover to Leesville N.C., opening tears along top, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3469 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Deep shade, full to large margins except touched at top, tied by black grid, "Anderson C.H. S.C. Feb. 1" cds on bright yellow cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., fresh and Fine(Photo) 200.00
- 3470 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Two full to large margins, other sides touching to slightly in, small grid cancel, matching "**Fort Smith Ark. Jul. 10, 1862**" double-circle ds on small cover to Fayetteville Ark. "via Buren", carried by courier and entered Fort Smith post office shortly after introduction of 10c rate and charged with ms. "due 5", with original letter datelined "*Artillery Brigade Camp, Tupelo Miss. June 22, 1862*", indicating that the sender correctly prepaid rate in advance of July 1st change, interesting military content incl. commentary "*Beauregard's retreat from Corinth is one of the grandest military moves made since the war began.*" Very Fine and choice Arkansas usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500

- 3471 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Margins to slightly in at T.R., tied by "**Camden Ark. Jul. 12**" cds on tiny narrow cover to Washington Ark. with ms. "**Due 5**", Fine and very unusual(Photo) 290.00
- 3472 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full even margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Mar. 11, 186-" cds on brown homemade cover to Anderson C.H. S.C., small sealed opening tear at T.L., otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3473 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Four margins, lightly creased before use, tied by partly clear "**Tallahassee Fla.**" cds on May 8, 1862 folded letter from Midway Fla. to Indiantown S.C., interesting contents from cousin revealing that he's now a private in the 3rd Fla. Regt., on his way to Corinth, stamp with gum toning in one corner, Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3474 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Four margins, ms. "X" on cover with blue "Lenoir N.C. Feb. 20" cds to a Capt. Lenoir of the 25th N.C. in Grahamsville, stamp with small scuff, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3475 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Deep shade, cut in, ms. "X" cancel, "Travellers Repose Va. March 24" **West Virginia** ms. pmk. on small embossed lady's cover from a soldier to his gal in Cedar Grove Mills Va., with original 1862 enclosure from Camp Alleghany, comments on "scared" civilians in West Virginia raising Union flags in anticipation of occupying Federal forces, Very Fine cover, scarce border state usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3476 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Large margins to touched at B.R., rich color, ms. "X" cancel, matching "**Devalls Bluff Apl 3**" **Arkansas** pmk. on cover to Camden Ark., stamp listed and hinged in place, few faint stain spots, Fine, ex Matz(Photo) 290.00
- 3477 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Irregular margins cutting into design, tied by "**Little Rock Ark**" double-circle ds on Mar. 1862 orange cover to Camden Ark., with soldier's letter describing his muster into C.S.A. army and five-day march to Little Rock where city is under "Marshall law", fresh and Fine(Photo) 290.00
- 3478 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Clear to large margins, cancelled by well-struck **Tuscaloosa Star** fancy cancel with cds on front only, a bit toned, but a choice example of the fanciest of the few known Confederate fancy cancels(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3479 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1, two).** Deep and light shades, full margins, lighter shade with left sheet margin, tied by "Augusta Ga." double-circle ds on cover to New Orleans, minor flap faults and small piece missing at T.L. from opening, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3480 ☒ **5c Dark Green, Light Green, Stone 1 (1a, 1b).** Two different shades, full margins to clear at one side, darker shade has deep scuff at top, tied by blue "Norfolk Va. Apr. 21, 1862" double-circle ds on homemade cover to Greenville C.H. S.C., Fine cover, Norfolk fell 19 days after this cover was postmarked(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3481 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Two, one has large margins, other has full margins to touching at R., tied by "Memphis Ten." cds on embossed **hotel** corner card cover to Prattville Ala., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3482 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, full even margins, beautiful rich color and impression, faint gum toned spot, tied by "**Bowling Green Ky. Jan. 18**" cds on dark green cover to Loving Creek Va., **turned** and re-used to Pigeon Run Va., 5c Green, Stone 1 (1), top sheet margin, torn, tied by ms. with "Loving Creek Va. March 27" pmk., creases and slightly worn, still Fine and rare adversity usage from Kentucky(Photo) E. 500-600
- 3483 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 1 (1a).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, touched at right, defective but not noticeably so, tied by faint "**Tallahassee Fla. Feb. 15**" cds on cover to Winchester Va., horizontal crease in cover, minor toning in pair and cover, still Fine appearance.....(Photo) 635.00

- 3484 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 1 (1a).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, other sides slightly in, faint gum stain, tied by brown "**Bowling Green Ky. Jan. 23**" cds on orange cover to "*Capt. Fayette Hewitt, Genl Pike's Staff, Fort Gibson, Arkansas*", later Indian Territory, slightly reduced at R., Fine, very attractive and scarce usage.....
.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3485 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Vertical pair, beautiful deep shade, large margins on three sides, in at B., tied by "New Orleans La. 7 Jan." cds on 1862 folded notice of protest of unpaid debt, to Columbia Tenn., ms. "Ford 5", Fine and attractive.....
.....(Photo) 525.00
- 3486 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1b).** Horizontal pair, irregular margins cutting into design, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 23, 1862" cds on **3c Red Nesbitt** entire to Kirsleys's Cross Roads S.C., edge wear, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3487 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, full margins to slightly in, tied by clear "Chattanooga Ten. Sep. 14, 1862" cds on small cover to Aberdeen Miss., trivial gum toning and small flaws in pair, without backflap, otherwise Fine(Photo) 525.00
- 3488 ☒ **5c Dull Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, mostly large margins, dry print, tied by red "Smithville Va. Jan. 10" cds on buff cover to Hillsboro N.C., pair has faults and cover a bit worn, otherwise Fine(Photo) 525.00
- 3489 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Horizontal pair, bright shade, irregular margins mostly clear to large, in at R., small faults, tied by vivid red "Smithfield Va. Mar. 26" cds on brown homemade cover to New Bern Ala., minor edge wear, Fine and attractive(Photo) 605.00

STONE 2—GREEN SHADES

- 3490 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Ample margins to just touched, tied by "Montgomery Ala. May 3, 1862" cds, bold "**STEAM BOAT**" straightline hs on **adversity** cover made from blue printed form, to Brandon Miss., small sealed tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, choice example of this scarce Montgomery steamboat marking.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3491 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Three ample margins, touched at R., tied by "New Orleans La. 8 Mar." cds on 1862 folded letter to "*St. Louis Plantation, near Plaquimine, Parish of Iberville La.*", sender's routing "**Per Vicksburg packet**", Very Fine.....
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3492 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Ample margins to touching, tied by **circle of tiny diamonds** cork cancel, "Canton Miss. Mar. 27, 1862" cds on orange cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, reduced at top and left, otherwise Fine, choice strike of an elaborate cork cancel, of which very few were created in the Confederate postal system, ex Kohn.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3493 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Four margins, tied by red "Camden S.C. Mar. 23" double-circle ds on lilac cover to Charleston, cover with some trivial wrinkling far from stamp, Very Fine, very attractive(Photo) 325.00
- 3494 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Four margins, tied by neat "Camden S.C. Apr. 23" double-circle ds in red, on small narrow cover to Ellerbee's Plantation S.C., Very Fine.....
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3495 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Three clear to large margins, touched at T., tied by blue "Nashville Ten." cds on fresh cover to Athens Tenn., Very Fine(Photo) 200.00
- 3496 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Large margins, small tear at B., tied by faint blue Columbia S.C. cds on cover to Chester S.C. with **illustrated coach maker's** corner card, reduced about ½ in. at bottom, otherwise Fine, very attractive (Photo) E. 200-300
- 3497 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Full to large margins incl. right sheet margin, tied by "**Little Rock Ark.**" double-circle ds on green lithographed **liquor, tobacco & cigar dealer's** advertising cover to Dewitt Ark., stamp has faint toned spots, still Very Fine
.....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 3498 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Large margins to touching at L., grid cancel, faint "**Austin Tex.**" double-circle ds on legal-size cover with **ms. "Adjutant General's Office, Official Business"** endorsement, to Brig. Gen. Robert Bechem, 31st Brigade T.S.T., at New Braunfels Tex., stain over stamp at upper left, light folds, otherwise Fine..... E. 100-150
- 3499 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Deep shade, ample margins to in at L., small tear and corner crease, tied by "Romney Va. Jan. 30" **West Virginia** cds on cover to Petersburg Va., reduced at L., otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3500 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 2 (1a).** Margins all around, brown gum stains in margins, **unusual plate flaw** at lower right, tied by bold "Chattanooga Ten. Jun. 27, 1862" cds on brown homemade cover to New Providence Ala., Fine..(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3501 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1b).** Full to huge margins, tied by "Rogersville Ten. May 6" cds on cover to Rutledge, E. Ten., cover with small stain at T., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3502 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Ample margins to touching, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid Mar. 13, 1862" cds on cover to Mrs. Lamar Cobb at Macon "Care of Col. Q. B. Lamar", no backflap, Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3503 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Ample margins to touching, tied by "Marietta Geo. May 2" cds on cover to Columbus Ga., Fine(Photo) 200.00
- 3504 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Three huge margins, touched at R., tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 7, 1862" cds on tiny narrow cover to Murfreesboro N.C., Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3505 ☒ **5c Dull Green, Stone 2 (1).** Large margins, slightly gum toned, worn impression, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid Mar. 8" cds on blue 1862 folded letter to Charleston S.C., negligible bleached specks and toning, Fine(Photo) 200.00
- 3506 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Right sheet margin, clear to ample on other sides, tied by targets, "Selma Ala. Dec. 21" cds on cover to Greenville Ala., Very Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3507 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Two large margins, other sides touching, tied by "Milledgeville Ga." cds on blue **grocer's** corner card cover to Savannah Ga., minor toning at B.L., slight edge wear, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3508 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Margins to slightly in, slight faults at edge, tied by brown "**Victoria Tex.**" cds on small cover to Caney P.O. (in Matagorda County), missent to Matagorda P.O., lightly struck forwarding cds and ms. "Missent & ford", ink smears, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3509 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Vertical pair, large to huge margins, bright shade, faint pre-use crease in bottom stamp, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 13, 1862" cds on fresh cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., Extremely Fine(Photo) 400.00
- 3510 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 2 (1a).** Vertical right sheet margin pair, large margins to just touching at upper left, faint crease between stamps, tied by "Yorktown Va. Feb. 12, 1862" cds on cover to Ala., slight wear, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 400.00
- 3511 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just in, pre-use crease, tied by "**Chapel Hill Tex.**" cds on cover to San Antonio, Fine appearance(Photo) 435.00
- 3512 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 2 (1a).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, slightly in at top, very worn impression, tied by "Shreveport La. May 24" cds on buff cover to Houston Tex., sender's routing "**Via Shreveport**" indicating origin east of this trans-Mississippi terminus, small tear at top center, otherwise Very Fine cover.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3513 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Block of four, Pos. 5-6/15-16, beautiful deep shade, three large margins, in at top where also faulty, tied by segmented cork cancels, "Columbus Miss. Mar. 12" cds on legal-size cover to Auditor's Office at Jackson Miss., creasing and small tears reinforced with tape (causing faint stains), comments about the rarity of a block on cover are pencilled on back by Van Dyke MacBride and Edward S. Knapp—an extremely rare cover and worthy of professional conservation to improve appearance..... E. 500-750

- 3514 ☒ **5c Green, Various Stones (1 var).** Balance of collection, a total of 58 stamps (incl. pairs) on 51 covers and four fronts, arranged by state incl. **Alabama** (2 plus pair on front), **Georgia** (3), **Louisiana** (pair and single on 2 covers with large New Orleans cds, also a defective pair on cover with New Orleans river mail double-circle ds, and single from St. Martinsville), **Mississippi** (2 plus one front), **North Carolina** (5 plus pair), **South Carolina** (7 plus a front with No. 1-4 combination), **Tennessee** (7), **Texas** (1 plus a front), **Virginia** (16 singles on 15 covers, plus 4 pairs on separate covers—incl. patriotic, semi-official, etc.), very mixed condition, but a large and valuable holding worth careful examination, high Scott value..... E. 2,000-3,000

10-CENT 1861 HOYER & LUDWIG PRINTING

- 3515 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins, tied by "Demopolis Ala. Feb. 20" cds on small pink cover to Prince Edward C.H. Va., Extremely Fine, ex Dietz(Photo) 350.00
- 3516 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins all around, tied by segmented grid cancel, "La Grange Tex. May 3, 1862" cds on cover to Webberville Tex., slightly reduced and tiny tear at L., otherwise Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 475.00
- 3517 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Huge left sheet margin, full margins on other sides, unnoticeably creased, tied by bold "Pocataligo S.C. 11 Jan." cds on small cover to Monroe Tenn., faint toning, light fold at R., otherwise Very Fine, ex Caspary(Photo) 350.00
- 3518 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Clear to large margins, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Feb. 11, 1862" cds on cover to Princeton, Ark., Very Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 3519 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins, slight crease at T.L., tied by bold "Yorktown Va. Sep. 3" cds on cover to Erin Ga., slightly reduced at L., minor edge wear, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 3520 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Full to large margins, deep shade, tied by "Lake City Fla. Apr. 29" cds on 1863 turned cover to Hart's Road Station, Fla. Railroad, other side with **3c Red Nesbitt**, no markings and probably hand-carried, quite toned with faults at edges, Very Fine stamps and still attractive cover.....(Photo) 675.00
- 3521 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins, beautiful color and impression, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 14, 1862" cds on cover addressed in blue to Alpine Ga., slightly reduced at R., minor waterstaining, toned on back, Extremely Fine stamp and attractive cover(Photo) 350.00
- 3522 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Three large to huge margins, clear at R., tied by blurry blue Va. town cds on cover to Union Springs Ala., small stain at R., small piece of flap torn off, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 380.00
- 3523 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins except T.L. corner slightly clipped, tied by "Leesburg Va." double-circle ds on brown homemade cover with faded address, few stain spots, Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 3524 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Three huge margins, frameline touched at B., tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 7, 1861" cds on cover to Columbus Miss., short tear at L., still Fine(Photo) 350.00
- 3525 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Three large margins, clear to ample at top, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Nov. 2" cds on homemade cover to Macon Ga., slightly toned and reduced at top, Fine(Photo) 350.00
- 3526 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Ample to large margins, slightly toned, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 21" cds on cover to Stoney Point S.C., minor stain at B.L., corner, a bit worn, Fine(Photo) 350.00
- 3527 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** A wreck of a stamp to begin with, tied by bold "Magnolia Miss. Jan. 26" cds on cover to Alexandria La., forwarded to Homer La., bright red "Alexandria la. Jan. 29" cds and ms. "Ford 10c", opened into cds at left, otherwise an attractive cover(Photo) E. 100-150

- 3528 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins, faulty at R., tied by "Richmond Va." cds on lithographed hotel illustrated ad cover to Charleston S.C., toned, which we suspect has given the printing an unusual two-toned image (red and brown), reduced at L. and other faults, more attractive than it sounds.....
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3529 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Horizontal pair, large margins, fine impression in deep rich color, cancelled by "Galveston Tex." double-circle ds on buff cover to Louisburg N.C., without backflap and reduced at top, pair has invisible sealed small tear at top right, Extremely Fine appearance, a handsome cover, ex Caspary.....(Photo) 1,625.00

10-CENT 1862 J. T. PATERSON PRINTING

- 3530 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins, tied by blue "Dublin Va. Oct. 18" cds on homemade buff cover to Lexington, Extremely Fine stamp, with 1996 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3531 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Full even margins, bright shade, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid Oct. 20" cds on brown homemade cover to Eatonton Ga., Very Fine
.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3532 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large margins, almost invisible pre-use crease, tied by blue "Enfield N.C. Dec. 3" cds on buff cover to Tallahassee Fla., small piece of backflap missing, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 235.00
- 3533 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Full to large margins, tied by "Red Clay Ga. Sep. 28" cds on dull yellow cover to Cleveland Tenn., faint toned area in address panel, still Very Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3534 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Full to large margins, bright shade, tied by faint blue Charlotte N.C. cds on cover to Hamilton N.C., toned, Very Fine stamp
.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3535 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Full margins except frameline touched at two corners, bright shade, tied by "Wytheville Va." cds on brown homemade cover to Abingdon Va., Fine.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3536 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Clear to ample margins, tied by brown "Palmyra Va. Nov. 11" cds on brown homemade cover to San Marino Va., fresh and Fine
.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3537 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Large but slightly irregular margins touching frameline, tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 6, 1862" cds on cover to Wadesborough N.C., skillfully cleaned, Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3538 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Each with three huge margins and frameline clear or touched at B., both tied by "Mobile Ala." double-circle ds on separate buff covers, minor faults, attractive covers with Fine stamps..... 450.00
- 3539 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Three ample margins, in at T. and minor faults, tied by ink smear, "Bladon Spring Ala." cds with ms. Oct. 20 date on 1862 folded letter to James R. Garber, a student at Military School in Tuscaloosa—Master Garber carved his own initial handstamp device and tested it on this cover—splits along folds, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3540 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Vertical pair, large margins except clear at B.R., tied by "Harrington N.C." cds on small brown homemade cover to St. Pauls N.C., bottom stamp toned, otherwise Very Fine, signed Dietz(Photo) 900.00
- 3541 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Large even margins, beautiful pastel shade and good impression, tied by "Savannah Ga. Jan. 9" cds on 1863 over to Natchez Miss., Extremely Fine, choice stamp and fresh cover.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3542 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Large margins, beautiful bright milky shade, tied by "Mobile Ala." double-circle ds on homemade cover to Artesia Miss., Extremely Fine
.....(Photo) 225.00

- 3543 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Ample margins to touched at frameline, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 13, 1862" cds **over 1c Blue, Ty. V (24)** on buff cover to Curdsville Va., Very Fine, probably used from a supply of pre-war envelopes prepared for circulars at the 1c printed matter rate—very unusual.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3544 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Pos. 25 **malformed "O" of "Postage"**, bright shade, large margins to just touched, tied by "**Lake City Fla. Nov. 6**" cds on cover to Welaka Fla., 1862 docketing, slight toning and edge wear, about half of backflap intact, Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3545 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Beautiful bright shade, large margins except touched at lower left, tied by **blue** "Louisville Ga. Nov. 25" cds on fresh white cover to Eatonton Ga., Very Fine(Photo) 235.00
- 3546 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Small but ample margins all around, tied by bold "Spartanburg S.C. Dec. 5, 1862" double-circle ds on small cover to Edgefield C.H. S.C., reduced at R., otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3547 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Full to huge margins, tied by "Vicksburg Miss." double-circle ds on cover with boxed corner card for groceries & provisions, stamp with light diagonal corner crease, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3548 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Ample to large margins, milky shade, tied by "Yorkville S.C. Nov. 25" cds on small brown homemade cover to Calwell N.C., minor age stains, Very Fine, ex Kohn.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3549 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Three large margins, in at top, pre-use defects, tied by "Knoxville Ten." cds on brown homemade cover to Plains Store La. "via Jackson Miss.", ms. "Miss & ford" and "Jackson La. Dec. 2" cds, Very Fine appearing cover, unusual(Photo) 225.00
- 3550 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Margins all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Nov. 20, 1862" cds on cover to Danville Va., very slight soiling, Very Fine ..(Photo) 225.00
- 3551 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Full huge margins, tied by partial Richmond cds on pale yellow cover to Petersburg, clean and Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3552 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Beautiful milky shade, large margins except just clear of frameline at lower left, scissors cut in margin and faint crease, tied by **blue** "Louisville Geo. Dec. 1" cds on cover to Newton Ga., slightly reduced at top, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 235.00
- 3553 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Pos. 25 **malformed "O" of "Postage"**, ample to large margins, toned speck, tied by "Vicksburg Miss." double-circle ds on brown homemade cover to Clinton La., neat Dec. 26, 1862 docketing (early days of the siege), without backflap, slightly reduced at T., otherwise Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 3554 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Huge bottom sheet margin, large at sides but cut well into design at top, tied by clear "**Company Shops N.C. Nov. 4**" cds with ms. day on brown homemade cover to Flat River N.C., stamp faintly toned, still Fine, Company Shops was situated on the railroad line(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3555 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Four margins, tied by "**Huntsville Tex. May 6**" cds on orange cover to Velasco, stamp with small corner crease, cover with nick at top, otherwise fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3556 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Full margins to just clear at T., tied by faint "Chattanooga Ten." cds on fresh cover to Natchez Miss., neat 1863 docketing, Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3557 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Three large margins, ample at L., milky shade, tied by "Chester C.H. S.C." double-circle ds on brown cover to Charleston S.C., gum stain touches stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 225.00
- 3558 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Three full margins, barely into T. frameline, dark shade and Hoyer-like impression, tied by "Onslow C.H. N.C. Oct. 14" cds on yellow cover addressed by sender to Granville County, postal clerk presumably added "Youngs X Road" for better address, Fine.....(Photo) 225.00

- 3559 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Huge margins incl. B. sheet margin, just in at lower left, tied by "Savannah Ga. Oct. 27" cds on cover to Covington Ga., without back-flap, Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3560 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Large margins to just touched at B.R. of frameline, deep shade, minor toning, tied by faintly struck "**Quincy Flor. Jan. 12**" cds on brown homemade cover to Athens Ga., Fine(Photo) 550.00
- 3561 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Large margins on three sides, barely in at T., tied by "**Warrington Fla. Nov. 12, 1862**" cds on brown homemade cover to Selma Ala., about half of backflap intact, Fine(Photo) 550.00
- 3562° ☒ **10c Indigo, Paterson (2c).** Two singles, one with four margins, other full to slightly in, tied by indistinct Augusta Ga. postmarks on orange cover to Richmond, Fine and rare, with 1994 P.S.E. certificate(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

10-CENT STONE Y PRINTING

- 3563 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Single with 16mm left sheet margin, tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 3, 1862" cds on homemade buff cover to Grahams Turn Out S.C., faint crease entirely in selvage, Extremely Fine appearance ... (Photo) 500.00
- 3564 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, creasing not readily apparent, tied by **blue** "Lynchburg Va. Nov. 23" cds on cover with illustrated **fire engine**, Lynchburg Hose & Fire Insurance Co. imprint on flap, toned, slight creasing, small tear at bottom and side flap missing, all of which could be greatly improved with simple restoration—a very rare and unusual cover(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3565 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Very worn and weak impression from Stone Y, margins all around, tied by grid, "Athens Ga. Feb. 4" cds on small lady's cover, Very Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3566 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Ample to large margins, corner crease, tied by "Vicksburg Miss." double-circle ds on small narrow blue cover to Mobile Ala., Very Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3567 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large even margins, slight creasing at T.L., tied by "Winchester Va. Oct. 9" cds on brown homemade cover to Oxford Ga., minor toning, still Very Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3568 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Ample margins, tied by bold **blue** "Pattonsburgh Va. Oct. 29" cds on orange cover to Prairie Lea Tex. "Via Vicksburg & Alexandria", blue cds on orange appears *green*, minor opening wrinkles and tears at top, still Very Fine and choice(Photo) 500.00
- 3569 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, pre-use crease, tied by "Covington Oct. 29" (Virginia) ms. pmk. on cover to Staunton Va., slight wear, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 500.00
- 3570 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins except touched at B.R., cancelled by target, "Natchitoches La. Jun. 12, 1863" double-circle ds on yellow homemade cover to Willow Springs Tex., stamp and cover a bit toned, otherwise Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3571 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins to touched at T. & B., small tear, tied by "Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 26, 1863" cds on cover to Captain at Tullahoma Ten., Fine appearance(Photo) 500.00

- 3572 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Three large margins, clear at B. except for tiny nick touching frameline, tied by "Winchester Va. Oct. 26" cds on brown homemade cover to Black Walnut Va., Fine**(Photo)** 500.00
- 3573 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Ample margins to in at lower right, well worn impression, tied by faint **Little Rock Ark.** double-circle ds on yellow cover addressed in blue to Burkeville Tex., Fine and scarce Stone Y Arkansas usage**(Photo)** 775.00
- 3574 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, tied by **blue "Richmond Va."** **dateless circle** on cover to Charlottesville Va., 1863 pencil docketing, file crease thru stamp and small tears in margin, still a Fine example of this rare Richmond marking.....**(Photo)** 500.00
- 3575 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Clear to large margins, tied by partial "Chattanooga Ten. Oct. 1, 1862" cds on orange buff cover with pencil docketing indicating contents was about **counterfeit CSA money**, Fine**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 3576 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Ample to large margins except barely in at upper left, tied by faint **blue** Columbia S.C. cds on orange cover to Gainesville Fla., wrinkles and minor edge wear, Fine.....**(Photo)** 500.00
- 3577 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Three large margins to touched at top, tied by bold "Oxford N.C. Jan. 19" cds on **turned** cover to Raleigh N.C., other side with **10c Blue, Paterson (2)**, full margins, faint stain, tied by **blue** "Raleigh N.C. Jan. 22" double-circle ds and used to Jackson Miss., 1863 docketing, usual wear, Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 3578 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins to slightly in, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Jan. 17" cds on cover to Liberty Tex. "Care of P. Bryan Esqr., Cedar Grove", torn at top and mended with piece of flap, edge wear, still an attractive and scarce usage**(Photo)** 500.00
- 3579 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Two covers, each four margins, one tied by "Woodstock Va. Nov. 23" cds, other tied by rim of lightly struck cds on adversity cover made from printed form, Fine**(Photo Ex)** 1,000.00

10-CENT 1861-62 ISSUE GROUP LOTS

- 3580 ☒ **10c 1861-62 Issue, Arkansas Usage.** Two, No. 2a Paterson and No. 2b H & L, tied by Camden and Fort Smith cds's, respectively, stamps very faulty, covers with tears and edge faults, very scarce—the Fort Smith strike is bold 1,125.00
- 3581 ☒ **10c 1861-62 Issue, Tennessee Usage.** Four covers, incl. two No. 2 Paterson from Chattanooga and Knoxville, two No. 2e Stone Y from Knoxville and Morristown, stamp and cover faults, scarce group..... 1,450.00
- 3582 ☒ **10c 1861-62 Issue Covers.** Balance of collection, comprising 14 Paterson, 3 Hoyer & Ludwig, and 8 Stone Y stamps, used on 24 covers and one front, arranged by state incl. **Alabama** (1), **Georgia** (2), **Mississippi** (4), **North Carolina** (2), **South Carolina** (4), **Texas** (2) and **Virginia** (9 plus one front), includes blue town cds, adversity and advertising usages, mixed condition, most stamps and covers have faults, Scott Retail \$8,380.00+ E. 1,000-1,500

2-CENT GREEN 1862 HOYER & LUDWIG PRINTING

DROP LETTER RATE

- 3583 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Right sheet margin copy with large margins on two other sides, touched at T., deep rich color, corner crease at B.L., tied by "Camden S.C. May 7" double-circle ds on small cover with **embossed bronzed floral corner card**, locally addressed to the editor of the "Confederate", faint stains, still Very Fine, the 2c Lithographed is extremely rare on lady's covers.....(Color Photo, p. 73) 2,500.00
- 3584 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three large margins, touched at top, tied by bold "Charleston S.C. Feb. 7, 186-" cds on **semi-official** cover with ms. endorsement "*Medical Purveyors Bureau, Charleston S.C. Official*", to Bee's Cross Roads S.C., with original 1863 enclosure from Francis Lee to Asst. Surgeon James Morrow, Very Fine, scarce and interesting semi-official use of the 2c Lithograph—the envelope is unsealed, but the letter (referring to enclosed invoices) should not have qualified for circular rate.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3585 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Cut in at right, other sides large to huge, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 12, 1862" cds on legal-size cover with ms. **Second Auditor's Office** semi-official endorsement, locally addressed, waterstained, flap removed and partly reduced.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3586 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three full margins, touched at R., fine impression, tied by "Charleston S.C. Apr. 25, 186-" cds on legal-size cover to surgeon with 22nd S.C. Vol. in Charleston, vertical fold, Very Fine.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3587 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three large margins, touched at right, small nick at upper right, tied by bold "Charleston S.C. Jul. 1, 186-" cds on small narrow cover to "*Sgt. V. Duc, James Island*", a bit worn and toned, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3588 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three large margins, touched at B., tied by **blue** "Greensborough N.C. Mar. 21" cds on local cover, small piece of flap missing, sealed opening tear at top, still Fine, choice and scarce colored cancel on the 2c Lithograph.....(Photo) 3,000.00
- 3589 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Huge right sheet margin, other sides cut in, tied by bold **blue** "Albany Ga. Sep. 16, 1862" cds on brown local cover, docketed at L., reduced about 1/2 in. at L., Fine and rare sheet margin copy.....(Photo) 3,000.00
- 3590 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Irregular margins slightly into B. and R., tied by "Savannah Geo. Paid Sep. 20" cds on folded cover with local military address, one flap missing, small stain at B., Fine.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3591 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Large margins on two sides, clear to ample on others, tied by full clear strike of "Mobile Ala. Sep. 10" double-circle ds on local cover, creased along top affecting stamp, Fine appearance, the two cover scuffs at left and right indicate this was Hind's cover (listed but not photographed in the sale catalogue).....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3592 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Bright color, in at L., other sides ample, tied by "Augusta Ga." cds on brown local cover, Fine and fresh example of this scarce usage...(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3593 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Ample margins to slightly in at L., tied by "Mobile Ala. Jul. 16, '63" double-circle ds on brown local cover, addressee's name cut out, scarce.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3594 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Full margins, bright shade, affixed and tied by "Savannah Geo. Mar. 10" cds over flap of **deep green** folded freight bill of Savannah, Albany & Gulf Railroad, locally addressed, stamp torn in half when opened, still a handsome usage.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3595 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Genuine stamp genuinely tied by Richmond Va. cds on local cover with 1863 enclosure—left among the mice and mildew for too long, but worth a bid "as is"..... E. 200-250
- 3596 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Margins all around, toned and small tear, uncanceled but "tied" by foxing on Confederate States Treasury Dept. imprint cover locally addressed, probably delivered by hand, Fine..... E. 200-300

2-CENT GREEN—CIRCULAR AND PRINTED MATTER RATE

- 3597 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three large margins showing part of adjoining stamps on two sides, in at left and small bit overlapping edge, tied by ms. cancel (cracked in places) on narrow wrapper band around **original August 26, 1863, edition of *The Tri-Weekly Telegraph*** newspaper, "Houston Tex. Aug. 26" (slug below date) circular datestamp in margin of newspaper
A VERY FINE AND REMARKABLE USAGE OF THE 2-CENT GREEN LITHOGRAPH ON A TEXAS NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED BY E. H. CUSHING OF TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS FAME.
The *Houston Telegraph* was published by E. H. Cushing, who also operated an express mail service between Texas and river offices along the Mississippi. Cushing's express started as early as 1862 and operated until it was banned by the Confederate P.O. Dept. in 1864. Postmaster General Reagan was unwilling to tolerate the loss of revenue to the department—Cushing required only a 10c stamp per letter, while the post office charged 40c for their Trans-Mississippi Express.
This edition of the *Telegraph* contains several fascinating news accounts—for example, headlines include "List of Casualties in the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.—Fourth Texas Regiment", "By Pony Express—Our Special Dispatches—Telegraphed from Beaumont", reports from "Headquarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona", and "Ladies' Fashions". Advertisements include rewards for return of runaway slaves and a notice from a man whose wife left him that he will not honor her debts.
Condition of the newspaper is excellent. A small acidified spot has been reinforced with archival tape, and there are typical minor edge tears and nicks.
Our Levi records contain only six Texas usages of the 2c Lithograph, of which this is the only newspaper(**Color Photo, p. 74**) E. 7,500-10,000
- 3598 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Ample to large margins, tied by ms. "X" cancel with "August Ga. Apr. 25" cds and Savannah address in top margin of **complete folded *Daily Chronicle & Sentinel* newspaper**, dated Apr. 24, 1863, with news from the Siege of Vicksburg
A SPECTACULAR USE OF THE 2-CENT GREEN LITHOGRAPHED STAMP, PAYING THE PROPER NEWSPAPER RATE ON A COMPLETE FOLDED NEWSPAPER.
Overall age stains, but the paper is pliable and in excellent condition without any acidity problem. A marvelous relic of the war.(**Color Photo, p. 75**) E. 4,000-5,000
- 3599 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three clear to large margins, rich color, tied by "Athens Ga. Sep. 7" cds on folded printed notice of the **Southern Express Company** (with printed "Adams" name in title crossed out in pen), dated 1863, Very Fine, fresh and unusual usage(**Photo**) 2,500.00
- 3600 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Ample to large margins, bright color, slight creasing, tied by "Cuthbert Ga. May 3" cds on cover with brown oval **Grand Lodge** return card on back, beehive design, addressed to lodge at Glen Grove Ga., open circular rate, Very Fine(**Photo**) 2,500.00
- 3601 ☒ **2c Dark Green (3).** Beautiful deep rich color, large margins to just touched at upper left, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 13, 1863" cds on small gray circular rate **adversity** cover made from printed form, to Rockfield Depot Va., two flaps removed to show interior, Very Fine, ex Wiseman(**Photo**) 2,500.00
- 3602 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three large margins, touched at top, tied by blurred Richmond Va. cds on newspaper wrapper made from printed form, to Darlington Heights Va., couple tiny scuffs in stamp, otherwise Fine(**Photo**) 2,500.00
- 3603 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three ample to large margins, in at B., tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid May 31, 1862" cds on brown wrapper to Tuskegee Ala., slight wear, Fine and rare circular usage(**Photo**) 2,500.00

- 3604 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Toned, scuffed at B.R., tied by "Montgomery Ala. Dec. 24, 1862" cds on blue cover to Huntsville Ala., reduced and refolded, still an attractive circular rate usage.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3605 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Full margins to touched or slightly in, ms. cancel, not tied, on unsealed buff cover with ms. "Official Business" endorsement and military address, "Colonel J. Schmitz, Comdng. 1st Regt. 31st Brigade, Texas State Troops, New Braunfels", the absence of a tying cancel gives us no alternative to offering this cover "as is", Very Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3606 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three large margins, touched at top, tied by "Richmond Va. Nov. 22, 1862" cds on yellow unsealed cover to Ebberton Va., reduced at right into address, otherwise Fine and attractive(Photo) 2,500.00
- 3607 **2c Green (3).** Cut in at L., others sides large, tied by "Staunton Va." cds on piece of blue folded cover, Very Good, signed Dietz.....(Photo) 650.00
- 3608 ☒ **2c Green (3).** A defective copy tied by "Laurenceville Ga. Dec. 8" cds on brown cover to Eagle City N.C., acceptable spacefiller..... E. 200-300

2-CENT GREEN—10-CENT LETTER RATE

- 3609 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Block of five, Pos. 2-3/12-13/23, deep rich color, margins in at places and fifth stamp at bottom partially torn off, lower left stamp has small repair, tied by **vivid orange** "Kosciusko Miss. Aug. 20" circular datestamp on blue adversity cover to Bear Creek Ga., made from **printed receipt form**, folded open for display (address shown inverted in photo)
A FINE APPEARING AND SPECTACULAR COVER, COMBINING AN EXTREMELY RARE BLOCK, SCARCE ORANGE-RED CANCELLATION AND ADVERSITY USAGE.
With copy of 1983 P.F. certificate describing color of cds as affected by repair (?).
Ex Seybold, Brooks(Color Photo, p. 76) E. 5,000-7,500
- 3610 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Vertical strip of five, mostly ample to large margins, tied by three strikes of "Macon Ga. Jul. 12" double-circle ds on greenish cover to Preston Ga.
A VERY FINE AND UNUSUALLY CHOICE MULTIPLE OF THE 2-CENT GREEN LITHOGRAPH. VERTICAL STRIPS ARE MUCH RARER THAN HORIZONTAL MULTIPLES.
Ex "Stonewall". Signed Dietz(Color Photo, p. 76) 12,500.00
- 3611 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, margins all around, bright color, few unnoticeable tiny tears at top, tied by four strikes of "**Camden Ark. Aug. 13**" circular datestamp on adversity cover made from steamboat printed bill of lading (flap folded out for display), to Falcon Ark.
A VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE ARKANSAS USAGE OF THE 2-CENT GREEN.
Ex J. Frank Drake, Carnegie Museum, Scott Retail \$12,500.00 for strip used on cover (without premium for Arkansas usage) (Color Photo, p. 77) E. 7,500-10,000
- 3612 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, large margins to slightly in at top and left, tied by four light strikes of "**Montgomery Tex. Mar. 1**" circular datestamp, clear strike at lower left of small cover to Washington Tex.
THE FINER OF THE TWO 2-CENT LITHOGRAPH STRIPS OF FIVE RECORDED ON COVERS FROM TEXAS.
Our Levi records contain six 2c Green Lithograph covers used from Texas, including two strips of five—the army field office cover offered in lot 3613 and this strip from Montgomery. This is the finer of the two.....(Color Photo, p. 77) 13,750.00

- 3613 ☒ **2c Dark Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, mostly large margins, clear in two places, tiny margin tear, small nick in bottom touches design, ms. "X" cancel on each stamp, tied by **military field target** cancels on greenish cover to "*Lieut. Theo. Perry, Col. Randall's Regiment, Shreveport La.*", with original letter enclosure dated "*At Home, June 30th 1863*" from Lieut. Perry's wife, contents mentions sickness among family, friends and "negroes", obtaining "fine Confederate gray" cloth for a new suit, and references to Texas regiments. Other covers from Mrs. Perry to her husband are known, addressed to Little Rock Ark. with Marshall Tex. datestamps (1862-63 usages). This letter contains a possible explanation for the absence of a Marshall postmark on the cover: "*Your Father is going to Shreveport in a few days*", which leads us to speculate that he carried this by hand to Shreveport and gave it directly to Col. Randall's army camp office for delivery to Lieut. Perry
.....(**Color Photo, p. 78**) 12,500.00
- 3614 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, full margins except cut into at end stamps, tied by "Greensborough Ga. May 9" cds on cover to Capt. J. B. Porter at Athens Ga., marked "Important", faint stain at top mostly behind strip, a Fine and attractive example of the 10c rate prepaid by a strip of the 2c Green Lithograph
.....(**Color Photo, p. 78**) 12,500.00
- 3615 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, ample margins to slightly in, tied by "Enterprise Miss. Nov. 24" cds on back of cover to Citronell Station Ala., two tears in strip from opening, not readily noticeable, otherwise Fine
.....(**Color Photo, p. 73**) 12,500.00
- 3616 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, deep rich color, mostly large margins, ms. "Desoto Miss. July 14th 1862" pmk., tied by extensive docketing on cover to Red Oak Grove Va., routing "via Mobile Ala.", Fine, signed Ashbrook, ex Finney
.....(**Photo**) 12,500.00
- 3617 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, Pos. 21-25, rich color, mostly large margins, touched at top, two stamps creased (one has small tear), tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 20, 1862" double-circle ds on buff cover to Orangeburg S.C., redirected back to Charleston, small mended nicks at B.R., Very Fine appearance ..(**Photo**) 12,500.00
- 3618 **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, mostly full margins, ms. cross strokes, "Oxford N.C. Sep. 22" cds on brown cover front only to Mobile Ala., strip slightly toned and creased at edge, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail for full cover is \$12,500.00
.....(**Photo**) E. 750-1,000
- 3619 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of four and single, tied by **red** "Alexandria La. Jan. 8" cds on greenish cover addressed appropriately to Black Jack La., vertical crease thru single, third stamp in strip has pre-use crease, end stamps in strip creased and small faults, faint toning, still an impressive and generally Very Fine appearing cover—one of the few 2c Green Lithographed covers cancelled in red, signed Ashbrook
.....(**Color Photo, p. 79**) E. 3,000-4,000
- 3620 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of four and single, irregular margins, creases and tear in strip, single with corner off, tied by "Salisbury N.C." cds on cover to Chapel Hill N.C., Fine and attractive appearance(**Color Photo, p. 79**) E. 2,500-3,500
- 3621 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of three and pair (lefthand stamp of pair is **Top Knot** variety, Pos. 31), margins in at places and slight creasing, tied by "**Knoxville Tenn. Jul. 4, 1862**" cds on brown homemade cover to Lawrenceville Ga., **used on the fourth day of the new 10c rate**, fresh and Fine, only five Tennessee usages of the 2c Lithograph are contained in our Levi records—three have five stamps for the 10c rate
.....(**Color Photo, p. 80**) E. 4,000-5,000
- 3622 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Vertical pair and strip of three, large margins to slightly in, bottom stamp cut in at bottom, tied by bold "Richmond Va. Mar. 27, 1863" cds on cover with blue embossed **gun dealer's** corner card beneath stamps ("English, French & German rifles, pistols & guns. . ."), mended clipped corner at lower right, a bit age toned, still Fine and outstanding usage, ex Hart
.....(**Color Photo, p. 80**) E. 3,000-4,000

- 3623 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Remnants of a block of five adhering to backflaps of turned cover, used first to Galveston, then from Galveston to Anderson Tex., lightly struck Galveston cds and "Paid 10", split in two, minor faults, fascinating "tragedy" E. 100-150

2-CENT GREEN—UNDERPAID 10-CENT LETTER RATE

- 3624 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Margins all around, tiny margin tear, tied by "Blackville S.C. Aug. 24" cds on small pink cover to Augusta Ga., ms. "Due 8cts" (written over "10" cts.) for correct rate, a bit reduced at top, Very Fine and attractive appearance (Photo) 2,500.00
- 3625 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Full to large margins, rich color, tied by "Statesville N.C." cds with slug in place of date, ms. "Due 8" for 10c rate on folded cover to Wilksboro N.C., content is part of a contract—perhaps the sender thought a legal document qualified for the 2c rate—small erosion spot along file fold, otherwise Very Fine, signed Dietz (Photo) 2,500.00

2-CENT GREEN WITH OTHER GENERAL ISSUES

- 3626 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Ample margins to touching, tear at left, used in combination with **5c Dark Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, appears Fine but approx. one-third of stamp torn off and replaced with a piece in identical shade, both stamps tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Dec. 23" cds on cover to Milton N.C., ms. "Due 3c" for 10c rate, minor wear, a remarkable combination in presentable condition (Color Photo, p. 73) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3627 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three, each with full margins (one has pre-use crease), used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, large margins to touched, tied by "Macon Ga. Nov. 14" double-circle ds on small cover to Thomasville Ga., minor faults incl. small piece out of top and flap missing, ink smears, one partly eroded and reinforced, nevertheless a Fine and eminently restorable cover, an exceedingly rare combination, overpaying the 10c rate, signed Dietz, from our 1982 *Rarities* sale where it realized \$5,725 (Color Photo, p. 81) E. 3,000-4,000
- 3628° ☒ **2c Green (3).** Huge margins on two sides showing part of adjoining stamp at right, others slightly in, used with **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, large to huge margins incl. left sheet margin, tied together by "Ri(chmo)nd Va. (month?) 19, 1862" cds on homemade yellow cover to Williamson's Mills S.C., Fine and very rare combination—whether this is a pre- or post-July 1st 1862 usage is not evident, but an underpayment appears to have been overlooked—ex Wiltsee, Everett, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate (Color Photo, p. 81) E. 1,500-2,000
- 3629 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Bright shade but defective, uncanceled, used on Evangelical Tract Society brown cover from Petersburg Va. to Lynchburg, sent as an unsealed circular, **turned** and used to Charlotte C.H. with pair of **5c Blue, Local (7)**, margin all around, tied by blue "Lynchburg Va. May 1" cds, without a tying cancel the use of the 2c must be taken on merit, but the poor condition of the stamp argues in favor of its genuineness (Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3630 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Rich color, three large margins, touched at left, tied by "**VA. C. R.R. Cobham**" circular datestamp on **turned** cover—first used to Westhaven Locks Va. with **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, large margins to just touched, tied by faint cds—second use with 2c as an unsealed circular rate cover to Woodfolk Va., faint stains, otherwise Very Fine, quite a remarkable combination of stamps, rates, railroad and adversity usages (Color Photo, p. 82) E. 2,500-3,500
- 3631 ☒ **2c Bright Yellow Green (3a).** The rare shade, margins slightly in, tied by "Athens Ga. Feb. 20" cds on 1863 cover to Mayfield Ga., **turned** and sent to Greensboro Ga. with **10c Blue, Die B (12)**, defective, tied by "Mayfield Geo. Feb. 23" cds, folded over for display, Fine and remarkable turned usage, combining the circular rate paid by the elusive Yellow Green shade and the 10c post-July 1st rate (Color Photo, p. 82) E. 2,000-3,000

5-CENT BLUE 1862 HOYER & LUDWIG PRINTING

STONE 2

- 3632 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Bottom sheet margin, other sides clear to full, cancelled by rim of cds, matching "Grenada Mi. Jun. 11" (1862) cds on **embossed lady's cover** to Meridian Miss., couple small erosion spots at B.R., still Very Fine..(Photo) 225.00
- 3633 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Bottom sheet margin, full margins all around, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Apr. 10" cds on buff cover to Chester S.C., ms. "Ch Ex Dept", 1862 docketing, minor flap tears just nicking top of cover, small faint toned spot on stamp, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 245.00
- 3634 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Ample margins to slightly in at L., tied by **blue** "Morgantown N.C. Jun. 19" (1862) cds on **embossed lady's cover** to Granite Hill N.C., Very Fine cover.....(Photo) 245.00
- 3635 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Clear to ample margins, tied by "**Austin Tex. Apr. 24, 1862**" double-circle ds on legal-size cover with **Adjutant General's Office** ms. official business endorsement, addressed to Brig. Gen. Robert Bechem at New Braunfels, Very Fine 525.00
- 3636 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three large margins, clear at L., tied by "Halifax C.H. Va. May 1" cds on small cover to Henderson N.C., edge nick at T.R., otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3637 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Four margins, cancelled by **Brown** grid, matching bold "Lisbon Va. May 26" cds on light buff cover to Barter Brook, Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3638 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Pos. 5 line across "**E**" of "**Postage**", full to large margins, bright shade, tied by "Corinth Miss. Apr. 23" (1863) cds on cover to Covington Ten., bold "**Covington Te. Jul. 1**" cds on back, evidently undeliverable during May and June, then received at Covington on July 1, slight wear, Very Fine stamp and unusual cover(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3639 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Mostly ample margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 23, 1862" cds on cover to Lynchburg Va., some toning removed from cover, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3640 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins, tied by "Anderson C.H. S.C. Jun. 18" (1862) cds on cover to Princetown S.C., red "I've Been Roaming" etiquette label on back, two tape stains and slightly reduced at L., otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3641 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Full to large margins, tied by part strike of "Savannah Geo. Paid" cds on homemade cover to Griffin Ga., vertical fold and ms. arithmetic notes, Very Fine stamp(Photo) 225.00
- 3642 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Left margin single, full to large other sides, tied by light Apr. 30 cds (town not readable) on cover to Coles Island, Charleston, "in the care of Capt. Weaver 24 Reg. S.C.V.", Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3643 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins to just touching, gum toning in margin, tied by "**Belton Tex. Jun. 1**" (1862) cds on cover to Fort Worth Tex. "via Dallas", slightly reduced at L., fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 525.00
- 3644 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Two covers showing effect of **July 1, 1862 rate change**, single tied by "Onslow C.H. N.C. Jun. 30" last day cds, followed by pair tied by "Onslow C.H. N.C. July 22" cds, both to same addressee at Young's Cross Roads N.C., stamps Fine-Very Fine, covers have slightly rough opening at side, attractive pair(Photo) 650.00
- 3645 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three full margins, slightly in at R., minor gum toning, cancelled by ms. lines, bold "Elizabethton Tenn. Jun. 18" (1862) double-line cds on brown homemade cover to court at Jonesboro Tenn., most of backflap missing, Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3646 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Ample margins to just touched, tied by faint Knoxville Tenn. cds on 1862 brown homemade cover to Athens Tenn., nicked at lower left, otherwise Fine(Photo) 225.00

- 3647 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 2 (4a).** Left sheet margin, others slightly in, tied by "Huntsville Tex. Jun. 20" (1862) cds on buff cover to Montgomery Tex., without backflap and reduced at R., otherwise Fine(Photo) 525.00
- 3648 ☒ **5c Light Blue, Stone 2 (4b).** Full margins to just touched, tied by "Montgomery Ala. May 3, 1862" cds on cover to Chester C.H. S.C., stamp has slight corner crease, neat docketing, Fine(Photo) 225.00
- 3649 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Ample margins to touched at right, tied by "Austin Tex. Jul. 17, 1862" double-circle ds on buff cover to Fort Worth "via Dallas", slight crease in stamp, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 525.00
- 3650 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three full margins, in at B., tied by "Liberty Texas" cds on pre-July 1, 1862 cover to New Iberia La., Fine(Photo) 525.00
- 3651 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three large margins, slightly in at T., tied by blue "Norfolk Va. May 6, 1862" cds on small brown homemade cover to Cross Roads Va., vertical fold, Fine(Photo) 245.00
- 3652 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three large margins, touched at B., worn impression, tied by "Montgomery Ala. May 24, 1862" cds on small blue cover to Tuskegee Ala., Fine, ex Dietz(Photo) 225.00
- 3653 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Ample margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jun. 14, 1862" double-circle ds on folded letter to Gainesville Ala., slightly toned, Fine....(Photo) 225.00
- 3654 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Ample margins to slightly in, tied by faint Monticello Fla. cds on cover to Thomasville Ga., stain and torn at lower left, a bit toned, and reduced at R., scarce.....(Photo) 425.00
- 3655 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Two, each has three margins, one gum stained and creased, tied by grids, bold "Bastrop Texas Jul. 21" cds on 1862 blue folded letter to Houston, interesting comment "*I am sorry we are not so fortunate in the last fight as was first represented but still it was a great victory and I think a prelude to European interference.*" Fine cover and choice strike of Bastrop cds(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3656 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Two, one has large margins (toned spot), other slightly cut in at left, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on brown homemade cover to major in 7th Regt. S.C. Vol. "near rapid Ann Station", ms. "Chg Ex Council W.H.G.", reduced at R., backflap replaced, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3657 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 2 (4a).** Two, large margins, one has pre-use crease, tied by "Oxford N.C. Mar. 28" (1863) cds on brown homemade cover to Rome Ga., arithmetic at left, Very Fine appearance(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3658 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. May 11, 1862" cds on turned cover to Blacks & Whites Va., first use with **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, two ample margins, clear to cut in on other sides, tied by "Bonsacks Va. Mar. -" cds and used to Richmond, folded over for display, Fine—the 5c Blue Lithographed is not often found used twice on turned covers, ex Wiseman.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3659 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair and two singles, three different shades, mostly large margins, tied by "Brenham Tex." cds on cover to Brazoria Tex., a few negligible faults, still Very Fine, an extremely rare double-rate franking.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3660 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 2 (4a).** Right sheet margin pair, other sides large to just touched at corner ornaments, right stamp shows strong vertical line from top to bottom, tied by "Columbus Miss. Sep. 7" (1862) cds on brown homemade cover to New Market Tenn., small opening tear at top, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 425.00
- 3661 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, ample to large margins except in at T., tied by "Mobile Ala. Aug. 25, 1862" double-circle ds on cover to Hollow Square Ala., without backflap and slightly reduced at T., otherwise Fine, ex Knapp, Wiseman.....(Photo) 425.00
- 3662 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, deep shade, three large margins, slightly in at L, tied by "Macon Miss. Jul. 31" double-circle ds on blue 1862 folded letter to Aberdeen notifying Gen. Davis of Miss. militia election results, several indentations on cover and pair, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 425.00

- 3663 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Top sheet margin vertical pair, large margins to touched at R., pre-use vertical crease, small tear across B.R. corner, ms. cancel, tied by "Quitman Miss. Jul. 21" (1862) cds on homemade cover to Millard Ga., backflap partly torn away, a bit age toned, otherwise Fine, scarce small Mississippi town marking**(Photo)** 425.00
- 3664 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, margins all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 22, 1862" cds on cover to Yellow River Ga., pair with some toned spots from gum, Fine**(Photo)** 425.00
- 3665 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, deep shade, large margins except nicked at upper left and in at B., tied by "Anderson C.H. S.C. Jul. 26" (1862) cds on brown homemade cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., Fine pair on fresh cover**(Photo)** 425.00
- 3666 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, full margins to slightly in, tied by "Macon Miss. Jun. 5" double-circle ds on lithographed **drugstore** ad cover to Augusta Ga., large piece torn from top edge, sloppily mended but easily restorable, attractive cover**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 3667 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, in at T. & R., small tear at L., tied by "**Corpus Christi Tex. Jan. 8**" (1863) cds on cover to Sander's Store Va., Fine**(Photo)** 725.00
- 3668 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, margins cut in, deep shade and fine impression, tied by "Salem Va. Jul. 13" (1862) cds on brown cover to Martinsville Va., pair affixed over corner card of **Virginia & Tennessee Railroad**, Fine**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 3669 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, small margins just touching, tied by "Port Hudson La." cds on small narrow cover to Camden Miss., without backflap, Fine**(Photo)** 425.00
- 3670 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, ample to large margins, small faults, tied by "Staunton Va." cds on cover to Cedar Grove Mills Va., reduced at L., Very Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** 425.00
- 3671 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in at T. and L., tied by "Augusta Ga. Jun. 17" (1862) double-circle ds on brown homemade cover to Petersburg Va., Fine**(Photo)** 425.00
- 3672 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, large margins to cut in, R. stamp faulty, tied by "**San Antonio Tex. Paid Jul. 13**" (1862) cds on buff cover to Huntsville Tex., reduced at L., Fine appearing cover**(Photo)** 725.00
- 3673 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, left sheet margin and mostly large irregular margins, minor gum toning, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on back of small narrow cover to Statesville N.C., forwarded to Mocksville N.C. with pair of **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, ample margins to touched, tied by "Statesville Va. Jul. 30" (1862) cds, opened for display, Fine, unusual combination**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 3674 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4b).** Cut into at T. & B., tied by "Staunton Va." cds on cover to Newberry S.C., underpaid and rated with "10" due hs, then struck out and re-rated "Due 5", Fine and interesting usage**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 3675 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4b).** Vertical pair, ample margins to slightly in at top, ms. "X", tied by "Chester C.H. S.C. Jul. 29, 1862" double-circle ds on buff **turned** cover to "Graham's Turn Out S.C.", other side has 5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6) tied by indistinct S.C. town double-circle ds and used to Bird Island Hospital at Richmond—5c pre-July 1st rate—slight wear, folded over for display, Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 3676 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4b).** Horizontal pair, vertical crease between stamps, small margins touching, tied by "Goldsborough N.C. Apr. 28" (1863) cds on brown homemade cover to Monticello Ga., Fine**(Photo)** 425.00

STONE 3

- 3677 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Full even margins, deep shade, tied by bold "Madison C.H. Va. May 10" (1862) cds on small fresh cover to Liberty Va., Extremely Fine, ex Judd(Photo) 300.00
- 3678 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Four margins, tied by grid, matching "Staunton Va. Apr. 18, 1862" cds on folded letter to Richmond, from a L. Waddell (relation to James Waddell?) regarding the issue of substitution: "*The position taken by Gov. Letcher is certainly a very unjustifiable one, inasmuch as all the laws passed have granted the privilege, or rather give the rights of substitution to all liable to military duty, and Gov. L. perpetrates a great injustice in closing the door at this late day. I am surprised, however, at nothing which the bestotted creature does.*" etc., Very Fine(Photo) 300.00
- 3679 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Margins all around, deep shade, tied by "**San Antonio Tex. Paid Jun. 3**" (1862) cds on cover to Houston, most of backflap missing, Very Fine(Photo) 600.00
- 3680 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Full margins all around, tied by bold **Circle of Diamonds** cancel, "Canton Miss. May 29, 1862" cds on small narrow cover to Washington Artillery at Corinth Miss., piece of backflap missing, Very Fine, choice example of one of the few fancy cork cancels used in the Confederacy(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3681 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Large margins, tied by "**Pensacola Fla. Apr. 26**" (1862) cds on brown homemade cover to Midway Ala., negligible crease in cover, still Very Fine, ex Haas(Photo) 500.00
- 3682 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Mostly large irregular margins, cut in at L., tied by "Tupelo Miss. Jul. 7, 1862" cds on buff cover to Greenville Ga., "Due 5" hs (first week of new 10c rate), wrinkles and edge faults, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3683 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Large margins incl. piece of adjoining stamp at B., in at T., tied by "Richmond Va." cds with 1862 year date and "25" inverted (month not visible), affixed over **Southern Waverly Institute** corner card on cover to Talcott's, R.&D.R.R. Va., Fine(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3684 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Defective, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 19, 1862" cds on brown cover to a Miss Ann Wade in Richmond, with soldier's letter datelined "*Hamptons Legion, Franklin Va., May 19th, 1862*", letter contains some war references, but the writer also asks if the young Miss Wade has chosen a husband from the soldiers gathered in Richmond—perhaps she did, because the letter was marked "**Advertised 2**" with Richmond Jun. 20 cds—wrinkles and soiling, scarce usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3685 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Two four margin singles, one with sheet margin, tied by two strikes of "**Austin Tex. Sep. 1862**" double-circle ds on large orange cover to Brig. Gen. Robert Bechem at New Braunfels, imprint of Adjutant & Inspector Gens. Office, Fine E. 250-350
- 3686 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Two, one has large margins and B. sheet margin (gum toning), other has three large margins and cut in at B. (also creased), tied by Richmond Va. cds on cover to Marion Ala., fresh and Very Fine cover(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3687 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Horizontal pair, full to large margins, tied by twice-struck "Mobile Ala. May 27, 1862" double-circle ds on homemade cover to Marion Station Miss., scattered foxing and slightly reduced at top, still attractive and Very Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 3688 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to touching or slightly in, marvelous deep shade, originally tied by faint cds (Richmond Va.?) on buff cover to Greensboro Ala., forwarded to Marion with the "Greensborough Ala. Jul. 28" (1862) cds almost perfectly superimposed on originating cds, ms. "Fowrd 10" rate, Very Fine, ex Dietz(Photo) 500.00

- 3689 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3, Vertical Pair, Narrow Gutter Between (4a var).** Pos. 48/8 Stone 3, vertical pair with gutter between top and bottom groups of transfers, pre-use tear well into top stamp, horizontal crease affects same stamp and some toning, deep shade, tied by indistinct Clinton La. cds on small cover to Pine Ridge Miss., Very Fine appearance, this multiple is listed unused in Scott...**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 3690 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Top sheet margin pair, other sides large except touched at R., tied by "**Houston Tex. Aug. 20**" (1862) cds on small cover to San Antonio, left edge pressed and lightly cleaned to improve crease in pair, Extremely Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** 800.00

STONE 3—LIGHT MILKY BLUE

- 3691 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Beautiful pastel shade, three full to large margins, touched at T., minor gum stains in margins, dotted grid cancel, "Greensborough Ga. Jun. 5" (1862) cds on cover to Augusta Ga., Very Fine**(Photo)** 300.00
- 3692 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Two, each four margins, bright shade, tied together by "Talladega Ala. Jul." cds on homemade buff cover, bit reduced at L., R. stamp with small corner crease, Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** E. 250-350
- 3693 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Horizontal pair, large to huge margins incl. left sheet margin, rich color in the beautiful Milky Blue shade, tied by grids, "**Marshall Tex. Nov. 12, 1862**" double-circle ds on small **turned** cover to Lieut. Perry, Col. Randall's Regt. at Little Rock Ark., other side with large remnant of U.S. **1c 1857** tied by grid and used locally in Marshall, part of backflap missing, Extremely Fine pair and scarce Texas usage, ex Judd**(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 3694 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Horizontal pair, full margins, handsome color and very sharp impression, tied by partial "Oaks N.C. Jul. 19" cds on buff cover to Hillsboro N.C., cover bit reduced at R., tiny bending in top margin of pair from placement at edge, still Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 250-350
- 3695 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Horizontal pair, left sheet margin, other sides full to just clear, beautiful bright shade, grid cancel, matching "**Marshall Tex. Nov. 22, 1862**" double-circle ds on folded letter to Lieut. Perry, Col. Randall's Regt. at Little Rock Ark., heavy contents, rated "Due 10" in ms., pair has minor toning, still Fine and fresh, very choice Texas usage**(Photo)** 800.00
- 3696 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Horizontal pair, full even margins, bright shade and fine impression, ms. cancels, blue "**Caldwell Tex. Dec. 30**" cds on blue folded letter datelined "*Yellow Prairie Dec. 24th 1862*", slightly toned, black foreign matter adhering to pair, still Very Fine**(Photo)** 800.00
- 3697 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Vertical pair, large margins, beautiful shade, ms. cancel and matching "**Rando Ark.**" pmk. on small embossed lady's cover to Little Rock, slight overally toning and wear at edge, opening nicks at R., Fine and very scarce**(Photo)** 825.00
- 3698 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Horizontal pair, beautiful bright shade, large margins to in at L, tiny tear at T., ms. cancels, "Westbrook N.C. July 16" (1862) pmk. on cover to Elizabethtown N.C., flap tear and faint toning, still Fine.....**(Photo)** 500.00
- 3699 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b).** Block of four and pair, arranged as vertical block of six and tied together by "Greensborough Ala. Jul. 8" date stamps on large six-times rate cover to Marion Ala., pair with margins all around, block just in at T. (when the cover was slightly reduced at R.) and touched at B.L., 1862 docketing on back, cover refolded at far left for display

THE LARGEST RECORDED USED MULTIPLE OF THE STONE 3 LIGHT MILKY BLUE.

Ex Knapp**(Color Photo, p. 71)** E. 3,000-4,000

- 3700 ☒ **5c Dull Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Three large margins, in at R., minor gum toning and small margin flaws from placement near edge, tied by brown "Osyka Miss. May 26" (1862) cds on small cover to captain in 4th Regt. La. Vol. at Edward's Station on Southern R.R., Very Fine cover.....(Photo) 300.00
- 3701 ☒ **5c Dull Blue, Stone 3 (4).** Vertical pair, bottom sheet margin, other sides large, ms. "1862" cancel, blue "**Paris Texas Sep. 2**" cds on buff cover with **Quartermaster Dept.** charge notation and official business endorsement, to Provost Marshal at Greenville, small tear at T., without backflap, still Very Fine Texas usage of the 5c Blue Lithograph(Photo) 800.00

1862 5-CENT BLUE GROUP LOTS

- 3702 ☒ **5c Blue, Arkansas Usage.** Two, first is a green front only with No. 4 St. 2 corner copy tied by grid, "Pine Bluff Ark. May 12, 1862" double-circle ds, stamp damaged, second is restored cover with two defective No. 4b St. 3 tied by "Little Rock Ark." double-circle ds, addressed to "*Col. Sweets Texas Cavalry, Gen. Rusts Brigade, Searcy Ark.*", collectable items by virtue of their scarcity..... 1,375.00
- 3703 ☒ **5c Blue, Stones 2 & 3 (4).** Six covers, three pairs and three singles, includes Greensborough Ga. cds tying faulty Stone 3 pair on **captured Union patriotic**, single with red Whitesville Ga. to Florida, etc., very mixed condition, Good-Fine ... E. 250-350
- 3704 ☒ **5c Blue Shades, Stone 2, Stone 3 (4, shades).** 24 stamps (incl. one pair) on 22 covers and one patriotic front only, about half are Stone 3, arranged by state incl. **Alabama** (1), **Georgia** (2), **Mississippi** (5), **North Carolina** (4 plus patriotic front), **South Carolina** (1), **Tennessee** (1), **Texas** (1—Austin), **Virginia** (7), a few blue cancels, stamps faulty or cut in, cover faults, several Fine or Fine appearing, Scott Retail \$6,000.00+..... E. 750-1,000

10-CENT ROSE 1862 HOYER & LUDWIG PRINTING

- 3705 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Horizontal pair, full to large margins except just clear along top frameline of righthand stamp, bright pink shade, tied by bold **blue** "Columbia S.C. Aug. 13" (1862) cds on legal-size **State of South Carolina, Executive Council Chamber** cover to Brig. Gen. J. J. Pettigrew at Richmond, in care of Gen. Cooper, whose name is crossed out, redirected to care of "Genl. Lee" at Gordonsville, ms. docketing on back "*Gov. Pickens, Aug. 12th 1862, Friendly*", slight wear and reduced about 1/4 in. at right

A VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE MULTIPLE USE OF THE 10-CENT ROSE LITHOGRAPH ON AN HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT MILITARY OFFICIAL BUSINESS COVER.

The addressee, Brig. Gen. James J. Pettigrew, led one of the three divisions in Pickett's ill-fated charge at the Battle of Gettysburg. The "Genl. Lee", to whom this cover is redirected, is General Robert E. Lee. According to *The Civil War Day by Day*, on August 13, 1862, Lee's Army of Northern Virginia was ordered to move toward Gordonsville, beginning what was to become the Second Manassas Campaign.

Very few pairs of the 10c Rose Lithograph are known on cover. Ex Caspary, Meroni(Color Photo, p. 73) E. 3,000-4,000

- 3706 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Horizontal pair and R. margin single, full to huge margins except latter stamp touched into one corner, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Jul. 5, 1863" date-stamps on large cover to the Hon. S.F. Bolling in Greenville, Ala., some expertly repaired edge nicks, single with some light surface abrasion, Very Fine appearance, a rare triple-rate usage, ex Seybold(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

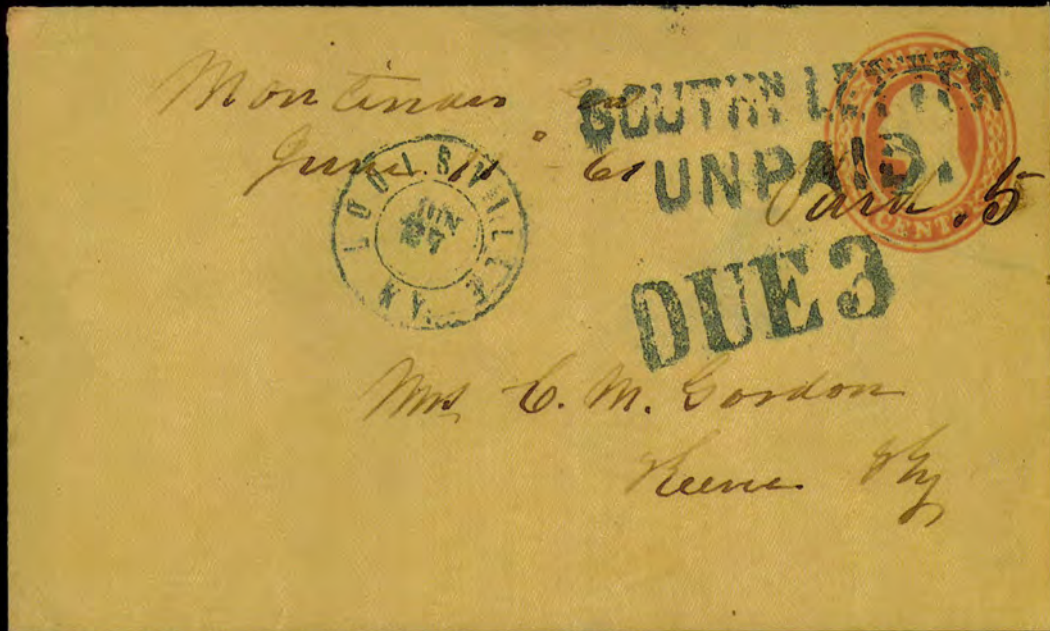
- 3707 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Top sheet margin horizontal pair, large margins all around, insignificant nick in top sheet margin, tied by "Williamsburg Va. Sep. 30, 1862" double-circle ds on yellow cover to Hot Springs Ark., remnants of manuscript border and extensive erosion along edges suggest that this might have been a homemade mourning envelope, soiled and piece out of T.R. corner—the pair is superb and the envelope's condition problems could easily be remedied with professional restoration—pairs of the 10c Rose are extremely rare on cover, and this has the potential to be one of the choicest-appearing examples(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3708 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins incl. left sheet margin showing trace of imprint (the "Cammann" variety, see Dietz p. 133), cork cancel, "Vicksburg Miss." double-circle ds on 3c Red entire (U27) to Edwards Depot Miss., stain spot, small tear at top and missing backflap, otherwise Fine, with 1974 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) 700.00
- 3709 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, faint gum toned, ms. cancel, tied by faint but readable "Gaston N.C." cds on adversity cover made from **astronomical chart**, folds out nicely to display parts of Sirius, Very Fine, a remarkable adversity usage(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3710 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Variety with scratches on stone at upper right corner, full margins all around, bright shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 29, 1862" cds on brown **wallpaper** cover to Washington Ga., stamp shows some minor abrasions, otherwise Very Fine, scarce wallpaper usage.....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 3711 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Ample to large margins, trivial corner crease and gum soak at B.R., tied by bold "Richmond Va. Jul. 25, 1862" cds on **adversity** cover to Williamston S.C., made from form printed in blue, soldier's endorsement at B.L., Very Fine and choice 10c Rose usage.....(Photo) 700.00
- 3712 ☒ **10c Carmine Rose (5).** Large margins, deep shade, faint crease and toning, tied by dark black "Van Buren Ark. Aug. 29" cds on buff cover to Clarksville Tex. "*Care of Maj. N. Barksdale*", made from turned pre-war cover with remnants of U.S. 3c 1857, fingerprint and slight wear, still Very Fine, extremely rare Arkansas usage of 10c Rose, listed but unpriced in Dietz or Scott, ex Hart(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3713 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, rich color, appears Very Fine but repaired at bottom, tied by "Selma Ala. Jul. 16" cds on orange cover to Macon Ala. with embossed **Stephen A. Douglas campaign cover**, "Popular Sovereignty/Non-Intervention for North or South" party slogan on front, candidates names on flap (Douglas complete, other partly missing), fresh and Very Fine appearance, with 1978 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as patriotic is \$3,000.00(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3714 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Margins all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 18, 1862" cds on **11-Star Confederate Flag and verse** patriotic cover to Whitesville Ga., with original soldier's letter enclosed, great rebel sentiment ("*whip the Yankees*" etc.) and an interesting commentary on encounters between Federal and Confederate pickets ("*Some times shootin at each other and some times we meet them and take a social drink with each other. . . as for myself I am for shooting ever time. . .*"), toned with darker stains in stamp, still Fine and desirable Rose patriotic usage(Photo) 3,000.00
- 3715 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, beautiful bright shade, tied by perfectly clear "**Little Rock Ark. Jul. 3, 1862**" double-circle ds on cover to Gov. Yell's wife at Pine Bluff Ark., flap missing and small opening nick at top (mended), still Very Fine, Arkansas usage of the 10c Rose is unpriced in Dietz or Scott, a great rarity(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3716 ☒ **10c Carmine Rose (5).** Large even margins, beautiful rich color, tied by lightly struck "Yorktown Va." cds on small narrow cover to Camden Ala., slightly reduced at R., skillfully cleaned with small repair at B.R., Extremely Fine stamp and attractive cover(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3717 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three enormous margins, close at top, tied by "Columbus Ga. Aug. 3" cds on small pink lady's cover to Montgomery Ala., without backflap, Very Fine and attractive.....(Photo) 700.00

- 3718 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Pastel Pink shade, large margins, tied by "Gordonsville Va. Sep. 3, 1862" cds on cover to Flat Rock N.C., slight toning, bend across corner of stamp, Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 700.00
- 3719 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Full to large margins, tied by **blue** "Danville Va. Jul. 27" cds on cover to Richmond, cover cleaned at edges, Very Fine appearance, a colorful usage.....(Photo) 750.00
- 3720 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Mostly full margins, close at upper right corner, bold 7-bar grid in circle, "Chapel-Hill N.C. Aug. 11" cds on brown cover to Salisbury N.C., stamp slightly toned, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 700.00
- 3721 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large even margins, beautiful bright pink shade, tied by "Port Hudson La." dateless circle on brown cover to Prattville Ala., Very Fine, ex Hessel(Photo) 700.00
- 3722 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Deep shade, three large margins, ample at bottom, tied by "Columbus Miss. Oct. 18" cds on brown cover to Bellville Ala., Very Fine, ex Haas, with 1966 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 700.00
- 3723 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large even margins, pretty pink shade, tied by "Vicksburg Miss." double-circle ds on cover to Union Church Miss., slight overall soiling, still Very Fine(Photo) 700.00
- 3724 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three full margins, ample to clear at left, tied by bold "Griffin Ga. Aug. 23" cds on brown cover to a Captain in Phelep's Legion at Richmond Va., Very Fine, ex Matz.....(Photo) 700.00
- 3725 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Pretty pink shade, large margins, tied by "Tuscaloosa Ala. Jul. 23, 1862" cds on orange cover to Green Springs Ala., piece out at T.R. and replaced, otherwise attractive, Very Fine stamp(Photo) 700.00
- 3726 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, beautiful pink shade, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid Sep. 27" cds on cover to Wellborn's Mill Ga., stamp shows very slight scuffs, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 3727 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Full margins to clear at top and bottom, tied by "Bayou Sara La." cds on lady's tiny cover to Natchez, Very Fine(Photo) 700.00
- 3728 ☒ **10c Deep Rose (5).** Handsome shade, ample to large margins, faint crease, tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Sep. 5, 1862" cds on cover to Welaka Fla., without backflap, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 700.00
- 3729 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, pale pink shade, faint pre-use crease, tied by "De Kalb Mi. Mar. 13" cds ("1" added in ms.) on small cover to Natchez, with letter enclosure, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 700.00
- 3730 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Top sheet margin, other sides large to close at lower left, tied by "Richmond Va. May 20, 1862" cds on brown cover to Decatur Ga., stamp has minor abrasions, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 700.00
- 3731 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Cut in and faulty, tied by ms. "**Cherino Texas/22 Sept**" pmk. on 1862 blue folded letter to Reverend with the 18th Regt. La. Vol., at Pollard Ala., with route instructions "*via Shreveport La., Vicksburg & Jackson Miss. & Mobile Ala.*", interesting letter from the Reverend's brother, replying to his request to procure **a substitute** at a named price, which has "*no prospect of success and. . . would subject one offering it here or elsewhere. . . to ridicule.*" soiled, still attractive and unusual Texas usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3732 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Two large margins, others clear to slightly in, tear at lower left, tied by indistinct Seguin Tex. cds on **turned** cover, first usage pre-war with **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)** tied by "Port Lavaca Tex." cds to Sequin, a bit worn with faint water-stains, otherwise Fine, with Ashbrook letter(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3733 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Full margins, tied by blue "Columbus S.C. Sep. 5" cds on adversity cover made from order form for shirts, to Damascus S.C., crease running under stamp but not affecting it, Fine.....(Photo) 750.00

- 3734 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three huge margins, clear at bottom, tied by "Macon Miss. Oct. 4" double-circle ds on cover to Bladen Springs Ala. "*Thence to Stonewall salt works*", forwarded with "Bladen Springs Ala." cds, faint soiling, Fine**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3735 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Four margins, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid Sep. 9" cds on homemade buff cover to Jackson Ga., Fine.....**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3736 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Ample margins to barely touched, tied by "Decatur Ga." dateless circle, second strike with ms. "Oct. 1" date on cover to Athens Ga., large reduction at left, still Fine.....**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3737 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins incl. left sheet margin, close at right, unusual dotted cork cancel, faint "Greensborough Ga. Aug. 10" cds on gray cover to Atlanta, Fine**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3738 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Enormous margins, a bit toned, ms. "X" cancel, "Concord Miss. Sept 4" pmk. on blue 1862 folded letter to military address at Vicksburg, stains, scarce**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3739 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Pre-use faults incl. crease and clipped corner, tied by "Natchez Miss." cds on cover to a member of "Jeff Davis Legion" at Richmond, "Richmond Va. Aug. 15, 1862" cds and "**Advertised 2**" oval hs, a bit worn, but a Fine and unusual usage, ex Malpass**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 3740 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Deep shade, large margins except nicked at top and scissors-cut at B.L., tied by unusual **8-bar cork grid** cancel, "Canton Miss. Nov. 2, 1862" cds on small cover to Richmond, Fine, non-standard obliterations are seldom seen on the 10c Rose**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3741 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Two large margins, ample to barely touching other sides, attractive salmon shade, tied by "Natchez Miss. Aug. 6, 1862" cds on yellow cover to Jetersville Va., neat docketing, small opening nick at top left, Fine **(Photo)** 700.00
- 3742 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Close margins to touching, slightly gum toned, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Aug. 17" cds on small neat cover to Flat Rock N.C., Fine, ex Kohn**(Photo)** 750.00
- 3743 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Rich color, margins close or slightly in, faint crease, tied by "Anderson C.H. S.C. Aug. 1" cds on small cover to Barnwell Dist. S.C., ink smears, otherwise Fine**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3744 **10c Rose (5).** Clear margins to touching, gum toned, ms. cancel and "St. Ann Va May 28" pmk. on front only to Louisa C.H., lady's embossed pattern along edges, **turned** with 10c blue, Die B (12), margins to touching, toned, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 27" cds, also addressed to Louisa C.H., unusual.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 3745 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Pink shade, three full to large margins, barely in at L., light corner crease, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va. Jul. 3" cds on brown homemade cover to Ridgeway N.C., vertical folds clear of stamp, Fine**(Photo)** 750.00
- 3746 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three huge margins, clear at B., bright shade, minor gum toning, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 16, 1862" cds on cover to Clarksville Va., Fine.....**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3747 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Bright Pink shade, margins almost all around, touched at upper left, tied by bold "Richmond Va. Jul. 3, 1862" cds on cover to Tye River Va., used on the third day of new 10c rate, faint gum toning, otherwise Fine**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3748 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three full margins, clear at R., tied by "Staunton Va. Jul. 20" cds on yellow cover to Orange C.H. Va., piece mended at left, soiling, otherwise Fine**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3749 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three full margins, in at R., tied by "Richmond Va. May 4, 1862" cds on brown cover to Washington Ga., Fine**(Photo)** 700.00

- 3750 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Huge margins except touched at upper left, tied by ms. "X", matching "Proctors Creek Va. July 23" pmk. on brown cover to Germanton N.C., slightly rough edge at R., Fine**(Photo)** 700.00
- 3751 **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, bright shade, few gum stains, tied by "Tupelo Miss Jul. 23, 1862" cds on brown cover front only, Very Fine stamp**(Photo)** 500.00
- 3752 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Three on separate **Alabama** covers, Gainsville, Montgomery and Mobile, each tied by cds, one with no margins, others with large margins, staining and minor faults, otherwise Fine group..... 2,100.00
- 3753 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Two **Georgia** usages on cover, Atlanta and Savannah, each stamp with faults but tied by cds on clean cover 1,400.00
- 3754 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Ten on separate covers, used from Alexandria La., Charleston S.C., Murfreesboro Tenn., Richmond Va., Winchester Va., Petersburg Va. (blue), Williamsburg Va., Yorktown Va., and Gordonsville Va., stamps and covers in very mixed condition, accompanied by a bonus cover with ¾ of Carmine tied, Scott Retail for ten No. 5 covers is \$7,000.00 E. 1,200-1,500
- 3755 ☒ **10c Carmine (5a).** Margins all around except at T.R. where rounded and touching frameline, deep shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 18, 1862" cds on brown cover to Lexington Miss., bottom eaten by vermin, but restorable and otherwise Fine, very rare, with 1984 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail \$5,000.00.....**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 3756 ☒ **10c Carmine (5a).** Beautiful deep shade, small margins to slightly in at top, corner crease and small tear, tied by lightly struck Orange C.H. Va. cds on buff cover to Mountain Creek N.C., few stain spots, a presentable example of the rare and elusive Carmine, Scott Retail \$5,000.00**(Photo)** E. 400-500

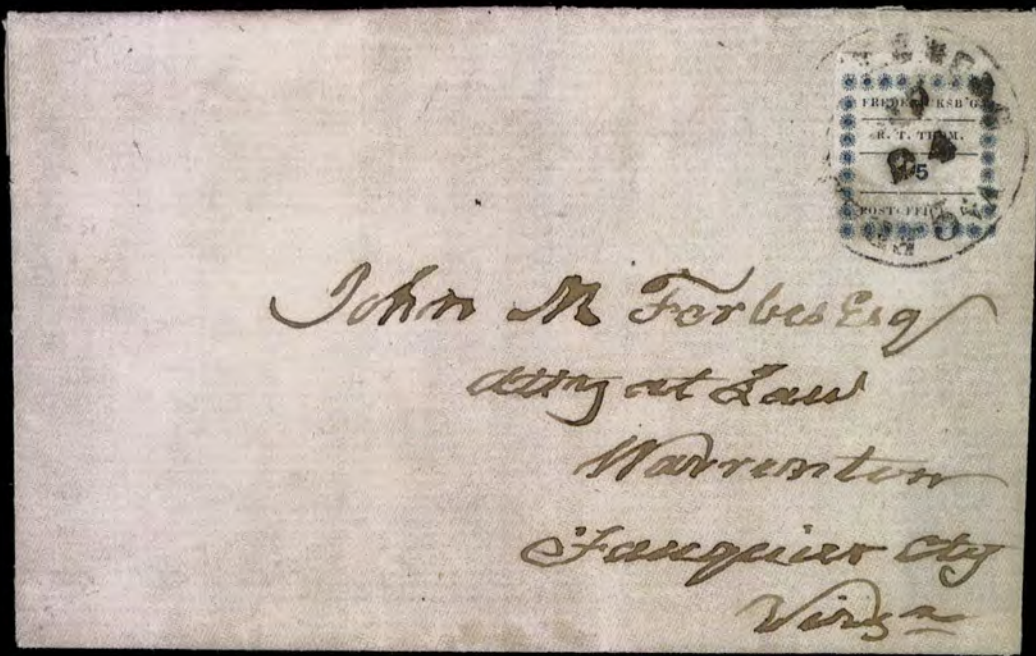
END OF SECOND SESSION



3030



3212



3215



3253



RO
SEP
26
1861

Capt. F. M. Harrold

Delta Misses

type 26.

3197

Sept 23



ATON
19
1861
La.

3199

Miss Jeanie Mart
Care of Dr. R. L. ...



C-S-A
POSTAGE
PA (5) ID
UNIONTOWN

3290

Ms

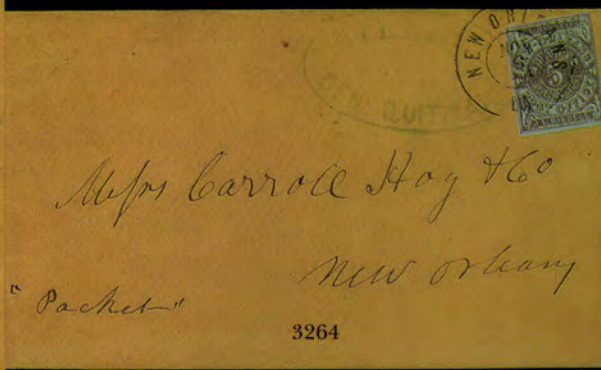
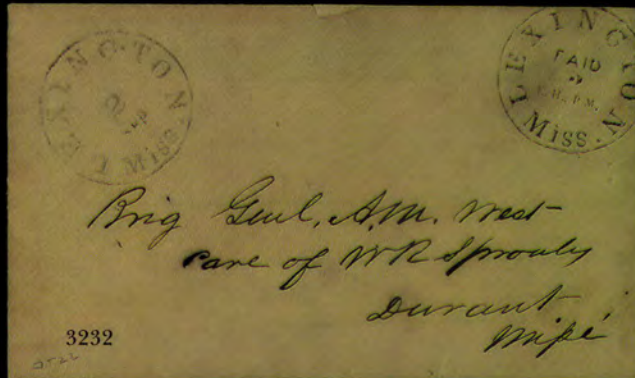
G. Theodore Esq.
1861
La.

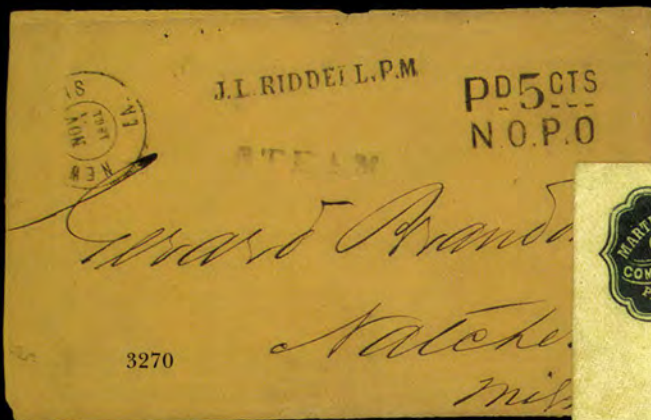
front Levee

New Orleans



3198





3699



Mr J. C. Daniel / Register in Chancery





3349



3350



3362



3359



3380



3365



3370



3388



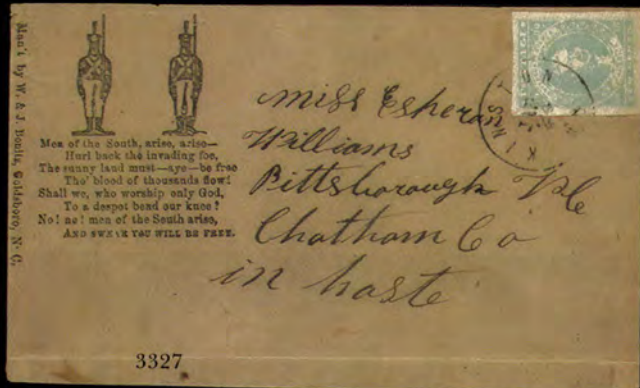
3351



3372



3385



TELE

UGUST 26, 1863.

Battle of Gettysburg, P

BY

KAS REGIMENT

Tex's Regiment, in the 4th Wiles of
1853: in army. Lieut

<p> 13, flesh wound in arm; Lieut Ray, 3; flesh wound in arm; flesh and head; Asst W. Brown, 1 15 Brown, slight severely bruised. A. Garh, 1 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834</p>

their treatment of Green waste and heavy waste in the promise of abundance

Thos Jackson Adams



WHOLE NO. 3723

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF TEXAS,
NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA,
Galveston, Texas, Aug. 22d, 1863.
Orders, No. —.

orders, No. —.

ops of this District were temporarily dis-
during a scarcity of grain. Most of them
remounted, and with the exception of
companies, who have been assigned to
cry, the rest will be remounted, as soon
as be relieved from the duties which now

Commanding general announces to the
att is and has always been his policy.
roops should fight on foot and march on
k. For this purpose they must be thor-
drilled as follows. Commanding com-
ell, in accordance with previous instruc-
proper Cavalry Tactics, make requisi-
tion form, for Infantry Tactics, on
S. Sellers, C. M., at Houston. In order
out that the horses will be left out of reach
when practicable. Habitually five horses
taken care of by one man. The proportion
in to horses must be left to the
int of each Commanding Officer
gments or detachments. In rapid
ations, where railroads or mounted units are
lent, Cavalry will be dismounted and taken
as above, the facilities of railroads and
outs availed of, and when the particulars
is over, the men will be permitted to re-
their horses and resume their position as
y.

It cannot be too strictly enjoined on Car-

Allen. S. Hart

Savannah

Daily Chronicle

BY N. S. MORSE & CO.

AUGUSTA, GA., FRIDAY

CHRONICLE & SENTINEL.

PUBLISHED
DAILY AND WEEKLY.

TERMS:
DAILY PUBLISHED MORNING AND EVENING.
DAILY, two months \$5 00
TRI-WEEKLY, two months \$3 00
No Subscription Received for over Two Months
or the Daily or Tri-Weekly.

WEEKLY, A MAMMOTH SHEET:
ONE YEAR 4 00
ALWAYS IN ADVANCE.

ALL PAPERS SHOWN AT THE END OF THE TIME PAID FOR
IF NOT THOROUGHLY REVIEWED.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

From 1st and after Wednesday, April 8th, the terms
advertising in the Daily Chronicle & Sentinel will

BE:—
DAY WEEK—\$2.00 a square each insertion,
SECOND WEEK—\$1.50 a square each insertion,
THIRD WEEK—\$1.00 a square each insertion,
FOURTH WEEK—\$0.75 a square each insertion.

LONGER NOTICE—At the rate of \$10 per month.
THIRD AND LAST WEEK—At the rate of \$6
per square a month.

Advertisements inserted once, twice, or three times a week,
discounted as new advertisements each time.
25 percent will be added to the above rates for Special
Notice.

10 lines make one square. No advertisements less than 1
square. Advertisements that make over 10 lines and under
15 lines counted as one-and-a-half squares. Advertisements
that make over 15 lines and under 20 lines counted as two
squares.

It is a favor if advertisers will please mark on their ad-
vertisements the number of squares they wish them to occupy.
MARRIAGES AND FUNERAL NOTICES \$2.00 each—no fee
paid in advance.

PROFANE, SCANDALOUS, AND CONTUMELIOUS
FOR THE MOST PART, will be charged 40 cents per line in Daily or
Weekly, and 60 cents per line, when put in both papers, for
each insertion.

FRIDAY APRIL 24. 1 P. M.

PREFERRING CHARGES.—A military court was re-
cently held Savannah for the trial of a number of
cases from the 47th Georgia Volunteers, of which
a but three resulted in an honorable acquittal of
the parties accused. In reviewing the action of
the court, Gen. Beauregard says:

It is observed that in five of the eight cases
under review the charges and specifications, which
are of the gravest character, have been found
without warrant or good and substantial grounds.
Officers are not authorized to vent their personal
resentments in the terms and forms of official
charges without accountability for the issue.—
Personal animosities, evidently, and not the good
of service, have inspired those who preferred the
charges in question."

THE DAMAGE TO FORT SUMTER.—We have heard
various accounts and some very extravagant
stories about the damage sustained by Fort Sum-
ter in the recent conflict with the iron clads.
The editor of the Wilmington Journal, who vis-
ited the fort since the action says:

Of course there are always rumors of all sorts
about about damage done, and of course such ru-
mors are always exaggerated.

Our Army Correspondence.

SPECIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE CHRONICLE AND SENTINEL.

Letter from Vicksburg.

The Federals Retaining—Negro Regiments for
Vicksburg—Prospect of an Attack—Yankee
Batteries to command the City—Attempts of the
Confederates to pass our Batteries—Terrible Bom-
bardment—One Boat burnt, another reported
sunk, &c.

Vicksburg, April 17, 1863.

A few days ago I informed you that the Federal
army, after trying every conceivable plan of cir-
cumventing Vicksburg, pulled up stakes and re-
tired. And so they did—first cutting the levee to
drown out their old camping ground. But it now
appears that they did not go away for the pur-
pose of staying away, and we are informed that
they are again on the way down from Memphis.
This does not vary much from my former pro-
gnostications, that they are compelled to do quick-
ly whatever it may be their intention of doing.
If they calculate on attacking this point the ses-
son forces them to do so soon, and unless they
have abandoned the idea altogether, they must do
it now or lose all hope for the balance of the
summer.

We are informed that several regiments of ne-
groes have been shipped from Memphis against
this place, and the balance of the troops are being
sent down as fast as possible. The assault is to
be made direct against our fortifications on the
river, and in a very short time. This programme
may possibly be correct, as they have the right
season now for an expedition of this kind; but if
Grant's army was to be called into another field,
spring would also round, the hot summer season
come in, and no further hostilities could be pro-
secuted here until next fall. It is, therefore, prob-
able that Grant may look to an immediate advance
and attack.

I don't know but that it gives general satisfac-
tion here that the prospect of the enemy giving us
a call soon are so bright. Particularly are our
soldiers anxious to see the negro regiments. By
meeting them in battle we will in a great measure
be indemnified for the loss of many of our men.
But the officers commanding these black regi-
ments will not be apt to receive any quarter, and
they should have none. But it would be aston-
ishing if these black Yankees or their white-skinned
officers should venture into a battle, and I
apprehend they will make old Grant plenty of
trouble before he gets them to the front.

There is a good deal of indefinite talk about the
Yankees planning a battery on the levee below
the head of the canal, to command the city. If it
is true that the enemy is now again approaching,
there may also be some truth in the report about
the batteries, as a few guns or mortars in that
vicinity would be a good covering for the fleet to
get near the city. This battery could be shelling
the latter while the former would be landing the
troops. It is no doubt their intention to push
out the negro regiments first, hoping thereby to
save their troops while the "Americans of de Af-
rican race" were opening the way for them.

Yesterday a number of Yankees were seen on
the levee at the place where the battery is sup-
posed to be erected. They were apparently con-

BY TELEGRAPH.

FROM TENNESSEE

(Special to the Montgom)

Parties from the front re-
advanced on McMinnville yes-
terday, destroying an
and infantry, destroying an
two empty cars that were left
Hickory creek some weeks
that the enemy were induced
the advance, Morgan and Wh
their rear.

Some ten bushwhackers
killed on Waldron's ridge, n
a detachment of Cox's batta

FROM MILLEDGE

THE STATE GUARD BE

GOVERNOR BROWN

(Special to the Atlanta)

MILDER

Governor Brown has veto
bill. His reasons will be pu
two.

COL. ZARVONA EX

The Baltimore Sea says it
been exchanged, and, with o
on his way South.

FROM MISSISS

THE ENEMY REINFOR

VANANCING

A special dispatch to the
states that the enemy has be
advancing South.

Gen. Chalmers advanced to
back before the Federals.

Gen. Backport is now in
every thing.

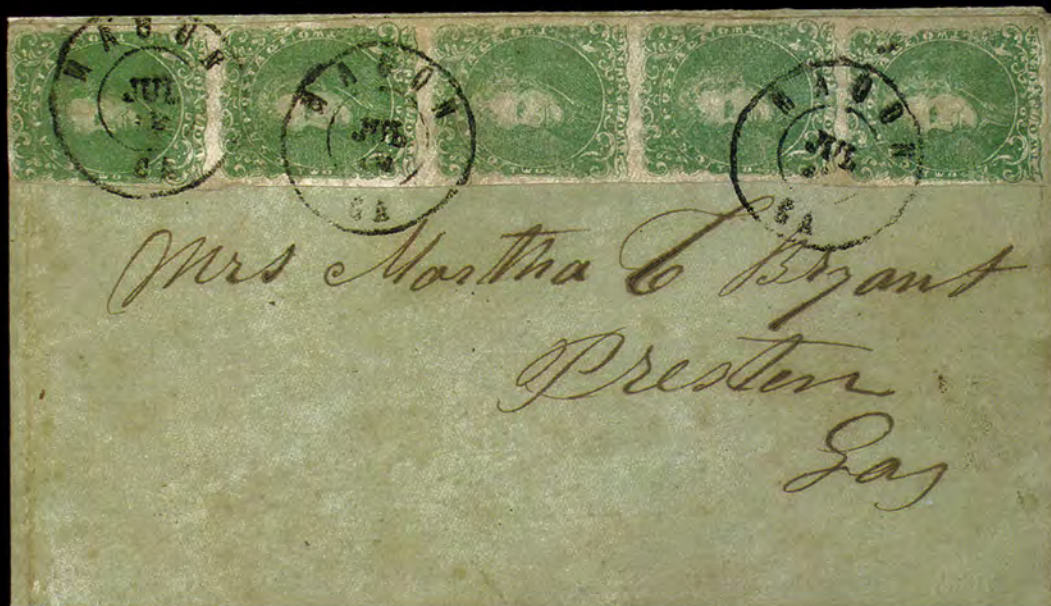
An Act to regulate the sale
corn, wheat, meal, flour, ba
articles produced in the S
kept for sale therein.

Section 1. The General As
do enact, That from and af
this act, it shall not be law
or persona, except producers
any corn, corn meal, gris
flour, seconds or shorts, be
or muston, either salted, br
or salt, without first obtaini
Judges of the Inferior Court
which said articles are to be
shall authorize the person of
the same is graded to sell in
no other, for one year, from

3598



3609



3610



3611



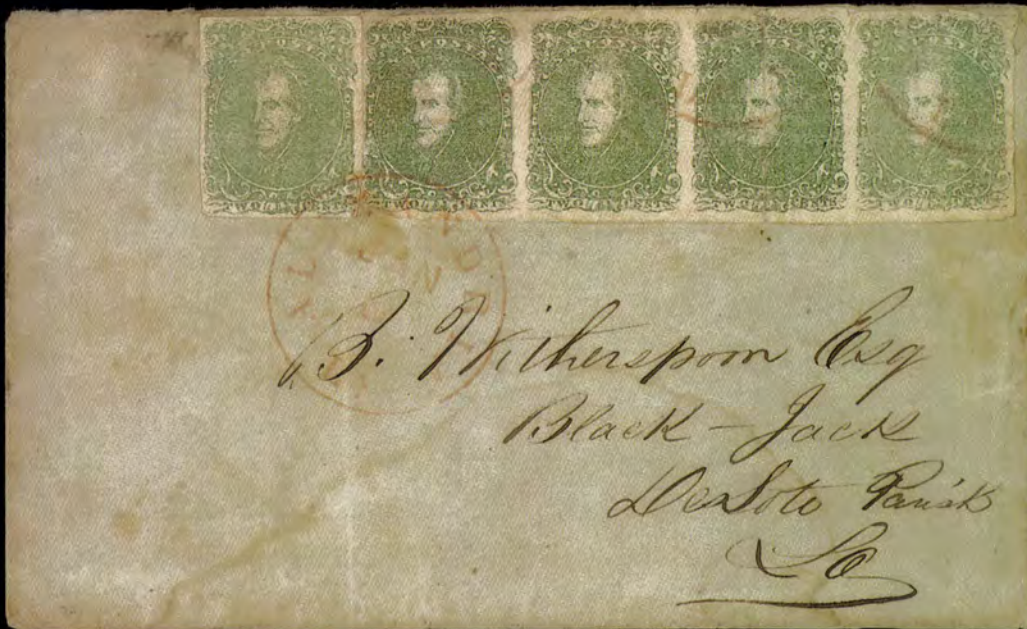
3612



3613



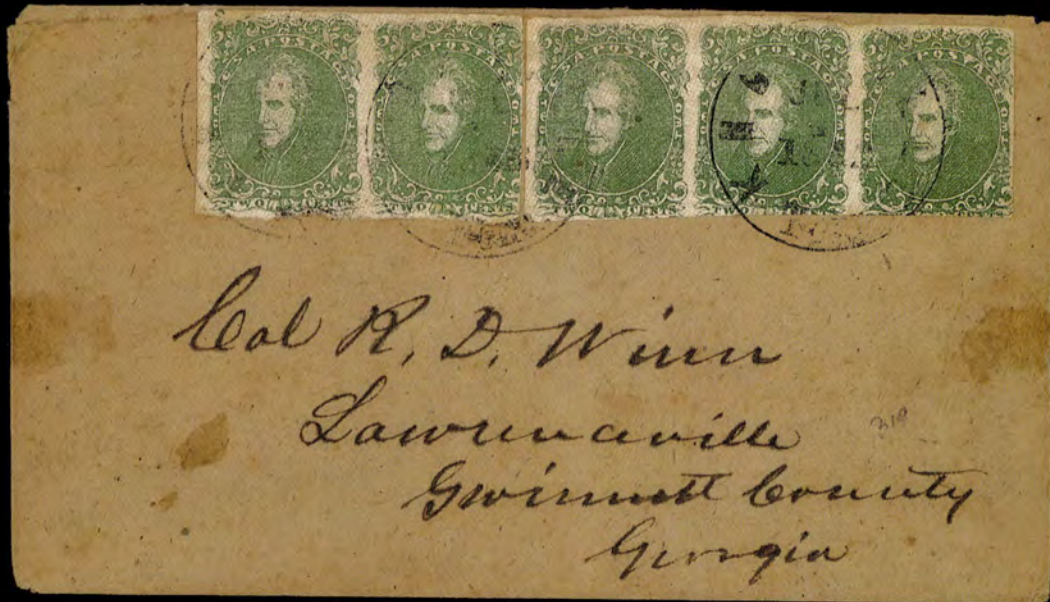
3614



3619



3620



3621



3622



3627



3628



3630



3631



3925



3927

A. S. Izard
Savannah
le & Sentinel.



NING, MARCH 21, 1864. VOL XXVIII. NO 83.

PHIC ASSOCIATION.

is in the year 1873, by the District Court of District of Georgia.

TITLE.

BEAS CORPUS
 OPTED!

LEGISLATURE.

March 19.
 March 20.
 Stephens' resc-
 peace should be
 of the writ of

on turning over
 all persons be-

pted resolutions
 in the President,
 for re-enlist-

ned sine die.

ND.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

To the Public.—Urgent necessity for all available means of transportation for the present, to convey provisions to our armies, has caused instructions to be received by the Quarter Masters in Charge, to suspend all passenger trains further than the cars absolutely necessary to convey Officers and Soldiers to their commands, and Government Agents on duty, on the South Carolina Railroad. Notice is hence given to the public that for the time being passengers cannot be accommodated.
 GEO. W. RAINS,
 Col. Comdg.

Notice.—All persons holding checks, drafts, due bills or other liabilities against the Confederate States given by me, are requested to present same for payment on or before the 20th day of this month. Should these demands be neglected, a special deposit of the various amounts due will be made subject to the order of the parties.

JIM. C. FRANCIS,
 Capt. & A. C. S.

Notice—Office Inferior Court.—The term of this Court usually held on the first Monday of April, for county purposes, will commence on Monday, A. M. the 21st inst., at this office. All persons having claims against the county of Richmond are hereby notified to present them to me on or before that day. The county pauper list will also be paid off on that day.

By order of the Judges,
 BEN. F. HALL, Clerk.

Notice to Tanners:—QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, Columbia, Ga., Feb. 27, 1864.—No LEATHER will hereafter be received and paid for at this Department, unless thoroughly tanned and shipped in good order.

F. W. DILLARD.

AUCTION SALES.

BY JAMES H. TAYLOR.

BROWN SUGAR OFFLEAD.

ON WEDNESDAY, the 23d inst., at 10 o'clock, with the sold, on account of former purchaser,
 One Barrel of BROWN SUGAR OF LEAD
 Conditions cash.

**PUBLIC SALE
 OF
 IMPORTED GOODS.**

BY JAMES H. TAYLOR.

ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 23.

At 10 o'clock, will be sold, without reserve, in my Store, Corner of Campbell and Broad streets, Augusta, a very handsome line of freshly imported Goods, consisting in part of

- 1 bale REGATTA STRIPES;
- 20 pieces Black and white GINGHAMS;
- 1 case MELTON CLOTHS;
- 1 bale Grey FLANNELS;
- 7 cases 23/4 inch ENGLISH PRINTS;
- 5 cases 23/4 inch ENGLISH PRINTS, Colliers;
- 26 doz French FELT HATS;
- 50 doz CALF SKINS, French;

SOUTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

3954

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station



2 OCT

Mrs Dr Hamilton



Miss Mattie Pierce

Oronaua Sept.

3928



ton Spectator

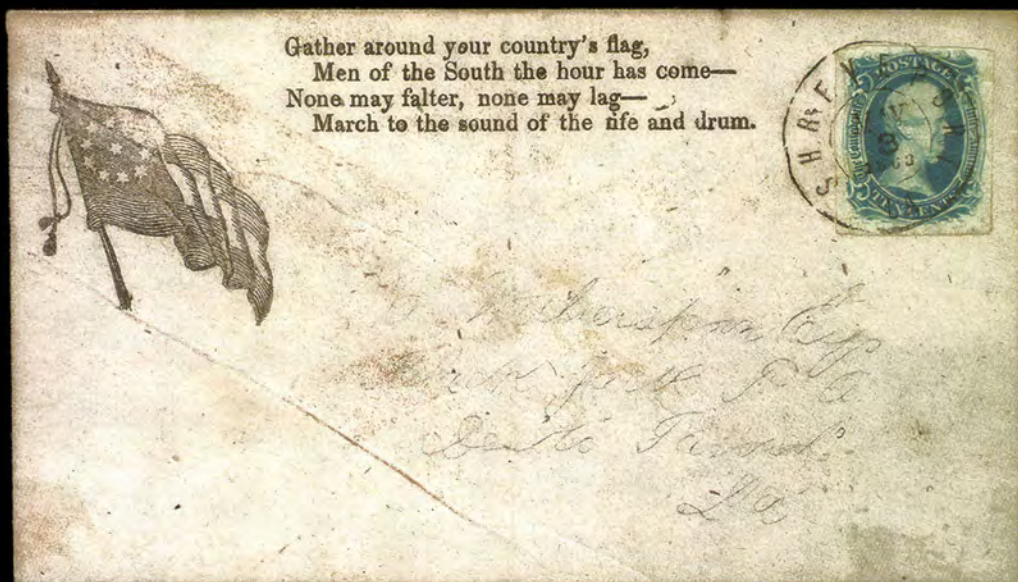
Staunton

3929





3973



3984





4022



4172

4173



4191

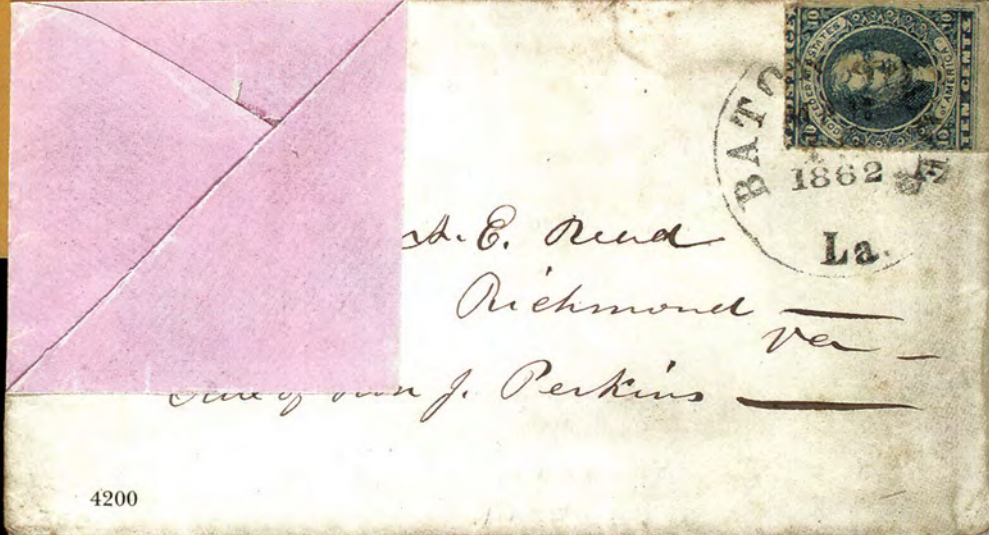
*Postpaid
Nov 7/64
Chas R
Minn*



*Hammer B. McFerson Esq
Rochester N. Y.*

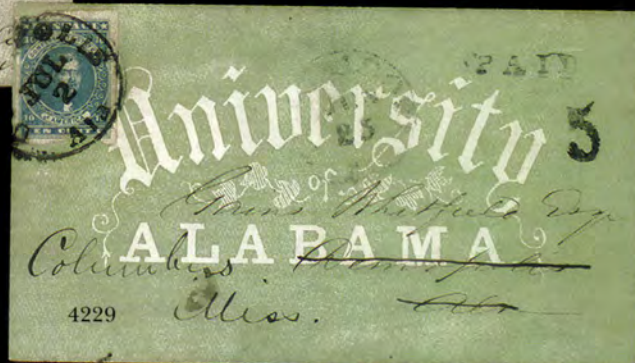
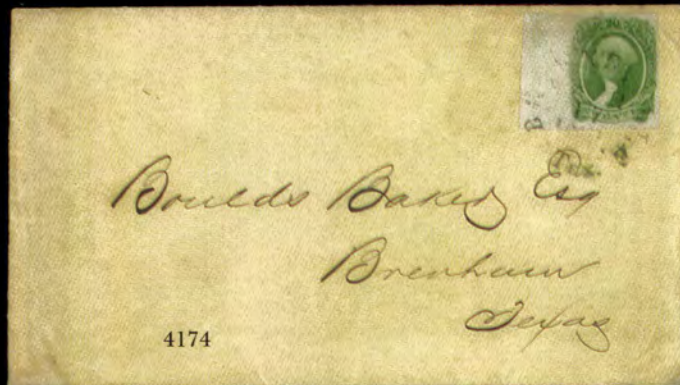
4199

C. P. T.



*Chas. E. Reed
Richmond Va
Care of Mrs J. Perkins*

4200



Houston, Sept. 12h. 1864.
 The P. O. Department has not had us to dis-
 continue these private expressions, as they inter-
 fere with the revenues. We shall accordingly ask
 and no more at present. We respectfully ask
 all who care to lose no old friends to send us
 papers, as we get none at all by mail. Soldiers
 and others, using this way will by mail. Soldiers
 favor by bringing all the papers they can, and
 forwarding to this address their mail. It is all
 the more. The French are in possession of
 Matamoros and Monterrey.
 E. H. CUSHING.
 Editor Houston Telegraph.

FORWARDED BY E. H. CUSHING.

4322



As we get no papers by mail now,
 our friends will confer a great favor
 by sending, or bringing us all the
 papers they can get hold of both
 Northern and Southern addressed
 to Telegraph office, Houston Texas.
 Forwarded by E. H. Cushing.

Lieut. Kogan
 Detray, Regt
 2d Cavalry
 Mr. Theophilus Kogan
 Russellville
 East Tennessee

4321



F. M. Brown
 Gainesville
 Sumter County
 Ala.



FORWARDED BY
 ARTHUR H. EDEY, Agent, Fifth Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Mrs. Little Gray
 Independence
 Missouri

4323





4325



4335



4339



4340

Prisoner of War Letter

Y.M.C.A.



Mrs J L Garry

No 1076 North Delaware Avenue

4372

Richmond, Va.



to / Thomas W. Upshur Esqr.

Richmond

4417

By Flag of Truce



Mrs. Dorey, E. Beaver

Leard, Branch, P.O.

Rowan County

By Flag of Truce



*Provost Marshal
Baltimore, Md.*

4422

SOLDIER'S
READING-ROOM.

DEC 20
1862
PA



Due 3 Thomas P. Shaw, Esq.

Eaton
Madison

OLD STAMPS
NOT RECOGNIZED

3031

Received.
Sept. 22



OLD STAMPS
NOT RECOGNIZED



3032

3106

1862



PAID

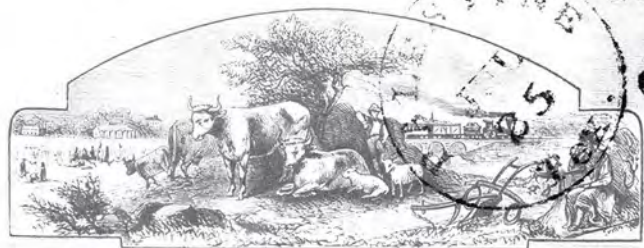
W. B. Slattery

SELECTED IN
and Middle
TEXAS.

STANCES
LY MADE IN
DRAFTS ON
VESTON,
Orleans,

on
YORK

3142



PAID

5

J. W. Meines Esq.
Paris, Saranac Co. N.Y.



From Theodore

2
FREE.
For the 7th Regiment
ADAMS EXPRESS CO.
FOR MONEY
Henry A. Sand Esq
Engineer Corps
Seventh Regiment N.Y.S.M.
3034

3033
Mr. Henry A. Sand
Engineer Corps
Seventh Regiment
N.Y.S.M.
FREE.
For the 7th Regiment
ADAMS EXPRESS CO.
FOR MONEY

3
Mr. Henry A. Sand
7th Regiment N.Y.S.M.
Engineer Corps
Care of L. D. Winchester Esq
Quartermaster
Washington
D.C.
FREE.
For the 7th Regiment
ADAMS EXPRESS CO.
FOR MONEY
3035

3038

3041

Harpersville Ala. Paid 10
Sept 7/64

3045

August 29/64

3046

Dr. Andrew G. Ginnam
Orange Cent. House,
Orange County
Virginia

3042

3049

From Dr. B. B. Lewis
Co. B. 2nd Ala. Inf. Regt.
Ferguson's big pack

3051

Dr. B. B. Lewis,
Care of Dr. L. C. Garland

3054

Wm. Carroll Doyle & Co.
Orlando La

3039

3040

David Bluge & Co.
Whins
Tenn

3043

ADAMS EX. CO.
AUG 14

W. M. Brooks & Co.
N. Y.

3044

Miss Jane Bachelor

3050

Miss M. A. Tracy

3052

1864 AUG 9
ATK.

Wm. L. Crocker
Bastrop
Texas







3157
Cay. Burton
Smith PC
Madison City
Va

3153

Official Business
19th Army of New Mexico

3154

Official Business
19th Army of New Mexico

W. H. Rayner

U. S.

W. H. Rayner

Res Grande

3158

Franklin Davis Esq

Official Business
19th Army of New Mexico

3159

Lieut Geo S. Thomas
Capt of Capt E. M.
Seago's
Richmond
Va

monetary Officer

W. H. Rayner

Camp on Res Grande

Prisoner

3155

Private to A. Wells company 1st Regt

3167

PAID 5

PAID 5

Due 10
Mrs Mary J. Wells
North Stafford County
Va

3163

PAID 5

PAID 5
Gent's Office
VB

3169

3168

PAID 5

PAID 5

W. H. C. M. D. Lynch

Gutting Am

textures Va

3174

RICHMOND
CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE
MAIN ST
RICHMOND, VA.
L. G. FOSTER, EDITOR

PAID 5

W. H. C. M. D. Lynch

3170

Lieut Geo S. Thomas
Capt of Seago's Company of
Va volunteers
Richmond Va

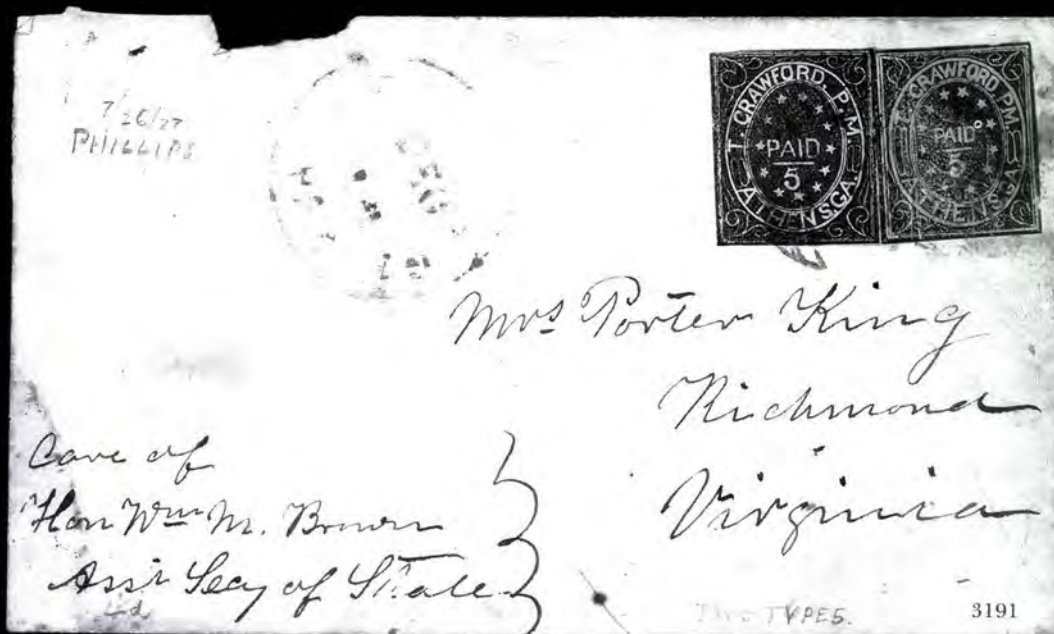
PAID 5

3165

These, coming on
Salem, R.
Forsyth County
Va









3236

Mrs C. J. H. Morgan
Lynchburg Va



3240

Maj. James, M. Goggin,
32nd Regt Va Volunteers,
William



3242

C. P. King Esq
Helena,
Ark





3233

Mr. D. E. Waller



Ch 19-04 PAID



Hon John B Lamar

Care of Hon Howell Cobb
Athens

3229



3235

Mr. Edward I Harden



3234

Mrs Howell Cobb

From John M. McEachern
New Mexico
Ala.

3238

Mr. J. S. Hall

Dr. Geo. W. Justice

3237



3243

Mr Wm H Hall

Thomas S. Grisham

3241



3244



3248

Mr. James N. Moore



3250

Patrick Irwin & Co
COMMISSION
MERCHANTS

3247

3251



3252

Miss R. Gertrude Post
Gainesville
Sumpter County
Alabama.John H. Patrick & Co
Ft Morgan
B. B. Cleveland
Seguila, Georgia
Ala



3245

[Handwritten flourish]

*From B. M. Key -
Mobile Bragons,*

3246



Mrs Josephine Key.



3254



Capt. Geo. W. A. S. S. S. S.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
Quartermaster's Department.

Chy 219



Mrs A. J. Hopkins

Alu Hospital

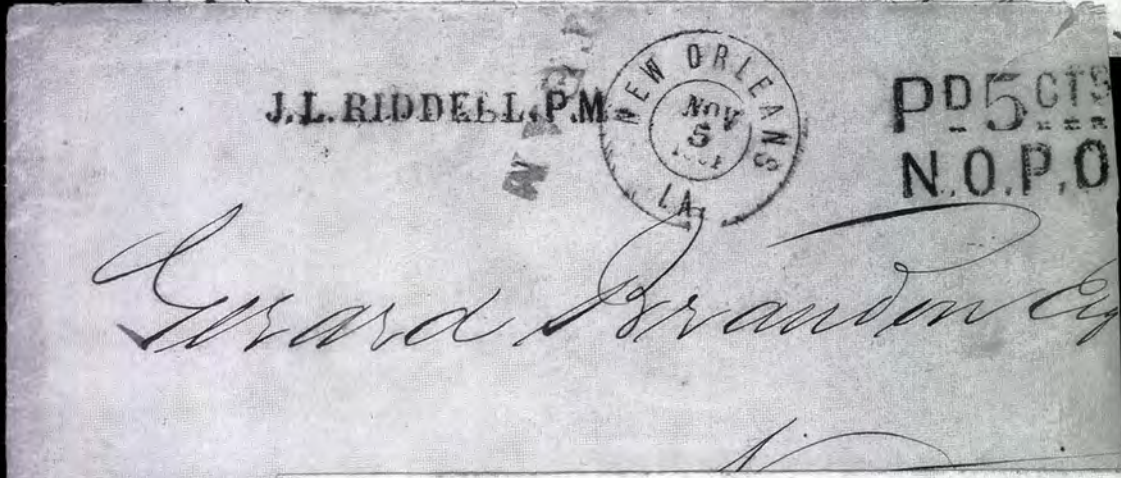
*Richmond
Va*

3255

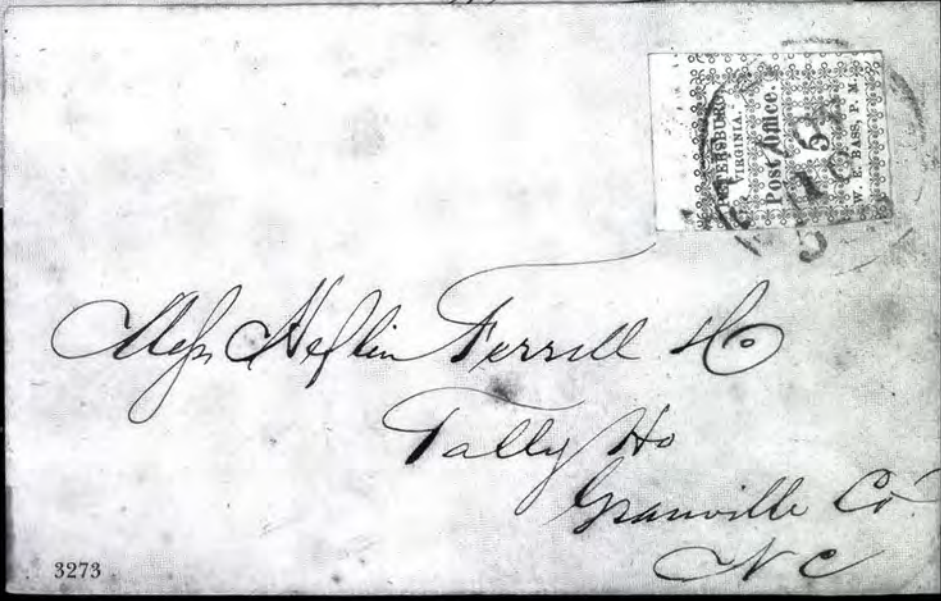




3265



3271



3273



3278



Miss Anna Whitfield

3276



3279



James T. Ruffus
Care of Wm. Croshaw



Wm. S. Patterson

3280

Patterson
Cecilville Co.
N.C.



Lieut. La Fayette Powell

3284

Care of Capt. Wm. Croshaw



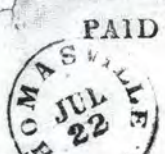
3285

Forward to Plains States
Care of Wm. Croshaw



William R. Incees Esq.
Capt. P.O.

3281



PAID 5

Wm. W. H. Hall
Care of Major J. L. Harris
Millington
Ga.

3286



Mr. S. B. Harris
Houston
Texas

3277



uncovered 22nd 1861



Capt. Wm. S. Whitfield

Camp. Savannah

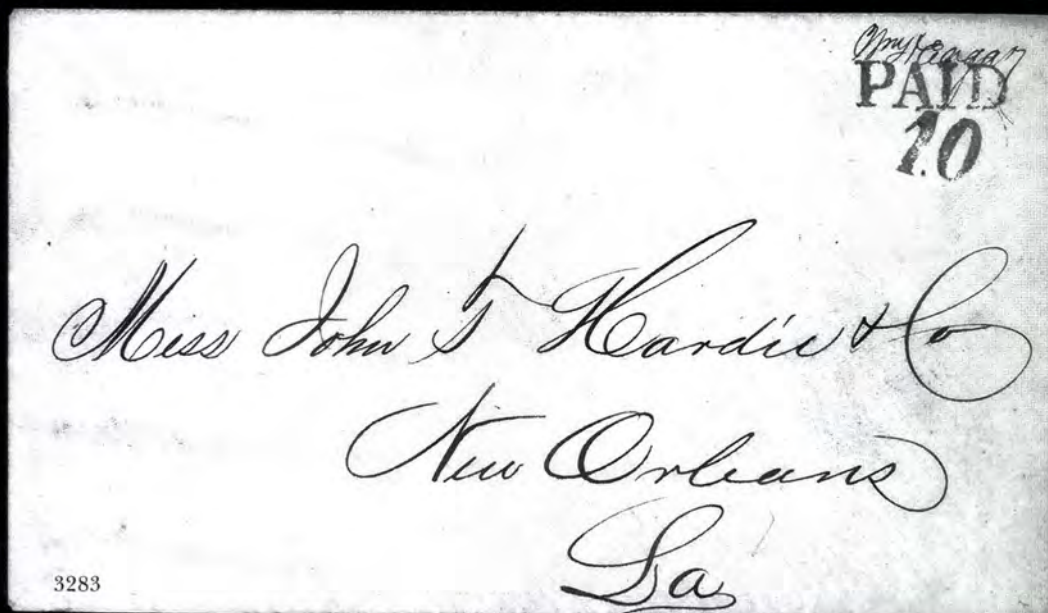
Savannah

3287

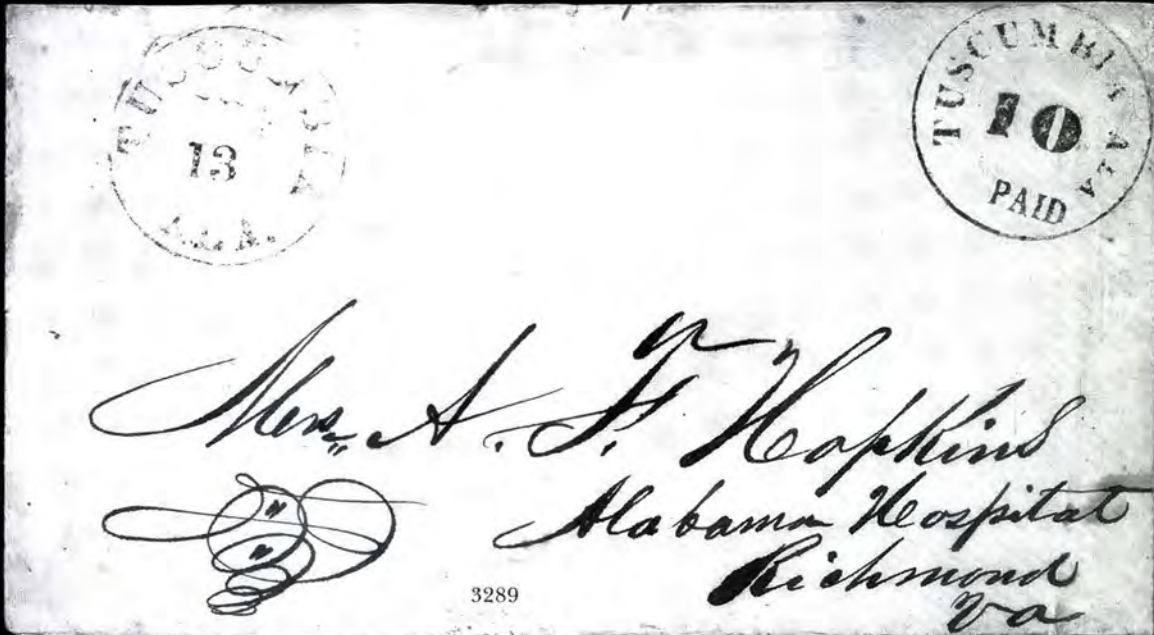


Capt. W. D. Mitchell
S.C.V.
29th Regiment
Savannah
Ga.

3288











Now round this gallant leader
Our iron phalanx forms,
We'll throw, like Ocean's barrier rocks,
Our bosom to the storms.

Mason. Jay
Milltown Ala

PAID



3301

3302



PAID 4



Ch. A. Lavillion



Stand by your cannon—Hark! the trumpet and drum—
Southrons prepare! the Northern hordes! they come—
Like mountain streams oversworn with rain,
They to our valleys rush—ne'er to return again.

PAID

4-10



3303

Miss. Sophia. P. Baldwin
Henderson
Harrison County
Miss

May those Northern fanatics, who abuse
their Southern neighbors,
Approach near enough to feel the point of
our sabres;
May they come near enough to hear the
click of a trigger,
And learn that a white man is better than a
nigger.

3334

Gather around your country's flag,
Men of the South, the hour has come—
None may falter, none may lag—
March to the sound of the life and drum.

3336

Mr. J. N. Dunlap,
Red Sul Springs
Monroe County
Virginia

Stand by that flag, men of the South,
Of noble patriot spirit,
Above us our banner is waving—
The hope of the brave and the free:
We must watch, must guard, and defend
Till the minions of tyranny flee.

3333

Ms. Bettie M. Japp

3337

Mr. H. C. Nettles,
Privateer.

SOLDIER'S LETTER

3344

CONSTITUTION
ARMY for the

WE'LL PERSEVERE

3338

Ms. E. C. Shockley
Herson
Jackson Co

3340

To Deliah P. Jessup
Patrick County Va
Meadows of Dan Po

3343

3405

3406

3407

3408





3230



3345



3346



3352



3353



3354



3355



3358



3347



3360



3363



3364



3366



3374



3367



3376



3377



3382



3384



3386



3379



3398



3387



3389



3378



3390



3391



3392

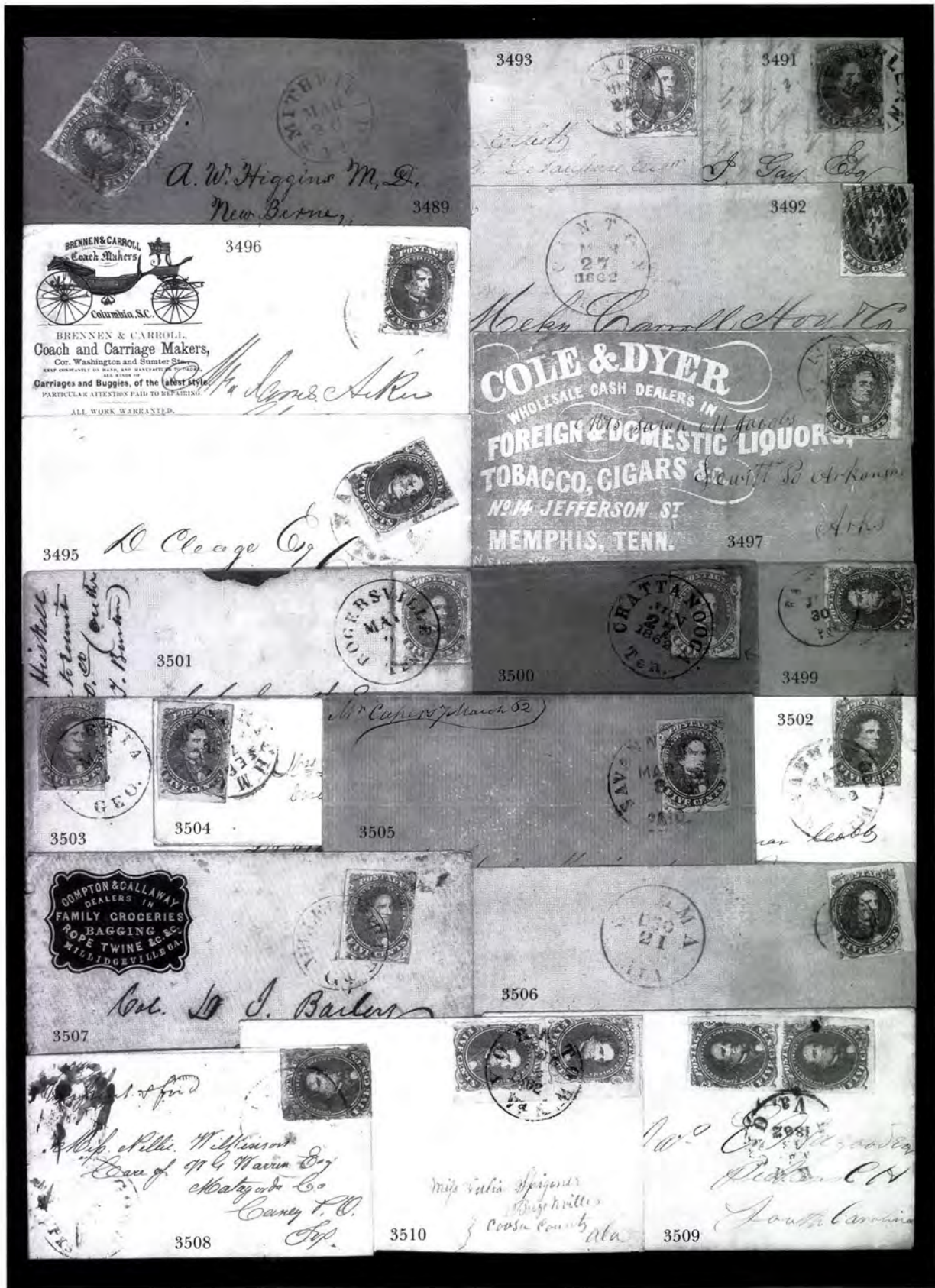


3393



3394









Secord's Penney's Bureau
Chancellor S.C.

Official

A. C. Simpson

James Simpson

Bees Cross Roads

St. Andrews Parish

SC



3586



W. C. Abney

Co. 7th

3584

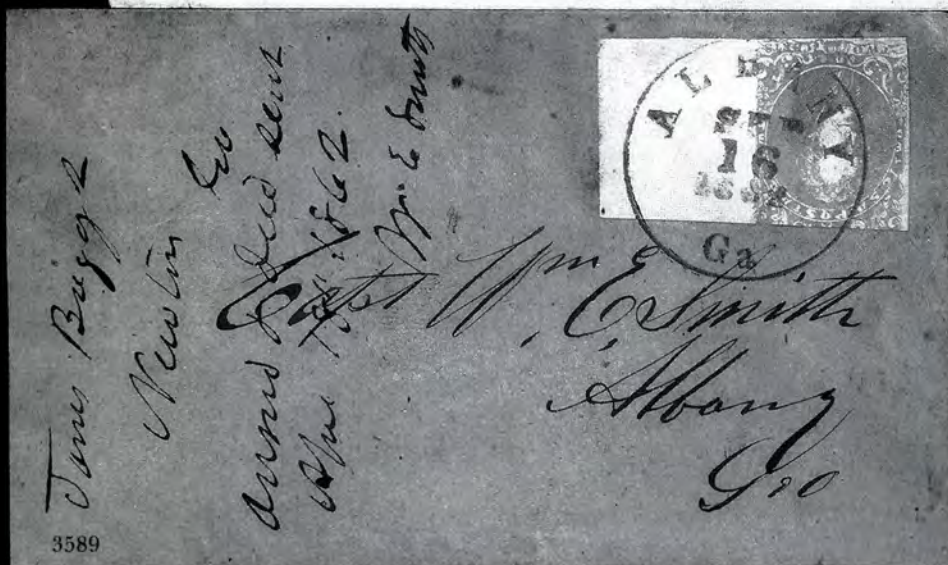
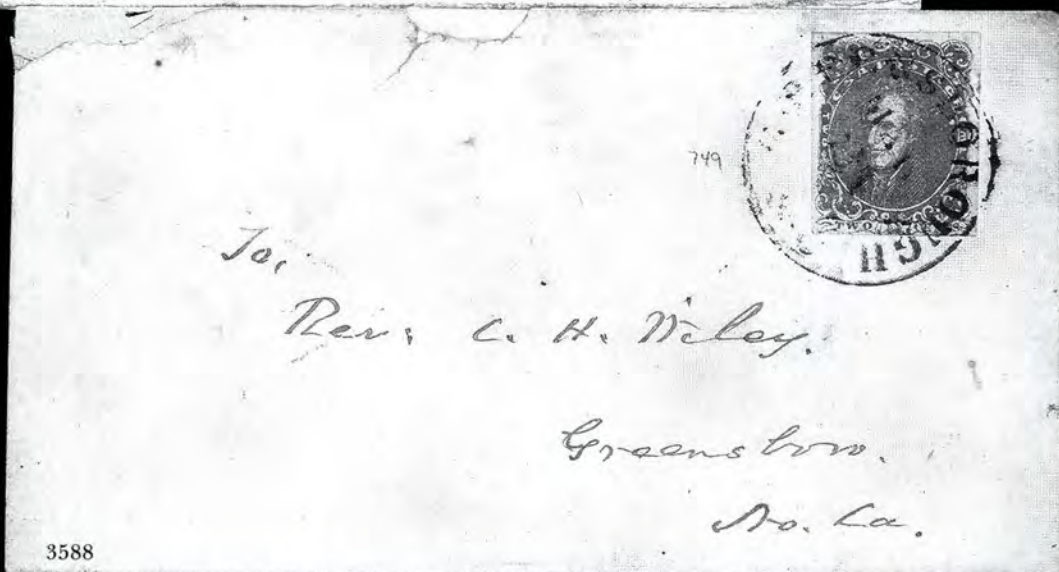


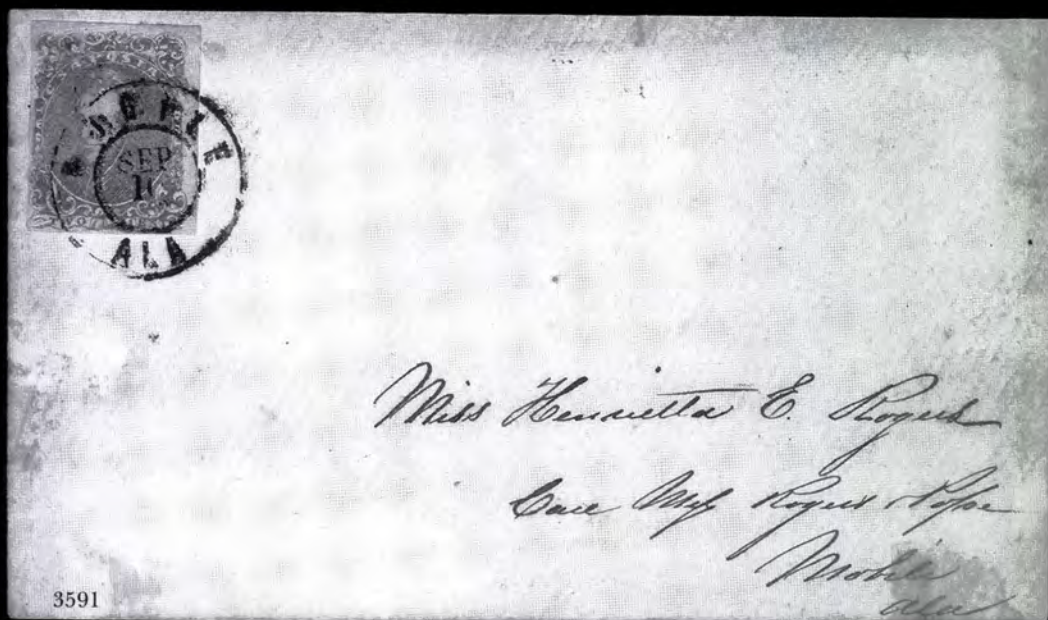
Second and Office
Official

Capt. Chas. Akshin Jr.

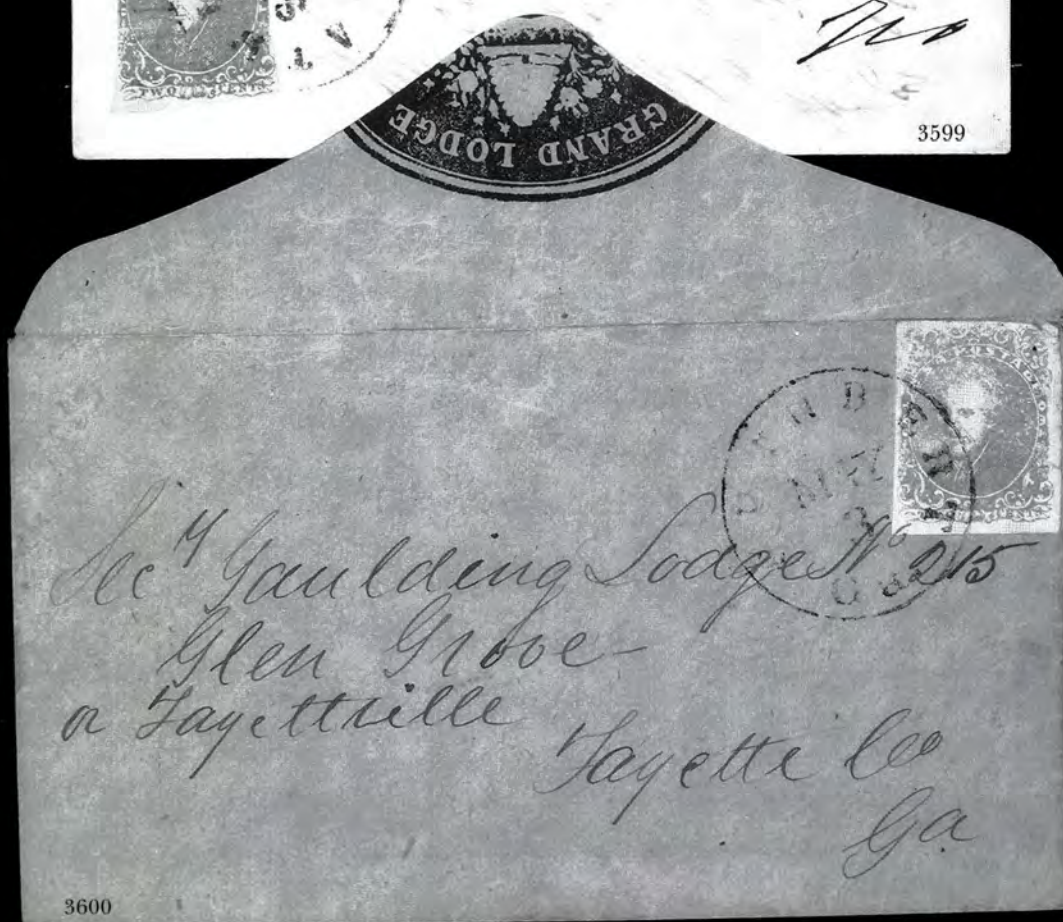
Richmond
Virginia

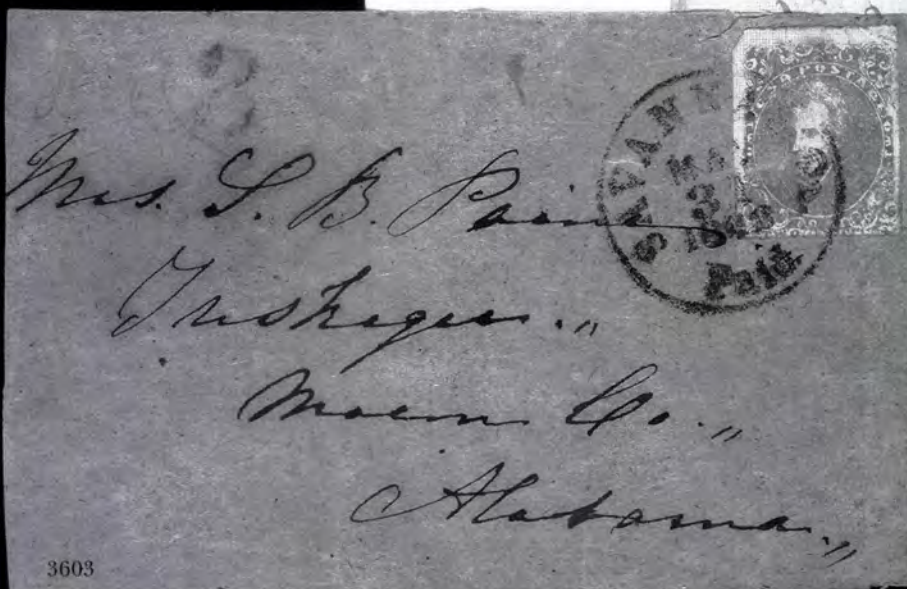
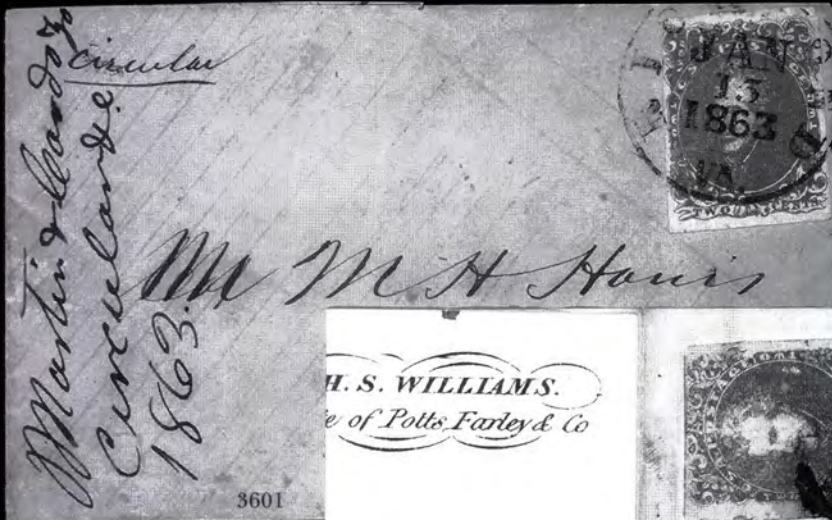
3585





ADAMS
SOUTHERN EXPRESS.





Messrs Patton Honyan & Co
Mountville



3604



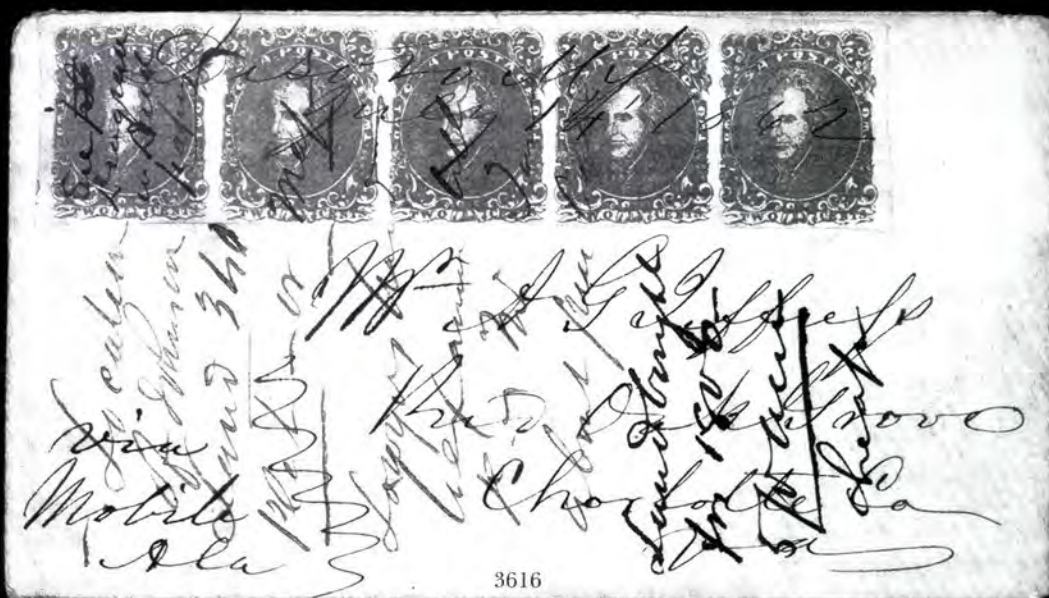
official business
Colonel V. Schmitz
comd'g 1st Reg. 31st Brigade
Texas State Troops
New Braunfels

3605

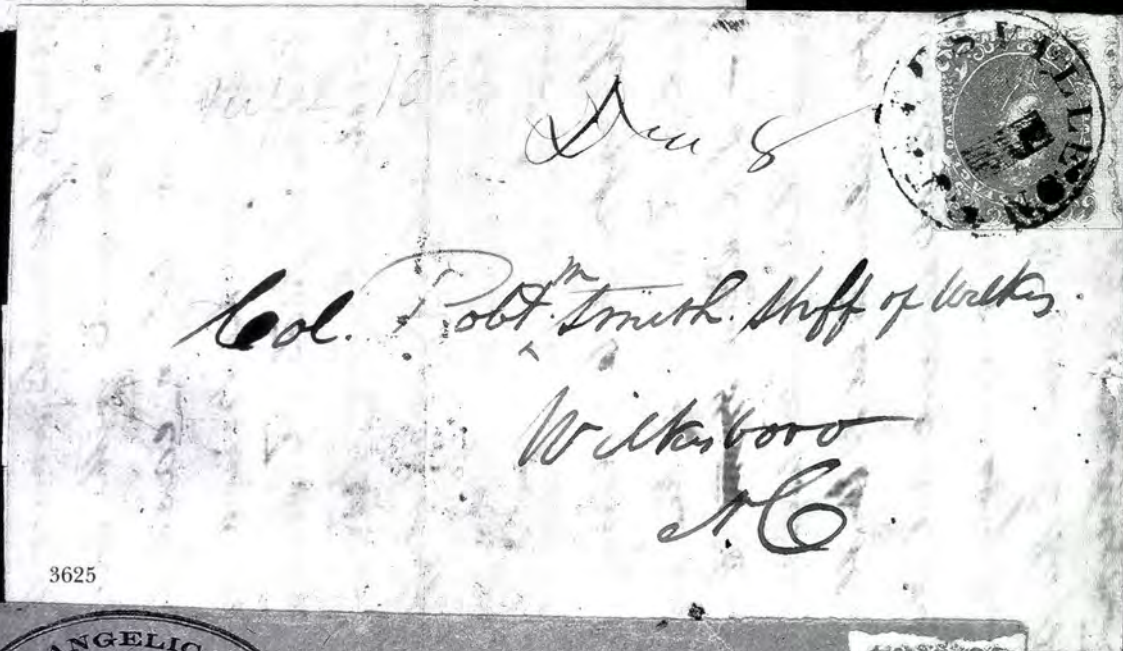


Clark Superior Co
Elbert Canon
Elberta

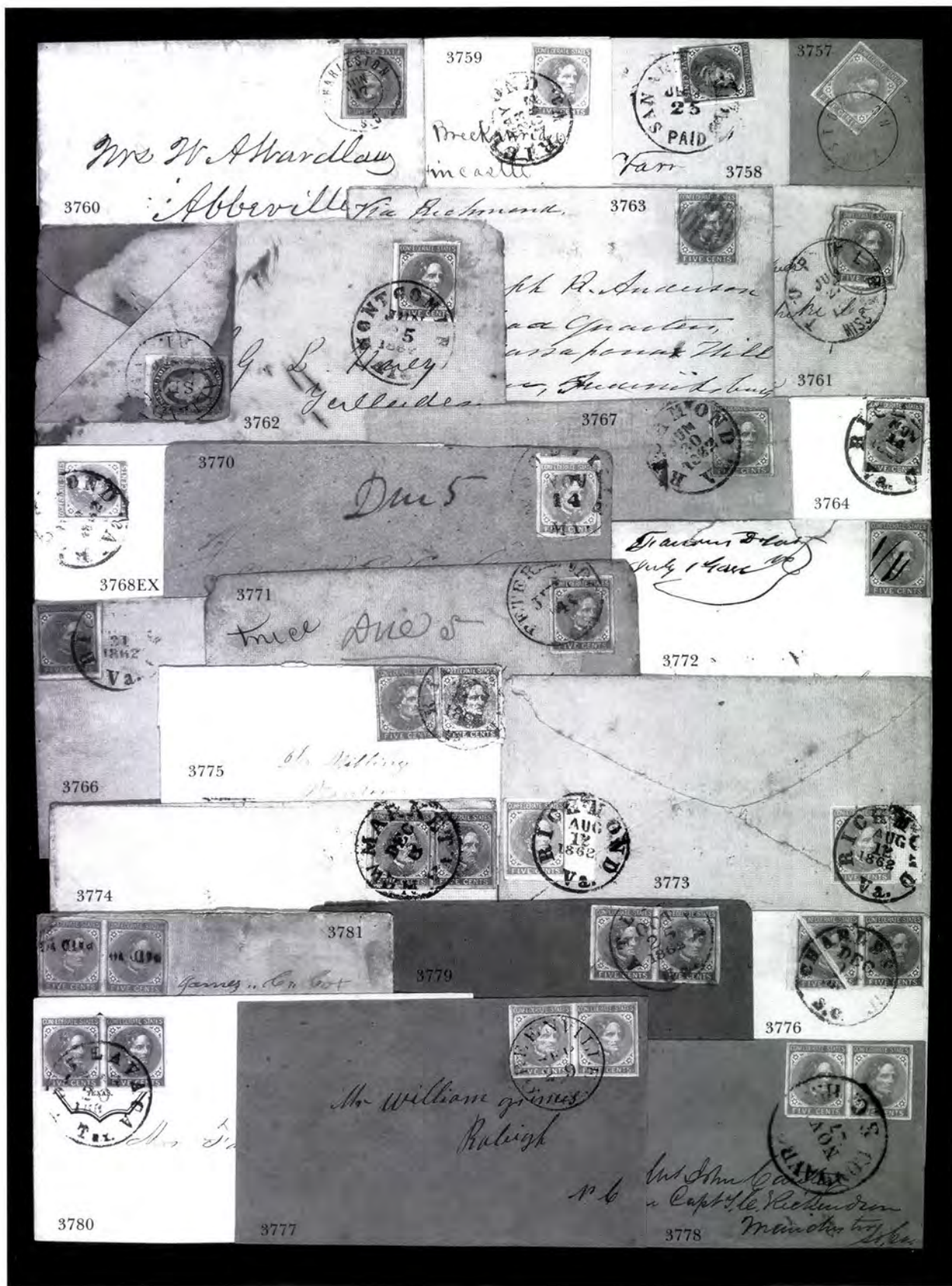
3606



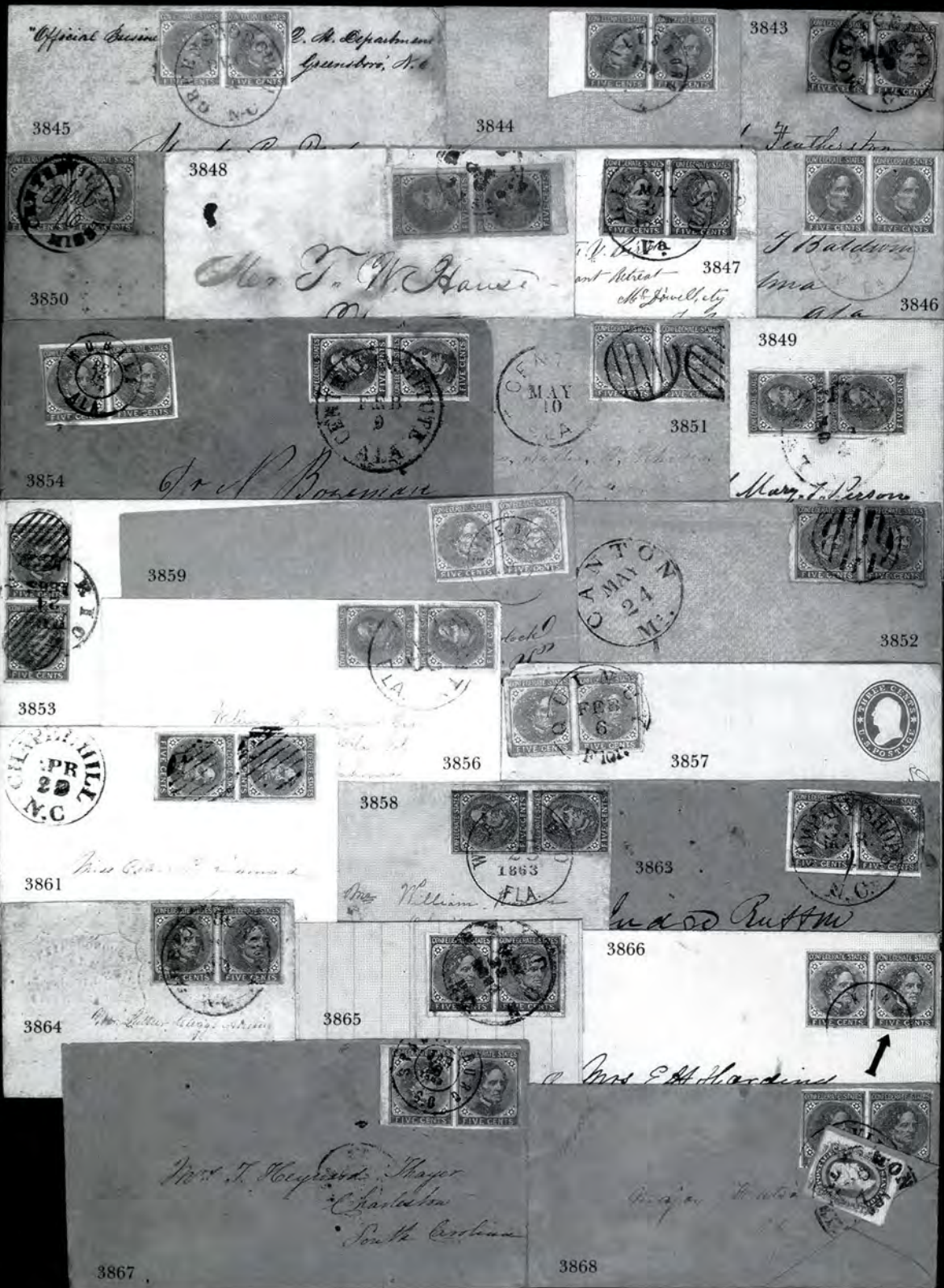












CARLISLE, SMITH & CO.
FACTORS
AND
Commission Merchants,
59 Commerce-st.,
MOBILE, ALABAMA.

20



3897



3879

Mrs. C. A. Rea
Prairie Plains

3896

FROM THE
LAW COLLECTION, EXCHANGE &
LAND AGENCY OFFICE OF
CRAVENS & GOOCH,
PALESTINE, ANDERSON CO. TEXAS.
CLAIMS COLLECTED IN EASTERN
AND MIDDLE TEXAS, &
PROMPT REMITTANCES MADE
IN SIGHT EXCHANGE ON
NEW ORLEANS & GALVESTON.

3904



3899

3898

Caroline Simon W. Anderson's Legat

Mrs. H. M.

3903

Howard Gulf Prairie
Jan 15 1864

Mrs. M. J. McCarty
Lone Tree Collin
County Texas
from Wm. McCarty

3905



William S. B.
immortal

Shenon
Feb 24
In Camp without a Red
Hard Tack without Bread
Put Master. Push this through
when Jeff says me & pay you

Mrs. J. F. Harrington



3906

Graves P.O.

3908

Chas. S. Stewart

3909



Hon Justices Sup Court

Danabola County

3912

Feb 14th 1863



Mrs. A. Marshall

Marilla

Guernsey District

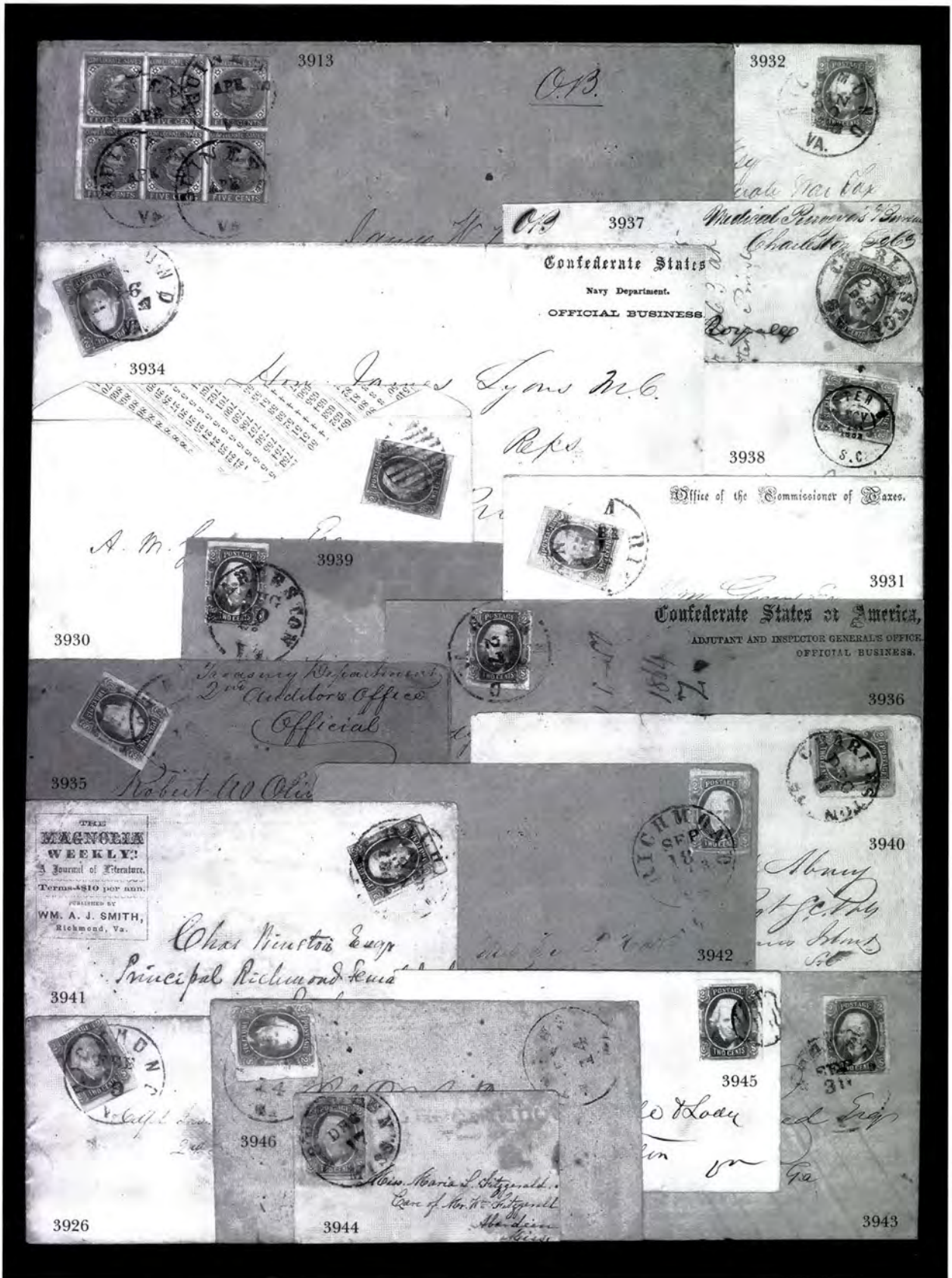
South Carolina

3910

10

R. J. Woodard
Groove Hill
Clarke County
Alabama

3911



1/ Renter Carleton

Rev Jas R Carleton

3949

3948

3947

3955

U. S. S. OFFICE
PLANTS ARREAR
DEFICIT

Rev Whiteford Smith, S. C.

Wm. C. Smith
Care W. F. Clark Esq
Mobile
Ala

3951

3952

3950

3957

any that
der your
riment.
erations
ured ee
s be and
ernor is

3958

3959

3956

Shipped in good order and well conditioned
the good called

head of GEORGETOWN, S. C., and bouna

3960

Cal D. W. Jordan

3962

3963

3961



3964

2. No. 10
D.C.
Apr 2 1864. Thomas S. J. Jr.
D.C.

3965



3966



3971

HAWAIIAN

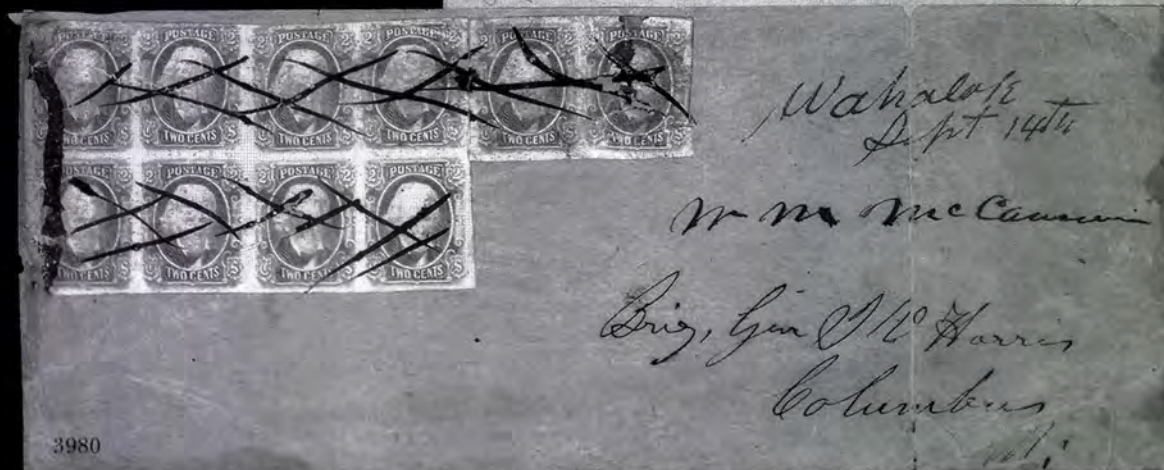
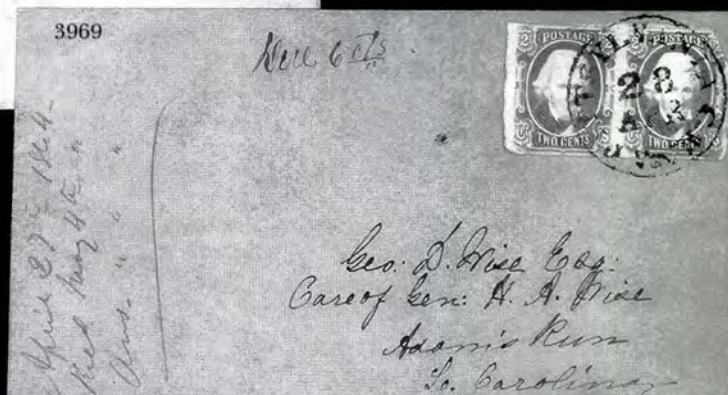
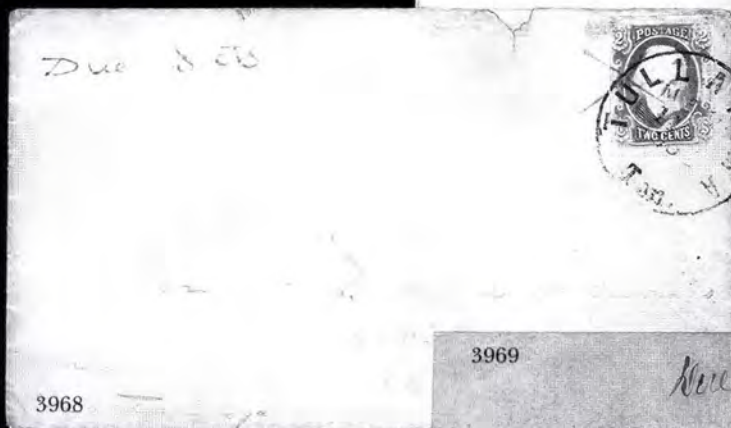
Miss Lila Villard
Robertville
S. C.

3967

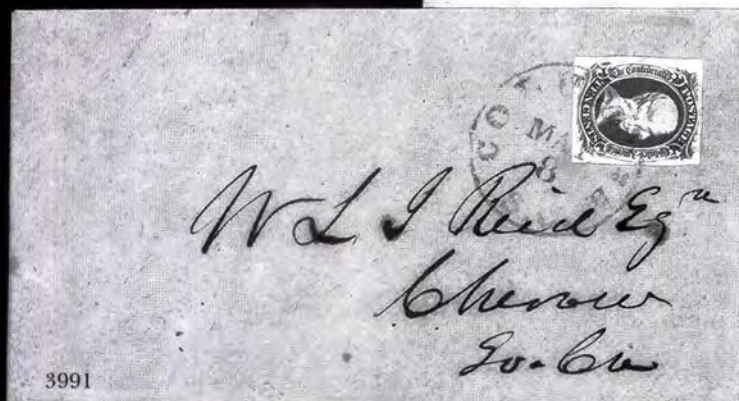
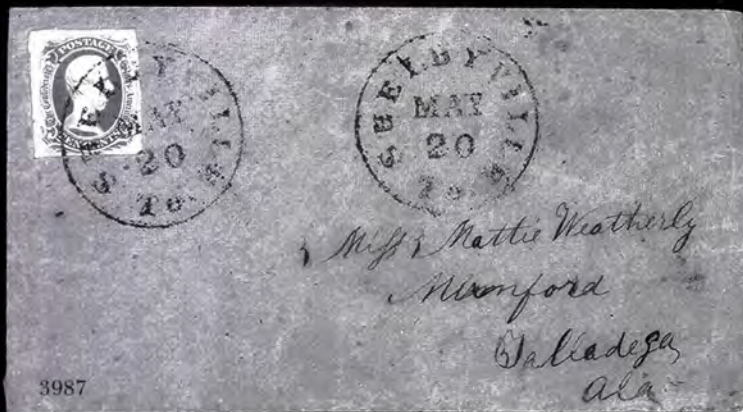


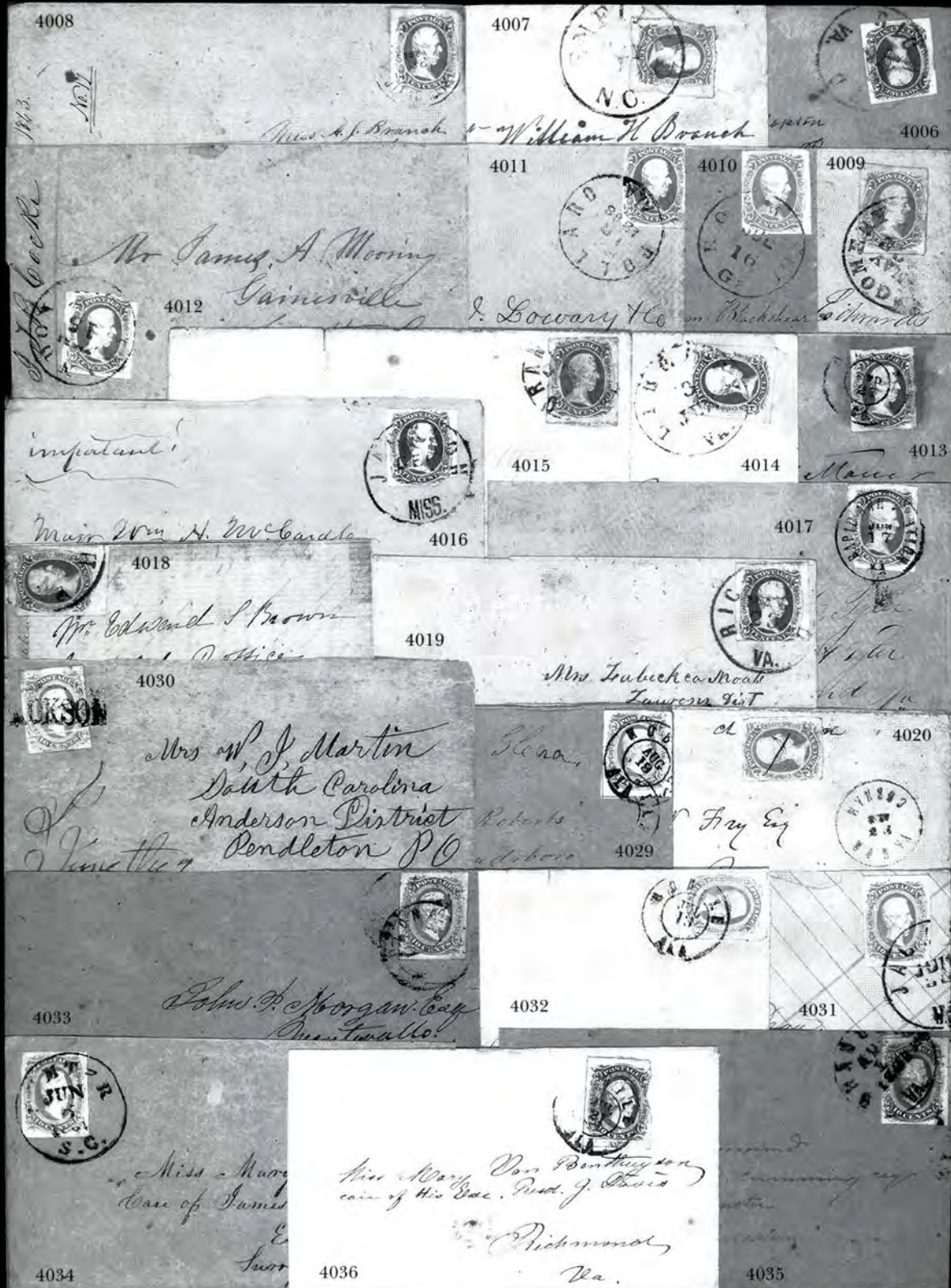
3972

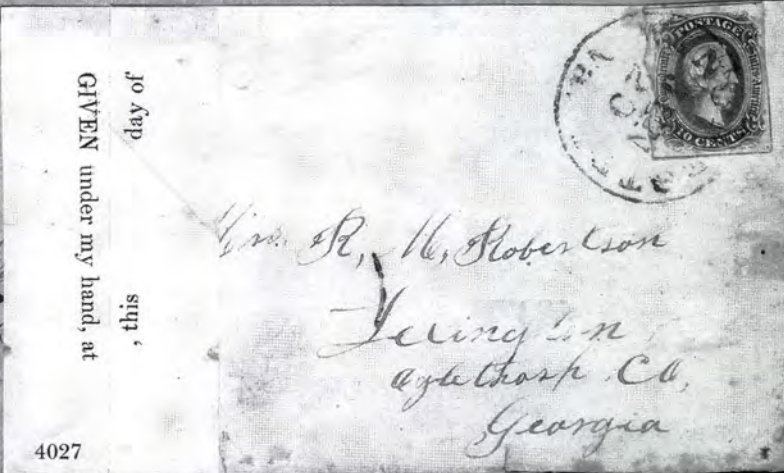
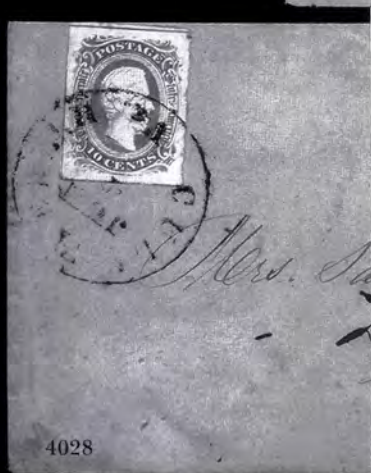
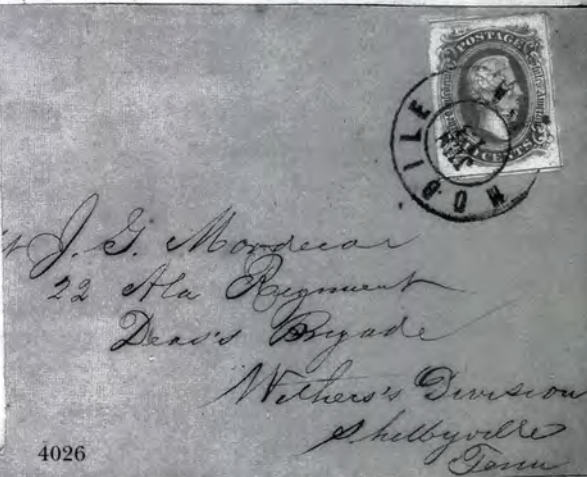
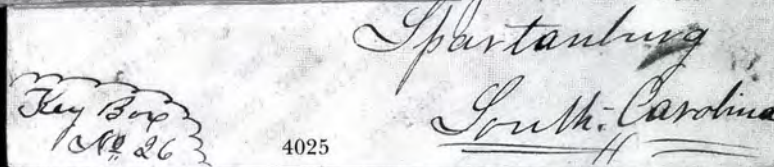




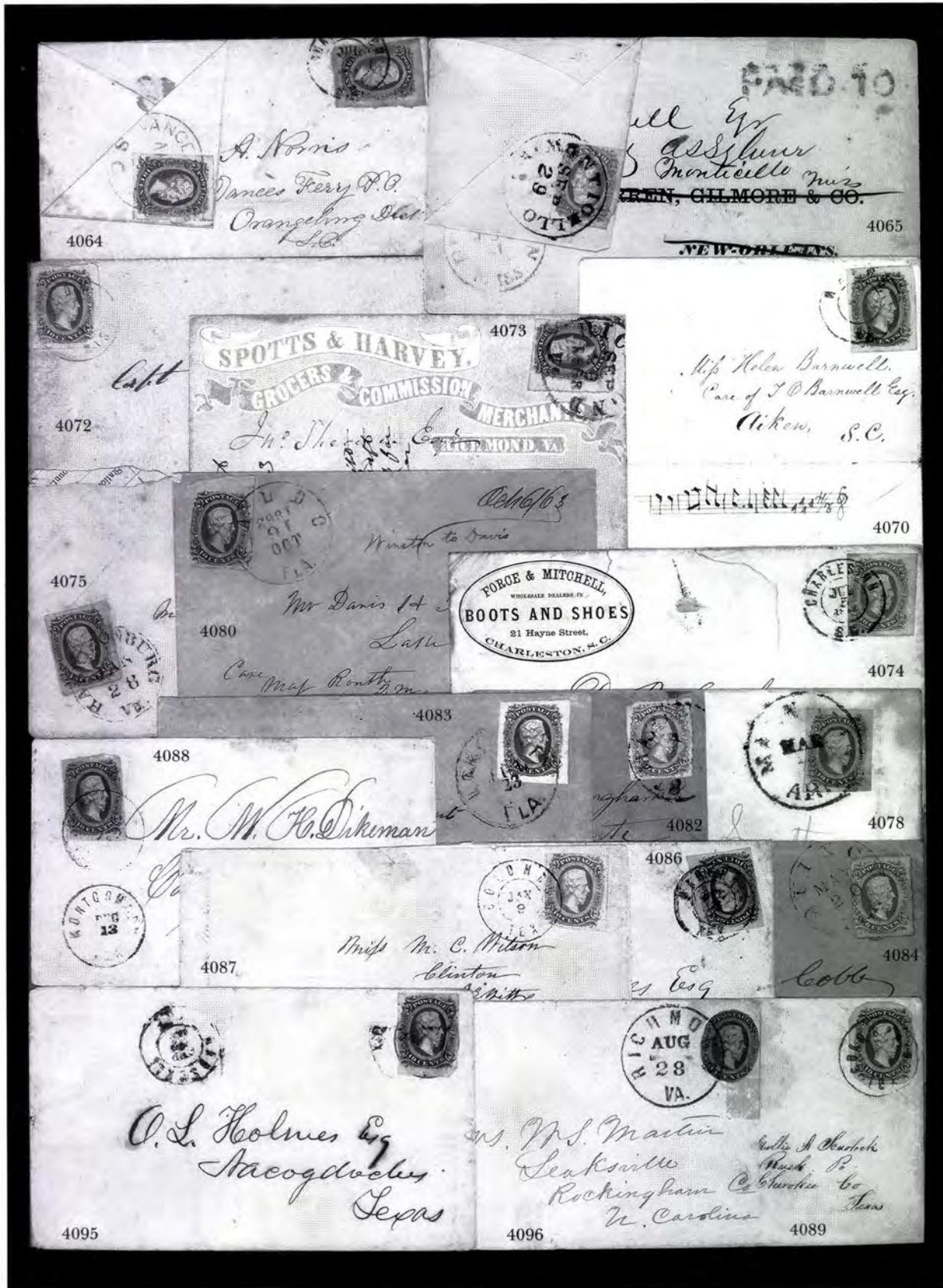












NATIONAL TELEGRAPH
BY THE
Atlantic & Ohio Telegraph
CONNECTING WITH ALL PARTS OF THE
UNITED STATES.

4097

Form 10
Mrs Mary Lee Mackay
Leicester
Fancy Hill Va

arges.

4098

4099

4107

His Excy

OFFICE CHARLOTTE & S. C. R. R.
COLUMBIA, S. C.

4106

4109

B. Bryant Esq
Honey Creek

4108

4111

S. S. JACKSON,
Attorney at Law,
AZEBORO,
NORTH CAROLINA.

4110

Mr Ralph Cornell

4113

4112

Miss Lavinia C. Blount

4116

4117

4118

4119

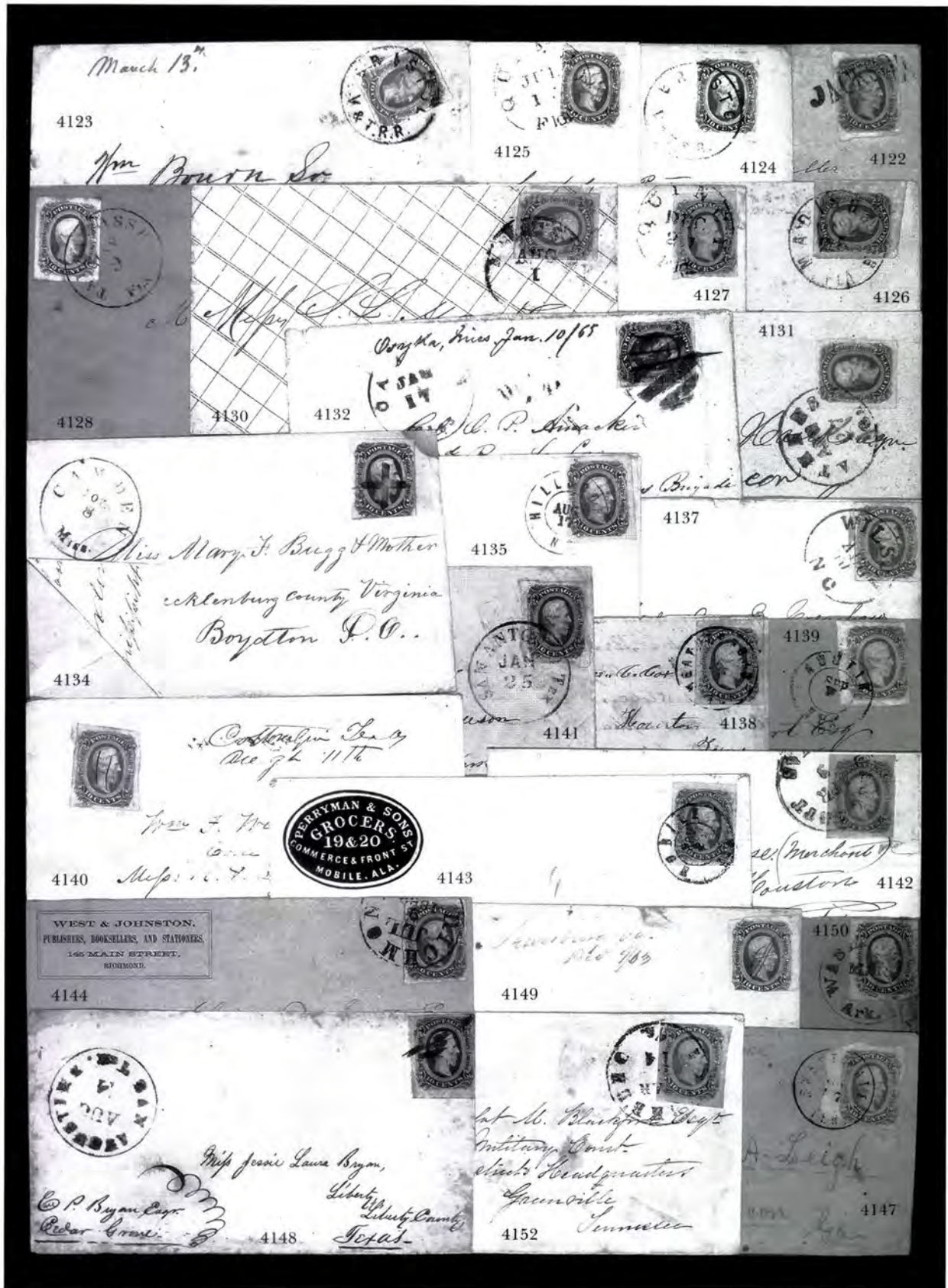
4121

4120

Mr Gilbert C. King
State Light Battery
in Regt St. Rush
Washington

Mr. L. R. King
Hill Street
Cincinnati, O.
Va.

Mr H. A. Abbott
at Stephenson's Co (G)
Elmore's Regt
Galveston
Texas



4161

Rev. J. M. Marshall

*nbler. Esq,
County,
Va*



*Rev. J. M. Marshall
May 7 '66*

*Rev. J. M. Marshall
Sassafras Fork
Granville
N.C.*



4162

Rev. J. M. Marshall

*Rev. J. M. Marshall
Shelbyville C.H.
T.C.*



4193

Thompson

*Mr B. H. Epperson
Clarksville*

*Lake Wilsonville
Mail this at Benham
To night so as to forward immediately*



4192

*Col. W. D. Reagan
Military Court
Cavalry District
Washington*



4190

July 10th -
S.C.

4194



4195

Miss Emily Simmons

Miss Mordecai
Miss C. Mordecai

4196



4197



Mrs W. P. Laughter



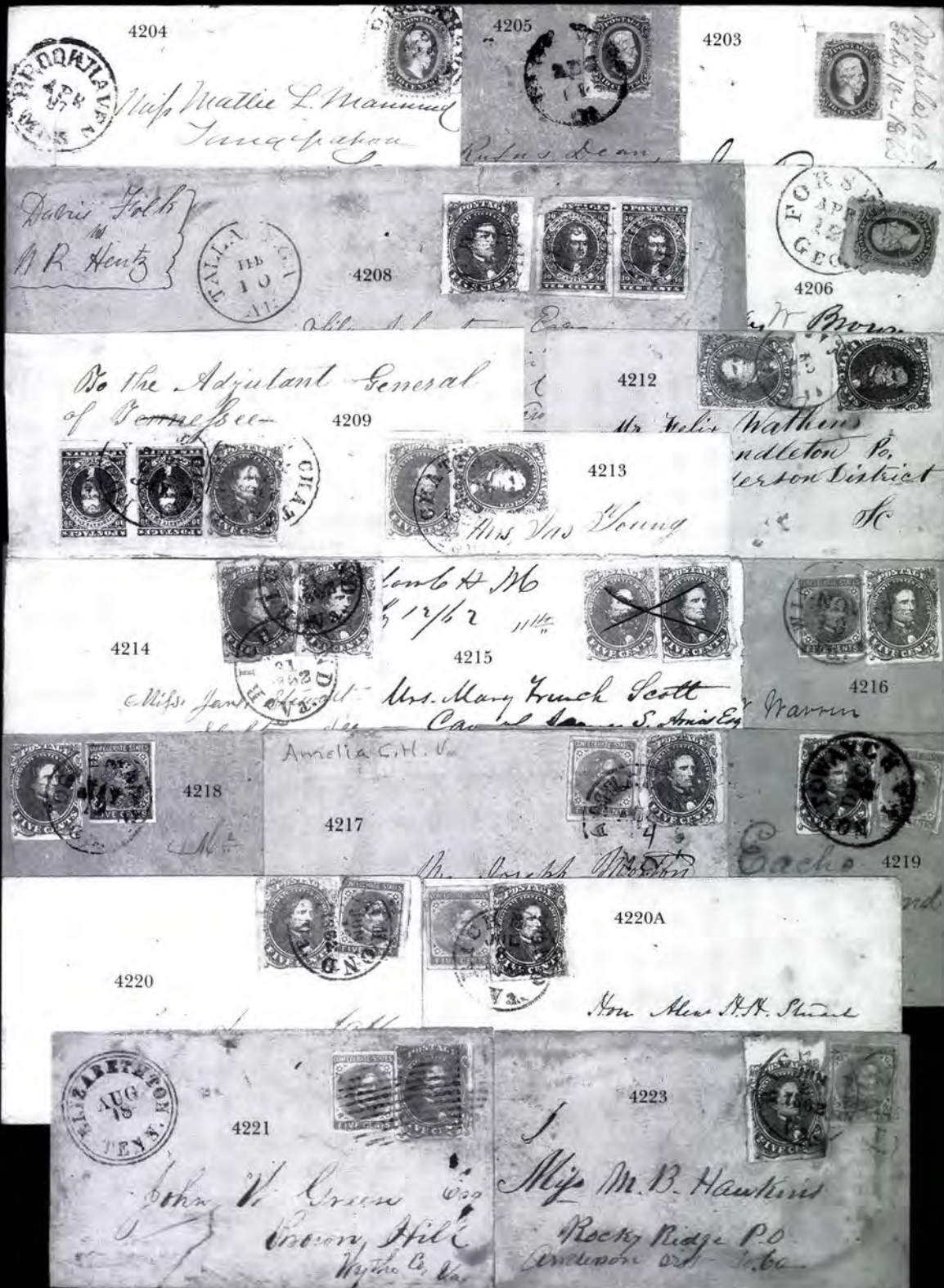
Superior Court Clerk of
Franklin County

4201

4202



Dec 13th 1865
Judge D. S. Burdett
Politician of Richmond
May R. Howard
Fort Bend County
Texas



ODD FELLOWS' FEMALE COLLEGE,
Carrollton, Miss.
CHAS. P. McCROHAN, President.

4224

Mrs. Carroll May

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

4226

Mrs. James Shackelford

4225

John Kern Jr.

4227

John B. Cooke Esq.

4231

*Lieut. Joseph Borden,
Camp 9, Holston Regt.*

4232

Mrs. A. C. Mitchell

4235

4238

Mrs. R. T. Smith

4236

4241

4242

4239

4245

4243

*Jefferson
Tenn*

4244

*Miss Emma P. Carty
care of Col. Dally
Pittsburg
Virginia*

Confederate



Miss V. S. Doyne
Care of Mr. S. E. Duffield
Oxford
Chauville Co.
N. Ca.
4210



Miss Lydia A. Byerly
Mt. Vernon

4211



Mr. Joseph L. B.
Dover

4222

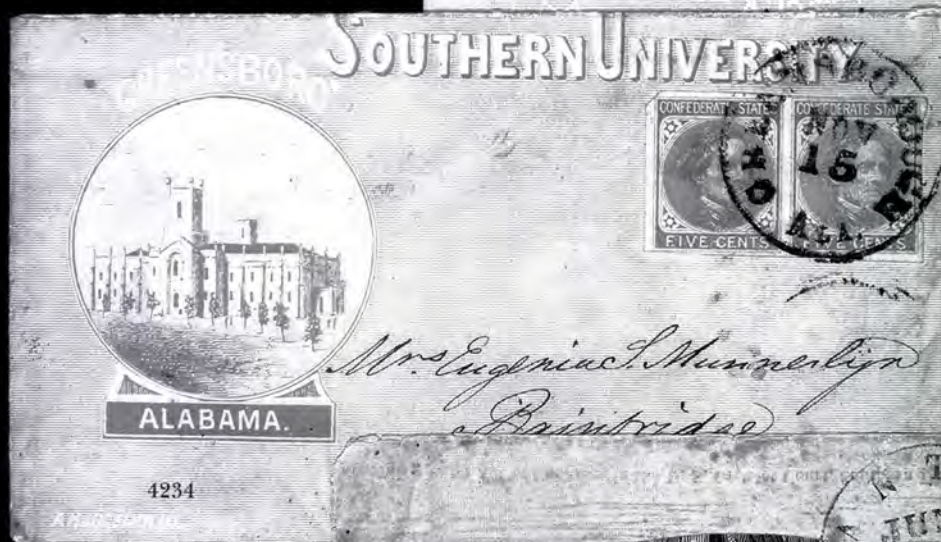
HAMPTON
FEMALE ACADEMY
that it is a source of much comfort
children and wards at school, to
department, etc., we have
patrons of this

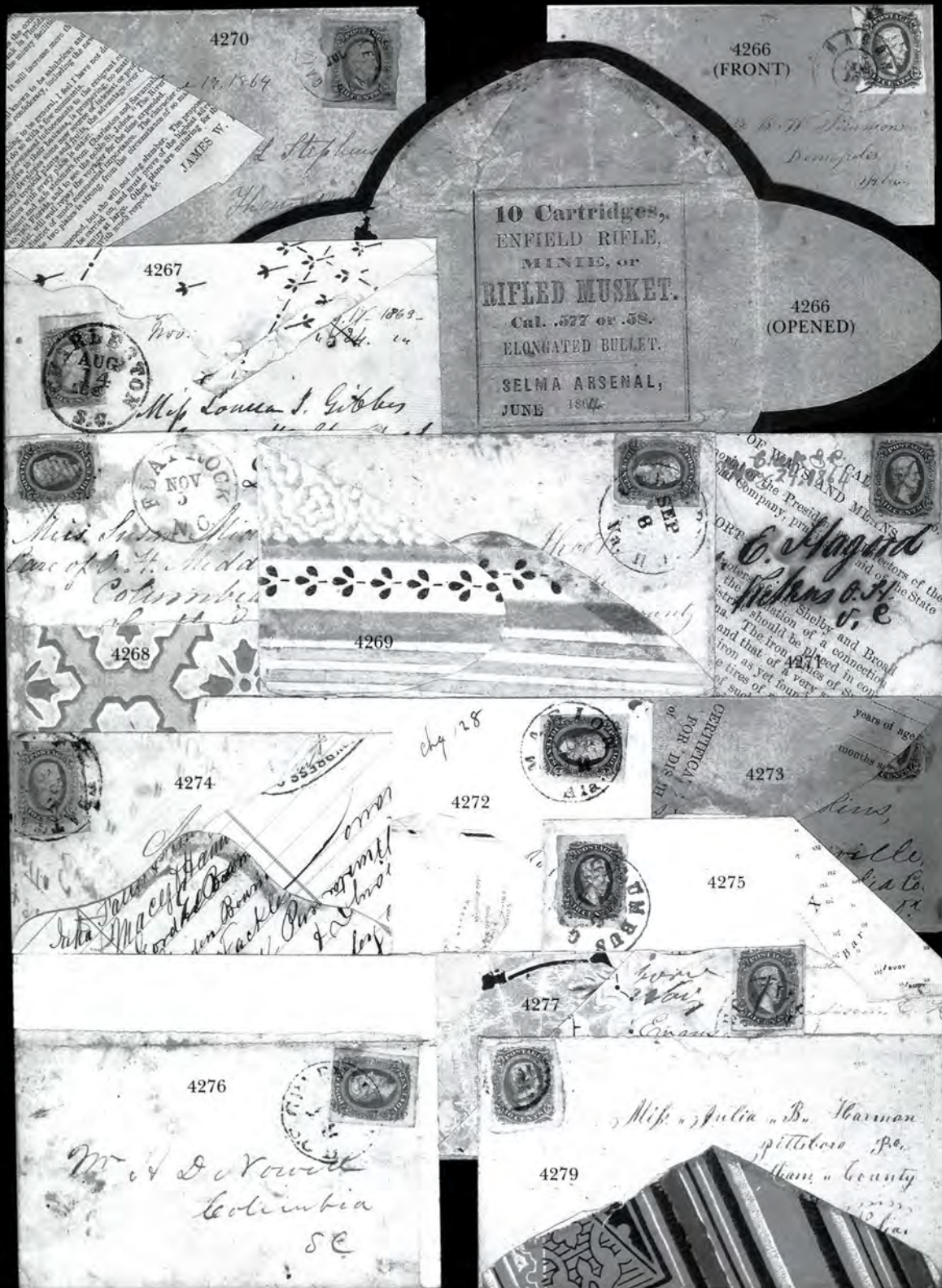


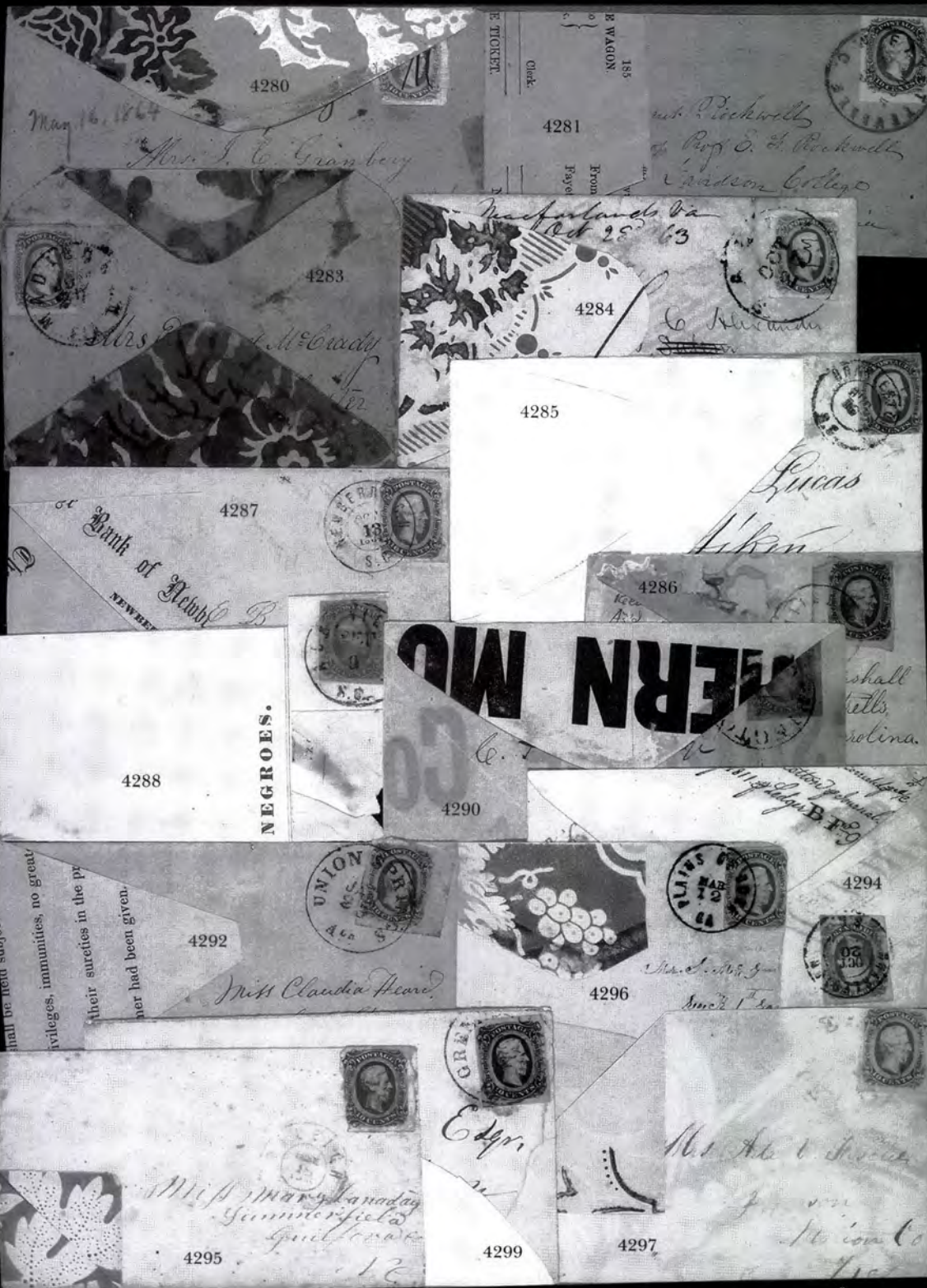
Stephen Frontis
Deep Well
Fidell Co. A. C.

4240

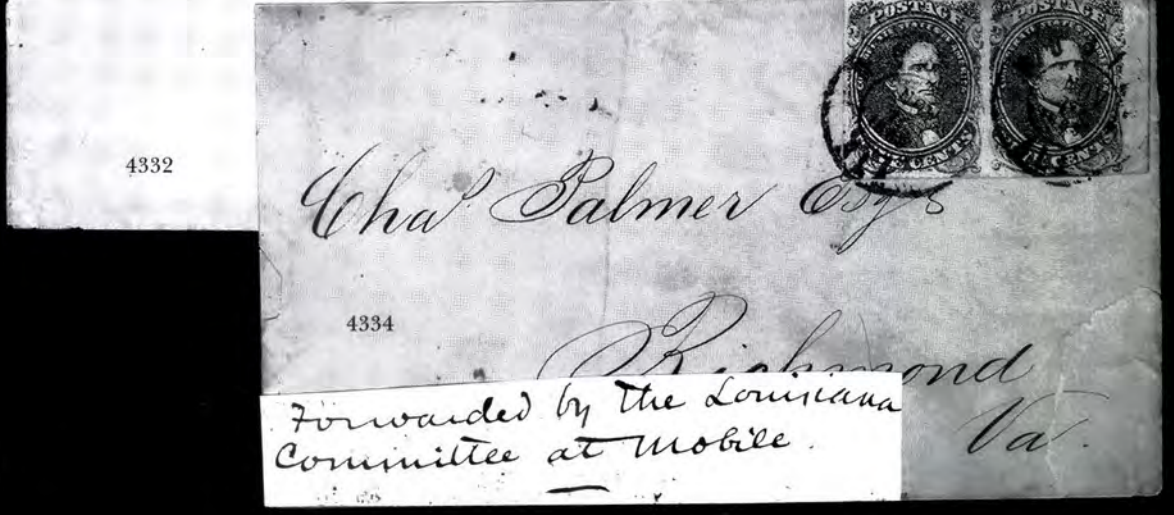
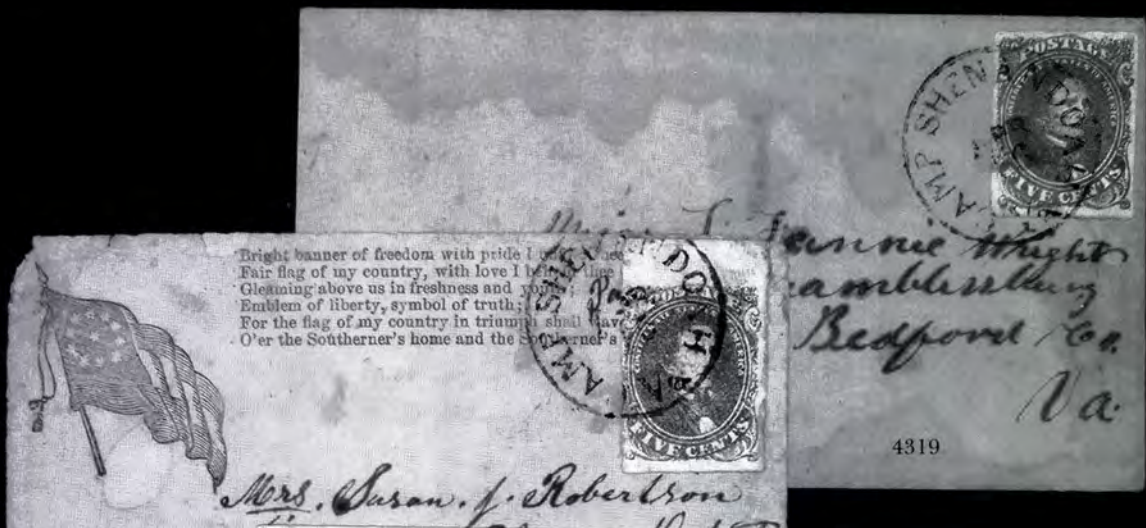














Mrs. Rosa Houston
La Bernie
Wilson
4327
via Meridian
Milwaukee



4329
Mr. H. F. Beck
4330
Capt. H. H. L...
Gen. of Major H. H. L...
Chief Clothing Bureau
Mail 3

Head Quarters Department of Trans-M
OFFICIAL BUSINESS
4333

4338

Guan Funding

PAID 10

Inc. Trading Exp.
San Antonio
4336

4343
Col. D. D. J...

Adams Express Company

J. D. Hawkins & Co.
Agents
4344




4345
Paid 2
Ambrose
16th Col.


ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY,
 NEW ORLEANS, LA.

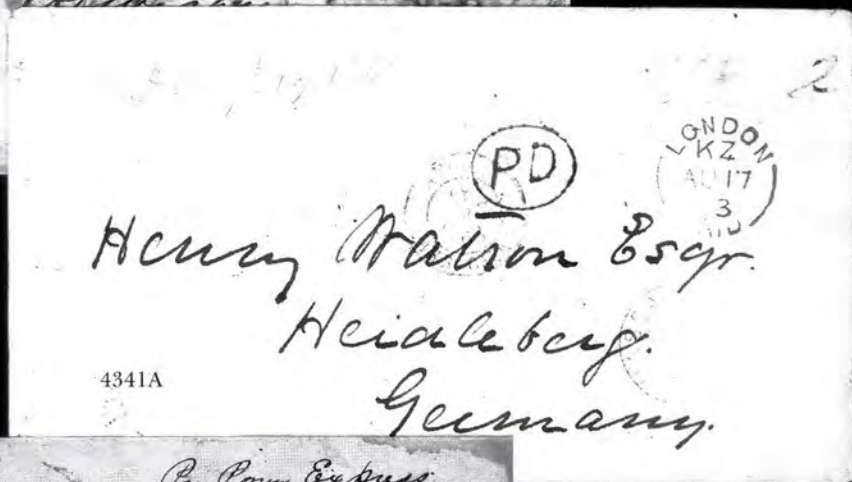
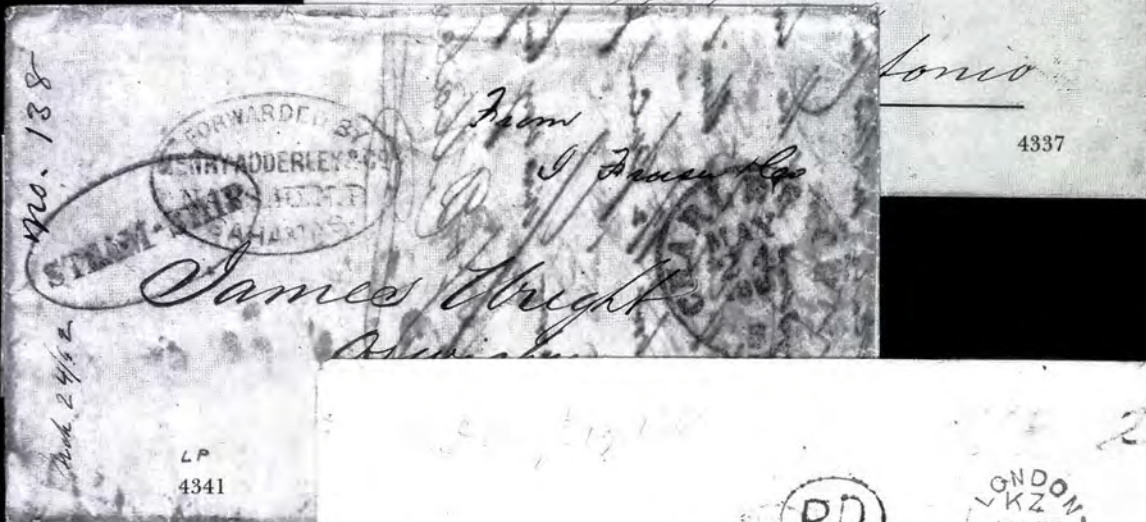
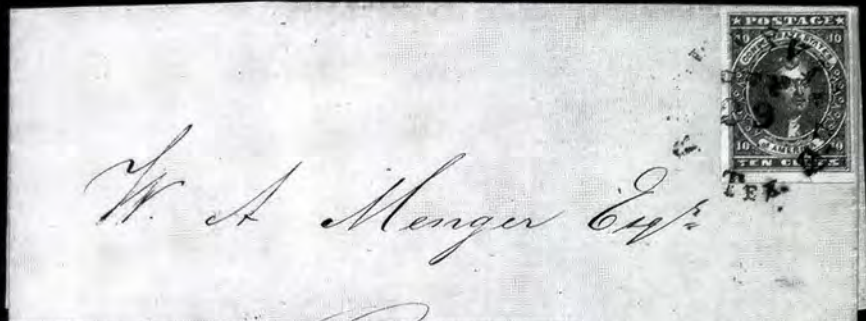
Recd June 16/65

NY Pd

4347

Paid 1
Recd May 4/65
Geo. B. McFaul
1st Lt. 76th & 3rd Brigade
Hawkins Division 1st



4346

Henry Jennings Esq
U.S. Saddler
Port Morgan
Alabama



Southern Express Company,

RICHMOND, VA.

4348

Expense \$1.50

4350

SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY
TELEGRAPH

4352

From Prisoner of War
B. F. Little, Capt.
No. 8. 50th A. G. Regt.

4359

4360

Mrs. Elizabeth Allgren.
Via Flag of Truce.
Norfolk.
Va.

Care Mr. Sub.
B. F. Butler.
Fortress Monroe

By Flag of Truce

4363

Mrs. Carrie St John

Blountville
Tenn

Ex-forwarded
B. F. Butler

Examined
B. F. Butler

4364

Mr. Leggie M. Shriver



4349

Southern Express Comp

4351

4354

Mr. Dorman

Mr. Dorman
Vanville

4356

Mr. Francis A. Brothers.
Mailbox Wall
Mar. Goldsboro
N.C.



4361

Flag of Truce via
Soldiers' Mess

RECEIVED

4362

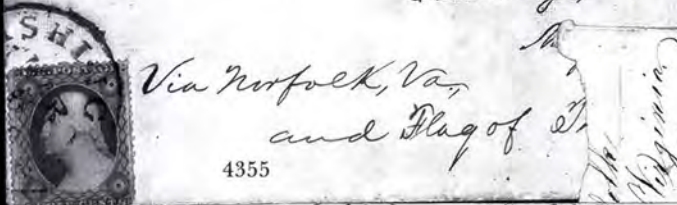
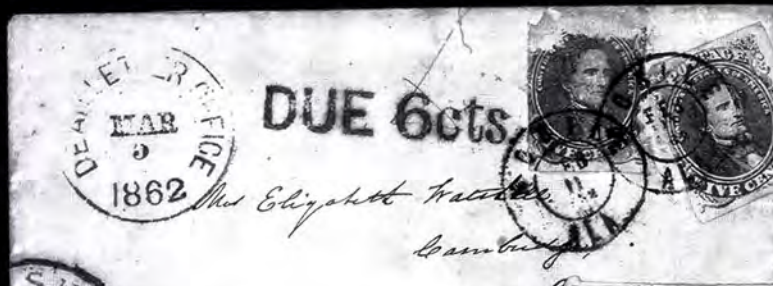
John D. H. Cox
Care Mr. Apple
No. 44 Calverton Street
Philadelphia

Registered
No 7



4365

Mr. Jabez Wood
Prisoner of war at Rock Island
Illinois







THIRD SESSION
THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1997, AT 10:00 A.M.
LOTS 3757-4040

CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

GENERAL ISSUES ON COVER (CONTINUED)

5-CENT LIGHT BLUE 1862 DE LA RUE PRINTING

- 3757 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Full margins to clear at lower right, tied by "Kinston N.C." cds on brown cover to Louisburg S.C., Very Fine, choice example of pre-July 1st rate, ex Judd(Photo) 125.00
- 3758 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Unusually deep shade, two large margins, other sides touching, tied by "**San Antonio Tex. Paid Jun. 25**" cds on blue 1862 folded letter from H. P. Bee to Dr. J. H. Starr at Nacogdoches, business matters incl. comment "*Confederate money is at par*", file fold, fresh and Fine, scarce pre-July 1st usage in Texas(Photo) 190.00
- 3759 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. May 23, 1862" cds on small cover to Fincastle Va., faint stains at edge, otherwise Very Fine, choice pre-July 1st usage(Photo) 125.00
- 3760 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Full to large margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jun. 17, 1862" double-circle ds on folded letter written on **Provost Marshal's Office, Second Military District S.C.**, stationery, letter describes casualties in the **Engagement of Secessionville S.C.**, in which Union forces under Brig. Gen. Benham led a disastrous assault on the Confederate works at Secessionville (acting against orders, he was relieved of command), Very Fine, choice example of pre-July 1st rate with good military content(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3761 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Large margins except nicked at top, tied by "Tupelo Miss. Jun. 27, 1862" cds on **3c Red Nesbitt entire** to Troy Ala., reduced at L., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3762 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Margins except in at R., tied by "Montgomery Ala. Jun. 25, 1862" cds on cover to Talladega Ala., **turned** and used after July 1st rate change, 10c Blue, Die B (12) tied by "Talladega Ala. Sep. 28" cds, stained but presentable, scarce rate combination(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3763 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Four margins, tied by **blue** grid on gray envelope to **Gen. Joseph R. Anderson** "near Fredricksburg", ms. "Via Richmond" in corner, Fine field marking, scarce in blue(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3764 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Slightly in all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Nov. 14, 1862" cds on small **overpaid drop rate** cover, fresh and Fine ... (Photo) 240.00
- 3765 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Margins to touched, tied by greenish blue "Raleigh N.C. Jun. 6, 1862" double-circle ds on envelope with pink lining to Liberty Va., stamp with tiny crease, Fine 127.00
- 3766 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Full to large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. May 31, 1862" cds on gray cover to Chesterville S.C., minor bleach specks, Fine (Photo) 125.00
- 3767 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Cut in, tied by bold "**Richmond Va. Jun. 30, 1862**" cds on orange cover to Greensboro N.C., extensively reduced and refolded, creased thru stamp, nevertheless a presentable example of this **last day of the 5c rate** usage(Photo) E. 100-150

- 3768 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two average singles tied by Richmond Va. cds on separate covers to Port Royal and Cobham Depot Va., one cover an unusual squarish shape, minor faults, Fine appearance.....(Photo Ex) 250.00
- 3769 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Local (6, 7).** Four covers, two No. 6 singles tied by blue Petersburg Va. and black Atlanta Ga. cds's on pre-July 1st covers, third cover with London/Local combination tied by Rocky Mount N.C. cds, fourth cover with overall green advertising and No. 7 pair tied by Richmond Va. cds (torn across top), Fine group E. 100-150
- 3770 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Large to huge margins, tied "Woodville Mi. Nov. 14" cds on homemade buff cover with "**Due 5**", to Laurel Hill, La., Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3771 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Large margins, faint pre-use crease, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Jul. 4" (1862) cds on cover to cadet at Virginia Military Institute in Lexington, pencil "Due 5" making up new 10c rate, cover slightly worn, Fine, used days after the rate change.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 3772 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Pen strokes, matching "**Faisons Depot N.C. July 1st 1862**" ms. postmark on cover to Chapel Hill, opening tears into postmark, otherwise Fine, rare example of a first day of the 10c rate, with a single 5c still accepted as fully paid.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3773 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two right sheet margin singles with large margins all around, neatly affixed on left and right flaps and tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 12, 1862" cds on homemade cover to Blue Ridge Va., Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3774 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two, large margins, tied by bold "New Market Va. Dec. 3" cds on **adversity** cover to University of Va. made from numerical table, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3775 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Margins to slightly in, creased, used with **5c Blue, Local (7), showing peculiar "cold plate" impression and color**, irregular margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 1, 1863" cds on small folded letter to Staunton Va., Fine and unusual.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3776 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, left stamp with large **pre-print paper fold** and tied by "Charleston S.C. Dec." cds on yellow cover to Wisdoms Store, Ga., Very Fine, striking variety, ex Kohn(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3777 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, tied by "Greenville S.C. Sep. 29" cds on brown cover to Raleigh N.C., Extremely Fine and choice(Photo) 85.00
- 3778 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, full margins, tied by "Conwayborough S.C. Nov. 27" balloon style ds on salmon envelope to Manchester S.C., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 85.00
- 3779 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Oct. 25, 1862" cds on brown homemade cover to Lumpkin Ga., slight edge wear, still Extremely Fine(Photo) 85.00
- 3780 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large even margins, tied by "**Port Lavaca Tex. Mar. 20, 186-**" cds on Corpus Christi merchant's corner card cover to Seguin Tex., pair affixed over card, fresh and pristine, Extremely Fine Texas usage, ex Meroni, Haas.....(Photo) E. 500-600
- 3781 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins almost all around, each stamp cancelled by unusual and extremely rare small "PAID 10" straightline, matching "**Weatherford Tex. Jul. 10**" cds on folded letter to Sabine Pass Tex., fascinating letter re **Indian attack** datelined "*Parker Co. Texas, July 8th 1864*" and describing the murder of a woman and a boy by "*Indians dressed in Yankee uniforms*", a bit worn, still Very Fine, rare markings and an exceedingly unusual reference to Indian depredations in Confederate territory.....(Photo) E. 500-750

- 3782 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins except at corner where touched, tied by clear "**Tyler Tex. Nov. 9**" cds on **3c Red Nesbitt entire** to Frelsburg Tex., reduced at L., Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3783 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins all around except where nicked in places, tied by "**Houston Tex. Mar. 11**" cds on adversity cover to Chappel Hill Tex., made from printed form listing "**No. of male slaves**", "**Negro slaves**", "**deaf and dumb**" etc., small stains, Fine.....(Photo) 150.00
- 3784 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, irregular margins in at places, ms. cancel, clearly struck "**Anderson Tex. Dec. 9**" cds on cover to Madensenville Tex., with 1864 letter enclosure from Posita Rancha, slight wear, Fine...(Photo) 150.00
- 3785 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, full margins to just touching, tied by "**Huntsville Tex. Sep. 10**" cds on folded letter to Houston, age toned with considerable ink erosion in address (reinforced), still presentable and scarce..... 150.00
- 3786 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, large margins to just touched, tied by "**San Antonio Tex. Paid Oct. 13**" cds on small folded cover to George W. Kendall (first editor of New Orleans *Picayune*), at Boerne Tex., light fold, small piece out of flap, Very Fine.....(Photo) 150.00
- 3787 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins incl. left sheet margin, tied by "**Houston Tex. Mar. 20**" cds on buff cover to Brazoria Tex., piece out of flap and small edge nick at top, otherwise Extremely Fine, choice Texas usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3788 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to cut in, tied by part strike of **Courtney Tex.** cds on homemade cover to Mobile Ala., Fine.....(Photo) 150.00
- 3789 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two, margins all around, uncanceled (few ink specks on one), "**Columbus Texas Jan. 12**" cds on cover to Houston, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3790 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, others cut in, tied by bold "**Port Lavaca Tex. Mar. 13, 186-**" cds on brown homemade cover to San Marcos Tex., Fine, scarce.....(Photo) 150.00
- 3791 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, large margins incl. top sheet margin, tied by "**Anderson Tex. Apr. 1**" cds on cover to member of Col. Elmore's Regt. at Galveston, small faint stain, still Extremely Fine, choice Texas usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3792 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to slightly in, tied by faint Ala. cds over **3c Red entire** (crossed out in ms.) to Pontotoc Miss., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3793 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to touching, tied by bold **blue** "**Hillbors N.C. Nov. 2, 1862**" cds on cover to Graham N.C., Very Fine, ex Emerson.....(Photo) 85.00
- 3794 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, tied by "**Richmond Va. Jul. 30, 1862**" cds on cover with fancy **commission merchant's** corner card in indigo, R. stamp with faint small corner crease, Fine and attractive.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3795 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, large margins to slightly in at B., tied by "**Richmond Va.**" cds on cover to Robert's Mill Va. with blue **merchant's** corner card in ornate scroll design, some skillfully eradicated docketing at R., Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3796 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, tiny tear at T.R., tied by "**Bristol V. & T.R.R.**" dateless circle on homemade cover to "5 Forks Post ofis" S.C., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3797 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, large margins to barely in at R., tied by **blue** "**Petersburg Va. Jul. 31**" cds on 1862 folded letter from soldier writing from "Camp" and briefly notifying his "Pa" that they are moving out, Very Fine. 85.00

- 3798 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, clear to ample margins, tied by "Columbus Miss. Sep. 21" cds on cover to Louisville Miss., slight ms. offset, Very Fine..... 85.00
- 3799 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in, tied by blue "Dublin Va. Sep. 2" cds on brown homemade cover to Richmond, Fine and fresh..... 85.00
- 3800 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, clear at R., tied by blue "Raleigh N.C. Jul. 30, 1862" cds on cover to Haywood N.C., faint water-stains, otherwise Very Fine..... 85.00
- 3801 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just clear, tied by "Fayetteville N.C. Nov. 20, 1862" cds on pink lady's cover addressed in blue to Garysburg N.C., slightly reduced at R., Very Fine.....(Photo) 85.00
- 3802 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, clear to large margins, tied by "Newnan Ga. Oct. 19" cds on homemade cover to **Columbia Mine Ga.**, Very Fine.....(Photo) 85.00
- 3803 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to barely touched, tied by "Company Shops N.C." cds on cover to Hillsboro N.C., Very Fine, this P.O. name refers to the shops of the North Carolina Railroad located there(Photo) 85.00
- 3804 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, full margins to just touching at L., tied by "Natchez Miss. Dec. 21, 1862" cds and used to forward soldier's cover, endorsed by member of "Jeff Davis Legion" along top, "Rapid Ann Station Va. Dec. 14" originating cds and "Due 10" hs (crossed out), redirected west of the Mississippi River to Bayou Sara—Union forces occupied Natchez briefly in May 1862, but it returned to Confederate authority until July 1863—slight edge wear, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3805 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, tied by "Columbus Miss. Sep. 9" cds on glazed yellow cover to Chambers C.H. Ala., small white spot at upper left and flap partly intact, otherwise Very Fine 85.00
- 3806 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, in al lower left, tied by "Fayetteville N.C. Sep. 15, 1862" cds on brown cover to Raleigh N.C., Fine 85.00
- 3807 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in at L., tied by red and black "Camden S.C." cds, small red double-circle dated Oct. 10 and large black Oct. 11 cds, on yellow cover with blue merchant's corner card, rough opening causing reduction at R. and tears at T. and B., could be restored to improve appearance, otherwise very attractive(Photo) E. 75-100
- 3808 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, mostly large margins, frameline touched at B.L., tied by grids, "Clinton La. 15 Aug. 1862" double-circle ds on small buff cover to Amite City La., slightly reduced at L., Very Fine(Photo) 85.00
- 3809 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, three large margins, close to touching at L., tied by "Columbus Miss. Sep. 14" cds on legal-size cover to Philadelphia Miss., ms. "Official Business" endorsement, forwarded to Louisville Miss. with "Philadelphia Miss. Sep. 22" cds and ms. "Due 10", fold and slight creasing in cover, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3810 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, in at B., corner crease and small tear, tied by clear "Jackson Miss. Sep. 6" cds on brown cover to "Gen. Pike's Staff" at Bonham Tex., minor edge wrinkles, Fine..... 85.00
- 3811 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, clear margins to touching, faint crease, tied by "Port Hudson La." dateless circle on orange cover to Prattville Ala., very fresh and Fine, ex Kohn..... 85.00
- 3812 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, L. stamp creased, margins slightly in, tied by "Savannah Ga. Jan. 28" cds on cover to Miss. with overall lithographed design in pale salmon, **hotel** illustration and return card, slightly reduced at L., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 3813 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touched, tied by bold "**Welaka Fla.**" double-circle with ms. "Sept. 22d" date on cover to Hart's Road Station, Fla. R. Road, East Fla., pair has small nick at lower right, cover has a few small mended holes, Very Fine appearance, beautiful bold strike of the Welaka marking **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 3814 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two horizontal pairs on separate covers, each tied by "**Warrington Fla.**" cds, one with date in ms., faults but scarce Florida usages E. 75-100
- 3815 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two horizontal pairs on separate covers, each tied by blue "Lynchburg Va." cds, one soiled, the other opened roughly and reduced, minor stamp flaws, Fine appearing pair 174.00
- 3816 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal strip of six, margins to slightly in, tied by light strikes of Opelousa La. postmarks on cover with imprint of the General Land Office in Baton Rouge, to Nacogdoches, Tex. "*Care of Dr. Starr*", back flap with ms. "*Recd & remailed Dec. 22, 1862 Ja. A. Starr*", cover with closed tear at L., two stamps have a tiny scrape, still Fine, unusual trans-Mississippi usage... **(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 3817 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair and two singles, each paying 10c rate on **Alabama** covers, Mobile and Montgomery, stamps Fine, covers have minor faults 170.00
- 3818 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two **Georgia** covers, one with Fine single tied by "Thomasville Ga. Jun. 30" cds on **overpaid drop letter**, small piece out of upper left, other with average vertical pair tied by "Atlanta Ga. Oct. 23, 1862" cds to Tenn. 325.00
- 3819 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair and two singles on two separate **Louisiana** covers, Clinton and Shreveport, Fine, also incl. single on cover from which adjoining stamp has been removed..... 170.00
- 3820 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Three pairs (two horizontal, one vertical) on separate **Mississippi** covers, Lexington (letter datelined "Poverty Hill"), Tibbee Station and Tupelo, minor faults, otherwise Fine 255.00
- 3821 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Nine stamps on five separate **North Carolina** covers, incl. single on back of Wilmington pre-July 1st lady's cover (flap faults), others in horizontal pairs from Raleigh (blue cds & grids), Wilson, Taylorsville and Elizabethtown, stamps and covers have minor faults, attractive group..... 465.00
- 3822 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** 17 stamps on nine covers and one front from **South Carolina**, incl. three single pre-July 1st usages, five horizontal pairs incl. one with ms. "Little Rock S.C. July 5/62" ms. pmk. (early rate change from small P.O.), some faults in stamps and covers, generally Fine group..... 945.00
- 3823 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Six pairs (five horizontal, one vertical) on separate **Tennessee** covers, Beans Station, Greenville (two), Chattanooga (two), and Knoxville, staining and minor faults, half are Fine..... 510.00
- 3824 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Ten stamps (incl. four horizontal pairs) on five **Texas** covers, Courtney, San Antonio (two—one is a small part of cover), Huntsville (cds redrawn), Galveston, very mixed condition but scarce usages 750.00
- 3825 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Eight stamps (incl. three pairs) on three covers and two fronts from **Virginia**, incl. two Richmond pre-July 1st rates—one with pair for double rate, other Apr. 20 (eku is Apr. 16)—others from Charlottesville (blue cds on VF pair on front), Lynchburg (blue cds and "Due 5" on front), New Market, mixed condition, but scarcer items are Fine 420.00

5-CENT BLUE 1862 LOCAL RICHMOND PRINTING

- 3826 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Large margins except at T.R. corner where cut in, tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 13, 1862" cds on buff local cover, **overpaid drop rate**, Fine and fresh **(Photo)** 200.00

- 3827 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Margins to touched, tied by grid on Macon Ga. **overpaid drop cover**, grocer's c.c., bit reduced at L. and some edge toning, Fine and scarce.....(Photo) 200.00
- 3828 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two full margins, other sides slightly in, minor crease, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 30, 1863" cds on **overpaid drop rate** cover to Confederate congressman, minor toning, Fine, scarce usage(Photo) 200.00
- 3829 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Ample margins to slightly in, tied by "Mobile Ala. Dec. 19, 1863" double-circle ds on brown cover to Jackson Miss., bold "5" in circle due hs of Mobile for underpaid 10c rate, light blurry "**Charged to Box**" in shield hs of Jackson applied on arrival (*Confederate Philatelist* article accompanies), small stain on stamp, mended corner at T.R., very scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3830 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Margins all around, deep shade, tied by "Austin Tex. Jul. 23, 1863" double-circle ds on legal-size cover with **State of Texas, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, Official Business** imprint, to Brig. Gen. Robert Bechem at New Braunfels Tex., ms. docketing "*Genl. Order No. 32, Distr of T[exas], N.M. [New Mexico] & A[rizona]*", clipped at T.L., otherwise Fine, the underpayment of 10c rate was overlooked.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3831 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, different shades, each has large margins, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jun. 18, 1863" double-circle ds on pink lithographed "**Independent Packet James Battle**" steamboat cover, beautiful sidewheeler illustration, below which is the captain's name and sailing times between Mobile and Montgomery, addressed to Macon Ga. and routed "Care of Macon Arsenal", possibly carried by packet from Mobile to Montgomery on the Alabama River, and from there by train on the Montgomery & West Point R.R. to Macon—weeks later Federal forces would take complete control of the Southern waterways—waterstain across half of cover (could be easily cleaned), slightly reduced at L., still Fine, very rare packetboat advertising usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3832 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, one with enormous margins incl. right sheet margin, tied by blue "Raleigh N.C." double-circle ds on cover to Haywood N.C., expertly cleaned, Extremely Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3833 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, light and medium shades, large margins to slightly in, tied by blue "Charlottesville Va. Jan. 2, 1863" double-circle ds on folded letter to Staunton Va., re the sale of a slave named James, Fine and fresh.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3834 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, one printed on De La Rue paper (cut into), tied by "Richmond Va." cds on homemade cover to Mrs. A. E. N. Wise c/o Treasury Dept in Richmond, **overpaid drop rate**, probably hand-carried by soldier and put into mails at Richmond, minor edge wear and waterstains, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3835 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, minor faults, tied by blackish blue "Richmond Va. May 18, 1863" cds on homemade cover to cavalry captain in Richmond, **overpaid drop rate**, probably handed to a soldier en route to Richmond and put into mails there, Very Fine cover(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3836 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, large margins, different shades, tied by "**Nacogdoches Tex.**" cds on yellow cover to San Augustine, without backflap, minor toned spots around edges, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3837 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Printing on De La Rue Paper (7 var).** Vertical pair, clear to large margins, tied by "Monticello Mi. Dec. 7" cds on fresh cover to Jackson Miss., neat 1862 docketing, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3838 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large even margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jan. 2" cds on fresh cover to Pendleton S.C., Extremely Fine Gem.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3839 ☒ **5c Deep Blue, Local (7a).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, remarkable deep shade and impression, tied by "Charleston S.C. Apr. 14" double-circle ds on brown homemade cover to Lumberton N.C., Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 100-150

- 3840 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by "**Anderson Tex. May 9**" cds on yellow cover to member of "Col. Elmore's Regt." at Galveston, most of flap missing, otherwise Extremely Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3841 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, four margins, tied by "**West's M.C.R.R. Apr. 27, 1863**" cds on yellow buff cover to Eufaula Ala., portion of back only torn away and replaced, Very Fine and rare, the only recorded example, unpriced in Dietz(Photo) E. 600-800
- 3842 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Printing on De La Rue Paper (7 var).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, deep shade, tied by "**Bristol V. & T. R.R.**" dateless circle on yellow home-made cover to Rock Mill S.C., a bit worn, still Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3843 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins to slightly in, tied by "Monticello Ga. Mar. 10" cds in vivid **green** on turned 3c Red entire to Franklin Ga., inside with Savannah Ga. Dec. cds (probably 1860), Fine and rare(Photo) 200.00
- 3844 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Left sheet margin pair, full margins other sides, unusually nice impression for a local printing, tied by greenish blue "Hillsboro N.C. Feb." double-circle ds on orange cover to Chapel Hill N.C., bit reduced at L. and slightly reduced at top, Extremely Fine pair(Photo) 75.00
- 3845 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, full margins to touched at L., tied by neat "Greensborough N-C Dec. 4" cds in **red** on pale green cover, ms. "Official Business Q.M. Department" at top, trivial gum toning in margins, cover with small toned area at R. edge, otherwise Very Fine, very attractive usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3846 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Printing on De La Rue Paper (7 var).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied by light "Alexandria Va. Jan. 22" cds on small 1863 folded letter to Selma Ala., L. stamp with diagonal creasing, Very Fine appearance(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3847 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins to cutting, tied by **blue** "Richmond Va. May 3, 1863" cds on fancy embossed lady's cover to Pleasant Retreat, N.C., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3848 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, mostly huge margins except touched at top, tied by vivid **paint red** "**Hempstead Tex.**" cds on folded letter datelined Washington Tex., May 3, 1863, to Houston, age stained and worn, still a spectacular colored Texas town marking(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3849 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins to touching at places, tied by **violet** "Lynchburg Va." cds on yellow homemade cover to Louisburg N.C., Very Fine(Photo) 185.00
- 3850 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, tied by bold "Centreville Miss." dateless circle struck in brown writing ink with ms. "April 16" date on cover to Holly Retreat Miss., cover and pair somewhat toned, still Fine and attractive, very rare Mississippi town marking(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3851 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied by **unusual 5-bar grids** and "Centre Ala. May 10" cds on orange cover to Talladega Ala., ms. "**Soldiers letter**", Very Fine, very scarce grid cancel(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3852 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, irregular margins clear all around, slight creasing, tied by unusual **6-bar cork grid in circle** cancel, "Canton Mis. May 24" cds on buff cover to Hamilton Ga., minor edge wrinkles and wear, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3853 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair with top sheet margin, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 24, 1863" cds and **grids** on cover to Winnsboro N.C., Very Fine—very rare combination of gridiron and datestamp from Richmond(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3854 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical and horizontal pairs, former with large margins and deep color, tied by "Central Institute Ala. Feb. 9" cds on brown adversity cover made from **illustrated tobacco wrapper**, to Mobile and forwarded with second pair (large margins to slightly in) tied by "Mobile Ala. Feb. 18, 1863" double-circle ds, Extremely Fine and choice usage(Photo) E. 500-750

- 3855 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to just touched, tied by **blue** "Auburn Ala." cds on brown cover to Tuskegee Ala., faint toning, Very Fine 75.00
- 3856 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, clear to large margins, tied by light **"Pine Bluff Ark. May 5"** double-circle ds on orange cover to Grand View, Tex., ms. "In haste" in fancy box, pair with corner crease, Very Fine appearance...(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3857 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, faint gum toning, tied by **"Quincy Flor. Feb. 6"** cds on **3c Red Star Die entire** to Athens Ga., 1863 docketing, reduced at left with small opening nick, still Very Fine, choice usage with old embossed stamp unobscured.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3858 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, clear to large margins, deep shade, two pinholes, tied by **"Waldo Fla. May 25, 1863"** cds on gray-blue cover to Oakville N.C., with original enclosures, Very Fine(Photo) 215.00
- 3859 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins, tied by **"Lake City Fla."** cds on small neat cover to member of 3rd Regt. Fla. Vol. at Tullahoma Tenn., flap missing, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 215.00
- 3860 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by "Oglethorpe Ga. Jan. 19" cds on brown homemade cover to Gordonsville Va., gum smears around pair, interesting pharmaceutical note on back about morphine equivalents, Very Fine 75.00
- 3861 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, four margins, tied by open grids "Chapel Hill N.C. Apr. 29" cds on small cover to Milton, Very Fine, ex Walcott...(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3862 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, mostly large margins, clear at upper right, tied by N.C. town cds on cover to Goldsboro N.C., fresh and Very Fine 75.00
- 3863 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, mostly huge margins, touched at upper right, gum stain, tied by well-struck **"Company Shops N.C. Mar. 4"** cds on brown homemade cover to Judge Ruffin at Graham N.C., slightly rounded corner at B.L., Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3864 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied by blue "Greensborough N.C. Aug." cds on small cover with blind embossed shield c.c. for **Greensborough Female College**, very light soiling, still Very Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3865 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied partly clear "Weldon N.C. May 23, 1863" cds on interesting folded letter from a J.B Tighman to Thos. Branch & Sons in Petersburg: *"Yours of the 22nd enclosing counterfeit \$50 is recd. To make it good please find enclosed two twenties and one ten which I hope are all right. I am generally very observant of money, but knowing well the parties from whom I recd it (Simmeran & Pierce) acknowledge that I did not exercise my usual caution, and let this counterfeit get by me."*, closed tear at left edge (can be refolded for display), Fine, outstanding content(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3866 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, clear to ample margins, deep shade, tied by "Kinston N.C." cds on **3c Red Star Die entire** to Milton N.C., Very Fine(Photo) E. 75-100
- 3867 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, left sheet margin, others ample to large, tied by "Spartanburg S.C. Jan. 16, 1863" double-circle ds on brown homemade cover to Charleston, Very Fine.....(Photo) 75.00
- 3868 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, deep shade, clear to full margins, tied by "Greenville S.C. Dec. 14" cds on small narrow blue **turned** cover, first use with **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c)**, large margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Dec. 7" cds and used to Greenville, folded over for display, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3869 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, tied by "Shelbyville Te. Apr. 22" cds on orange cover to Ft. Defiance, fresh and Very Fine, ex Brown.....(Photo) 75.00
- 3870 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, tied by **"Marshall Tex. Jun. 10, 1863"** double-circle ds on gray cover to San Augustine, second neat strike at left, some gum toning in margins, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) 165.00

- 3871 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, full even margins, tied by "**Mount Enterprise Tex. Sep. 30**" cds on lady's tiny embossed cover to Beaumont Tex., slightly reduced at R., lightly toned with some eroded spots (most on back), still Very Fine
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3872 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, margins all around, tied by "**Moscow Tex.**" dateless circle on lady's tiny embossed cover to Bright Star Tex., Very Fine, choice
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3873 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair with bottom sheet margin, clear to large other sides, minor gum toning, tied by "**Nacogdoches Tex. Jul. 6**" cds on 1863 folded cover to Austin, Very Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3874 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to touching at T., tied by faint "**Houston Tex.**" cds on small cover to Columbia Tex. "Care of Col. R. R. Brown", without backflap, Very Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3875 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear at L., tied by clear "Staunton Va." cds on cover to Petersburg Va., Very Fine..... 75.00
- 3876 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, full even margins all around, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on orange cover to Pittsylvania C.H. Va., Very Fine and choice
.....(Photo) 75.00
- 3877 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, three full margins, ample to clear at top, deep shade, tied by grid cancels, "Charlestown Va. Jun. 20" **West Virginia** cds on orange cover to care of Maj. John Ambler at Richmond, Very Fine and choice, scarce West Virginia usage, 1986 Dietz \$450.00.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3878 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in, printing wrinkle, tied by "Prattville Ala. Oct. 4" cds on pale green cotton gin manufacturer's ad cover, slightly reduced and small tear at R., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3879 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, clear to ample margins, tiny corner creases, tied by "Mobile Ala. Apr. 2, 1863" double-circle ds on yellow cover to Marion C.H. Va., merchant's corner card, bold "**20**" in **double-line circle** handstamp, reduced 1¼ in. at R., possibly removing another pair for double 10c rate, unusual
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3880 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins except lower left corner cut off at edge, tied by bold "Eufaula Ala. Jul. 31" cds on cover to Montpelier N.C., pair affixed over corner card, Fine and attractive(Photo) 75.00
- 3881 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, creased, tied by "Tuscaloosa Ala. Nov. 30" cds on 1862 folded letter to Columbiana Ala., letter re **renting of slaves** incl. a slave owner's disturbing view of matters: "*He would like to hire a few women to go—as it would satisfy the men to go.*" Fine E. 75-100
- 3882 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, clear to ample margins, gum toned, tied by bold "**Washington Ark. May 7**" cds on cover to Springfield Tex., cover a bit worn and toned with minor opening tear at top, otherwise Fine, scarce Arkansas usage 185.00
- 3883 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, defective (T.L. corner added), tied by "**Clarksville Ark.**" cds, second strike at left on cover to member of Brooks Regiment, Fagan's Brigade, at Little Rock, reduced slightly at left, presentable and very rare.....(Photo) 185.00
- 3884 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to touched, T.L. corner rounded with tear, tied by "**Welaka Fla.**" dateless double-circle with ms. "Jan. 25" on small cover to Hart's Road Station, Fla. R. Road, E. Fla., Fine ..(Photo) 215.00
- 3885 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touched, deep shade, tied by "**Lake City Fla. Aug. 24**" cds on orange cover to Welaka, 1863 docketing, slightly reduced at top, minor toned spot, Fine.....(Photo) 215.00
- 3886 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by "**Lake City Fla. Jan. 28**" cds on cover to Capt. Pope at Ordnance Office, Quincy Fla., cover and pair a bit toned, Fine(Photo) 215.00

- 3887 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied by "Augusta Ga. Oct. 13" double-circle ds on **turned 3c Star Die entire** with blind embossed c.c. for warehouse commission merchants, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3888 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, tied by "Shreveport La. Apr. 4, 1863" double-circle ds on cover to member of 13th Regt. Texas Cavalry at Pine Bluff Ark., **turned** and re-used to Collingsburg La. with soldier's endorsement, "**Little Rock Ark. Apr. 27**" double-circle ds and "10" due hs, a bit age toned, still Fine, scarce to/from Arkansas usage, probably between father and son(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3889 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, irregular margins in at B., tied by "Natchez Mi." cds on china importer's corner card cover to "*Jas. H. Carradine Esq. Genl. Breckenridge's Body Guard, Tullahoma, Tennessee*", small tear at R., Fine and unusual(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3890 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, left sheet margin, others slightly in, tied by **blue** "Charlotte N.C." dateless circle on buff cover to "1st Asst. Engineer, C.S.N.", **Confederate Navy**, a bit worn, pair slightly toned, otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 3891 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, peculiar coarse dry impression, tied by grids, "**Bastrop Texas Jan. 16**" cds on 1863 folded letter on piece of ledger paper, postscript asks addressees if they have any fool's cap paper to sell, toned and a bit fragile at folds, otherwise Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3892 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in, tied by "**Bonham Texas. Nov. 9**" cds on **3c Red Nesbitt entire** to Hillsborough Ark., without back-flap, faint stain at B.R. and mended corner at T.L., otherwise Fine and attractive(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3893 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to slightly in, gum toning, tied by clear "**Brenham Texas 16 Jul. 1863**" cds on blue folded letter, addressed "*Camron Texas, 7 miles North West of Camron on Waco Road. P.M. please send out*", interesting letter from a traveler who claims he was robbed of a gold pocket watch by one of the addressee's slaves and asks for its return, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3894 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to slightly in, ms. "Lacy Spring Va" pmk. and "April 5" date on pair, on brown cover to McDowell Va., with 1863 soldier's letter enclosed, good content—"It is reported in camp that there are 18,000 Yankees in Winchester. . . I do not look for peace. I would not be surprised if famine would end it. . ."—Fine E. 75-100
- 3895 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, clear to large margins, tied by "**Austin Tex.**" double-circle ds on homemade cover to Milam Tex., faintly toned, Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3896 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, margins all around, tied by "**Bonham Texas.**" cds on homemade brown cover to La Grange, Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3897 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, clear to large margins, gum toning, tied by "**Houston Tex. Oct. 1**" cds on small cover to Prairie Plains Tex., Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3898 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins to just touched, gum toning, tied by part strike of "**Jefferson Tex.**" cds on Jul. 1863 folded cover to Washington Ark., Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3899 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, large margins to just touched, tied by faint "**San Antonio Tex.**" cds on small green folded cover to Comfort Tex., light folds and faint toning, Fine(Photo) 165.00
- 3900 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, slightly in other sides, tied by "**Palestine Tex.**" cds on brown cover to Austin Tex., Fine 165.00
- 3901 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, three large to huge margins, slightly in at top, tied by faint "**Houston Tex. Jun. 10**" cds on 1863 folded letter to Milam Tex., ink bleeds thru, Fine 165.00

- 3902 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, irregular margins and heavy pre-use crease and tear in R. stamp, tied by bold but part strike of "**Wheelock Robertson Co. Tex.**" cds with ms. date on buff cover to "Ex Governor William Smith" at Richmond, flap partly missing, wrinkles and faint toning, otherwise Fine, scarce Texas county designated marking(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3903 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, margins to slightly in, pen-cancelled, matching ms. "**Gulf Point PO Jan. 15 1864**" Texas pmk. on light buff cover to Lone Tree, from soldier of the 3rd Regt., State Infantry, additional "forward" in same ink as postmark, Fine and rare(Photo) E. 200-250
- 3904 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, margins to slightly in, cancelled by small pen stroke, no town cancel, on orange cover to Austin Tex. with large indigo corner card for **land agency office in Palestine Tex.**, pair lifted slightly to confirm it belongs—however, the cover is undated and the stamps are not tied, so we must offer this on its own merits.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3905 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, very rough margins into design at places, used as forwarding postage with **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, large margins, tied by faint town cds on brown cover to Raleigh, redirected to Summerville, pair tied by multiple strikes of faded Raleigh cds, edges improved and cover silked, Fine appearance, scarce combination.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3906 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, pen-cancelled, on cover with "Chester Va. Feb. 25th" postmark and **verse** addressed to postmaster: "*In camp without a Red/Hard Tack without Bread/Postmaster Push this through/when Jeff Pays Me I'll pay you*", some toning and stains, interesting soldier's mail(Photo) E. 100-150
- 3907 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Three horizontal pairs on separate covers, tied by Mobile Ala., Marion Ala. and blue Petersburg Va. cds's, Fine pairs on fresh cover 225.00
- 3908 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two pairs, arranged as block of four and tied by bold "Charleston S.C. Mar. 10" cds on yellow cover to Columbia, S.C., light soiling, Fine eye-catching usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3909 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two pairs, each four margins and arranged as strip on cloth-lined cover to Summerville Ala., "Mobile Ala. May 3, 1863" double-circle datestamps, cover with toning(Photo) E. 75-100
- 3910 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins to clear at L., tied by "Sperryville Va." large dateless circle on cover to Marietta S.C., opening tears at left, few edge nicks, otherwise Very Fine, very scarce triple 5c rate franking(Photo) E. 150-200
- 3911 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal strip of four and pair, full even margins, T.R. corner of strip faulty from wear, tied by three bold strikes of "Greensborough Ala. Mar. 9" cds on 1863 legal-size homemade cover to Grove Hill Ala., "Due" & "10" in circle hs, faint waterstaining, light crease (thru strip but possibly pre-use), Fine and rare multiple usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3912 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Block of four and strip of ten (full row with sheet margins), pencil cancels, "Milledgeville Ga. Feb. 3" cds on courthouse cover to Cuthbert Ga., cover with mended piece at B.L., strip has tears and end stamp has piece out, nonetheless a presentable and very rare multiple franking.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 3913 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal block of six, large margins on two sides, others ample to slightly in, tied by "Guineys Va. Apr -" cds on legal-size official business cover to Kinston N.C., few wrinkles, but Very Fine for a multiple-rate cover, Scott Retail \$750.00 for a block of four on cover.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 3914 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Four pairs on separate **Alabama** covers, Montgomery, Union Springs, Tuscaloosa (two, both turned usages, one with second 5c pair), mixed condition 350.00
- 3915 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Four pairs on separate **Arkansas** covers, Camden and Little Rock (three), faults, but a scarce group..... 740.00
- 3916 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Four pairs on separate **Georgia** covers, Macon, Atlanta (damaged), Americus and Oglethorpe City (faint red cds on military letter), mixed quality 300.00

- 3917 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Three pairs on separate **Louisiana** covers, Port Hudson, Shreveport and Tangipahoe, minor toning, otherwise Fine..... 225.00
- 3918 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Six pairs on separate **Mississippi** covers, Brookhaven, Cayuga, Canton (to Choctaw Corners with instructions "Mail Direct") and Vicksburg (three), minor faults, Fine appearance 450.00
- 3919 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Seven pairs on separate **North Carolina** covers, Wilmington, Marion, Hillsboro (blue cds on turned cover), Tawboro (missent and forwarded), Chapel Hill, Magnolia and Warrenton, a few minor faults, Fine-Very Fine 525.00
- 3920 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Three **North Carolina** covers, two with pairs (vertical and horizontal) tied by **blue** "Raleigh N.C." double-circle ds, other with horizontal pair tied by **red** "Greensborough N.C." cds, last with ink smears, Fine group 290.00
- 3921 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Ten pairs on separate **South Carolina** covers, Columbia (two, in blue), Chester C.H. (blue), Charleston (five), Newberry C.H., Cheraw (turned usage), minor faults, otherwise Fine 750.00
- 3922 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Six pairs and No. 6-7 combination on seven **Texas** covers, Huntsville, Paris, Galveston (two adversity usages, toned), Austin, Brazoria and Courtney, some faults, but a scarce group..... 1,155.00
- 3923 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Seven pairs on six **Tennessee** covers and one front, Tullahoma (two), Shelbyville, Tazewell (adversity usage), Knoxville, Chattanooga and Shelbyville (front only), minor faults, generally Fine appearance..... 492.00
- 3924 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** 14 pairs and four singles on 16 **Virginia** covers, Charlottesville (3), Petersburg (2, one in blue), Richmond (7), Farmville, Rapidan Station, Fredericksburg and Saltville, mixed condition, a number of Fine and attractive covers 1,220.00

2-CENT RED 1863 ARCHER & DALY PRINTING

FLAG-OF-TRUCE MAIL AND COMBINATION FRANKINGS FOR LOCAL RATE

- 3925 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three large margins, slightly in at upper left, affixed partly overlapping **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, large margins, on **Flag-of-Truce** folded letter from Georgetown D.C. to Charleston S.C., forwarded to Fort Johnson on James Island

A FINE AND FASCINATING FLAG-OF-TRUCE USAGE WITH A RARE COMBINATION OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL ISSUES.

The letter is datelined "*George Town Aug. 17th, 1864*" and discreetly addressed to "Mr." James C. Reynolds at Charleston. Reynolds was, in fact, a Lieutenant with the 1st S.C. Artillery. The sender, who would have known this, probably used a civilian salutation to evade Federal interception of correspondence with an active Confederate officer. The letter was mailed under flag of truce from Georgetown D.C. to the exchange point inside another envelope with 3c U.S. postage. At Richmond the 10c C.S.A. stamp was tied by the "Richmond Va. Sep. 5" cds and sent in the mails to Charleston. The Charleston post office did not recognize the addressee as a Confederate officer and advertised the letter, applying a "2" hand-stamp for the advertising fee. Lieut. Reynolds sent the 2c fee, and, judging from a small pre-use pinhole in the 2c stamp, he probably pinned the stamp to his written directions to the Charleston post office. The "2" was obliterated with a grid, and the 2c stamp was tied by the "Charleston S.C. Sep. 24, 186-" cds.

Some minor soiling and stained spots—still in excellent condition and probably a unique usage. Accompanied by Stanley B. Ashbrook articles.....
.....(Color Photo, p. 83) E. 3,000-4,000

- 3926 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Repaired with 1/3 of stamp added at upper right, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 9" cds on **Flag-of-Truce** cover to "*Capt. Ira B. Sampson, 2nd Mass. Heavy Arty., Prisoner of War, Columbia, S.C.*", unsealed flap, faint stain spots, Fine appearance, rare circular rate to a Southern prison camp ...**(Photo)** 3,000.00
- 3927 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Large even margins, affixed over **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, mostly large margins, 10c tied by blue "Petersburg Va." cds, 2c tied by open grid, on cover addressed to Lt. L. M. Blackford, 24th Va. Infantry, Terry's Brigade, Pickett's Div., Army of Northern Virginia, no indication of location, redirected to care of Capt. C. M. Blackford, War Dept. in Richmond, with forwarding note "*We are well. Why dont you write?*", Feb. 3, 1865 receipt docketing, Very Fine, extremely rare and unusual franking**(Color Photo, p. 83)** E. 2,000-3,000
- 3928 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Three large margins, close at L., used with **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, ample margins to touching at T., small faults, each stamp tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 8" cds on cover to female clerk with the Ordnance Dept. in Richmond—the enigmatic 10c plus 2c rate (found on three other covers) has been explained in various ways, but the likely scenario is that the sender affixed both stamps in anticipation of a forwarding rate—Fine and extremely rare**(Color Photo, p. 85)** E. 2,000-3,000
- 3929 ☒ **2c Pale Red (8a)**. Large margins to slightly in at upper left, tied by grid on local Staunton Va. cover to the editor of the *Staunton Spectator*, **turned** and used to Lewisburg Va., 10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c), large margins to touched at L., tied by "Staunton Va. Feb. 3" cds, folded over to show both frankings, gum stains from re-use of envelope, Fine, scarce turned usage combining 2c and 10c rates**(Color Photo, p. 85)** E. 1,000-1,500

2-CENT RED—DROP LETTER RATE

- 3930 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Margins all around, rich color, tied by grid on **adversity** cover made from printed mathematical table, embossed Virginia Military Institute corner card, to Lexington Va., bend across corner of cover slightly creases stamp, still Extremely Fine, fresh and choice**(Photo)** 1,100.00
- 3931 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Three large margins, touched at R., worn and weak impression, tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 15, 18—" cds on **office of the Commissioner of Taxes** imprint cover to local tax collector, Very Fine cover.....**(Photo)** 1,100.00
- 3932 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Clear to full margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 30" cds on cover to local Collector of Confederate War Tax, Very Fine and choice.....**(Photo)** 1,100.00
- 3933 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Two huge margins, other sides touching, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 11" cds on **Confederate States Navy Department** official business imprint cover to Maj. Edward King in Richmond, expertly cleaned to remove stain spot from stamp, few pinholes and slight crease in cover, Very Fine appearance, Confederate naval imprints are very scarce.....**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 3934 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Full margins to slightly in, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on legal-size cover with **Confederate States Navy Department** official business imprint, to Hon. James Lyons, Confederate congressman in Richmond, drop letter rate, reduced at R. touching imprint, vertical folds, otherwise Fine, scarce Confederate Navy imprint.....**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 3935 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Three large margins, close at B., slight crease, tied by "Richmond Va. Nov. 19" cds on brown local cover with **Treasury Department, 2nd Auditor's Office** ms. official business endorsement, two flaps intact, Very Fine appearance**(Photo)** 1,100.00
- 3936 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**. Deep shade, ample margins to slightly in, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 27" cds on legal-size brown cover with **Adjutant and Inspector General's Office** official business imprint, locally addressed, 1864 docketing, refolded and reshaped, Fine**(Photo)** 1,100.00

- 3937 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins, tied by bold "Charleston S.C. Nov. 25, 1863" cds on cover to James Island S.C., ms. "**Medical Purveyor's Bureau, Charleston S.C.**" official endorsement, a **turned** usage, inside addressed back to Medical Purveyor's office and hand-carried, docketed across face, a bit worn and faintly waterstained, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3938 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Margins all around, deep shade, tied by bold "Chester C.H. S.C. Nov. 14, 1863" double-circle on locally addressed wrapper, Very Fine and choice, signed Dietz.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3939 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Full margin at top, others in, tied by "Charleston S.C. Aug. 30" cds on cover to Lieut. Guignaux, Engineer at **Fort Sumter**, tear at B.R., toned area at top, still an attractive and interesting cover, mail addressed to Fort Sumter is uncommon, particularly with the 2c Engraved.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3940 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Mostly large ragged margins, touched at L. and B.R., tied by "Charleston S.C. Dec. 11" cds on cover to officer on James Island, small opening tear at top, otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3941 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Two large margins, clear at R., in at T., tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 30, 1863" cds on "**The Magnolia Weekly**" **publisher's** corner card cover, locally addressed to principal of Richmond Female Institute, a bit worn, slight crease thru corner of stamp, otherwise Fine, ex Dietz(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 3942 ☒ **2c Pale Red (8a).** Margins almost around, touched at upper right, tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 18, 1863" cds on buff local cover, faint crease in stamp, otherwise Fine, fresh and attractive cover(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3943 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three full to large margins, touched at B., tied by "Augusta Ga. Sep. 30" cds on local **adversity** cover made from 1861 ledger book, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3944 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three large margins, slightly in at R., tied by "Aberdeen Miss. Dec. 17" cds on tiny blue **adversity** cover made from printed form, locally addressed, faint soiling at right, Fine, a most attractive drop letter usage(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3945 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Margins to bit in, tied grid on cover to Staunton, Fine(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3946 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Right sheet margin, other sides irregular and touching, tear well into design, tied by "Athens Ga." cds on brown homemade cover, locally addressed to Col. Barron, Fine cover.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3947 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Ample margins, light creasing and small tears, tied by "Raleigh N.C. Jan. 10" double-circle ds on local cover, soiling and slight wear, Fine appearance(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3948 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Two large margins, touched to cut in on other sides, rich color, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 16" cds on blue-gray local cover, waterstained and small mended nick at B., still Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3949 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Ragged margins cutting into design and causing a tear, tied by "Mobile Ala. Nov. 9" double-circle ds on local cover, without backflap, Fine appearing despite stamp faults(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3950 **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins, crease and small tear, tied by "Atlanta Ga. May 30" cds on legal-size cover front only, with printed **Atlanta Arsenal** corner card, addressed to Commanding Guard of Military Prison in Atlanta, folds in both directions, Fine appearance, scarce.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 3951 **2c Brown Red (8).** Margins all around, tied by indistinct (Spartanburg S.C.?) cds on front only, Spartanburg address, Very Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 3952 **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins to slightly in, tied by "Mobile Ala. Nov. 17" double-circle ds on cover front only with local address, Fine, signed Dietz.....(Photo) 350.00

2-CENT RED—CIRCULAR AND PRINTED MATTER RATE

- 3953 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large even margins, trivial corner creases, tied by ms. "X" cancel on **complete Mar. 21, 1864 edition of *Daily Chronicle & Sentinel***, Augusta Ga., addressed in pencil to Savannah, overall toning, still in excellent condition
A REMARKABLE NEWSPAPER USAGE OF THE 2-CENT ENGRAVED FROM THE LAST YEAR OF THE WAR.
The newspaper itself contains several interesting articles, including commentary on Lincoln's forthcoming presidential campaign, reports of "negro" troops and Federal army movements. A fascinating historical usage.
.....(Color Photo, p. 84) E. 2,000-3,000
- 3954 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large even margins, tied by bold **4-bar cork grid** of Canton Miss., small "OCT" straightline hs on printed **South Western Telegraph Co.** form with written telegraph message sent from Selma Ala. on Sep. 25, 1864, minor splits along folds
A VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE 2-CENT ENGRAVED ON A TELEGRAM DELIVERED LOCALLY IN CANTON, MISSISSIPPI.
Confederate telegrams are extremely scarce, particularly with the 2c Engraved
.....(Color Photo, p. 85) E. 2,000-3,000
- 3955 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins, mucilage stain, tied by "Danville Va. Aug. 26" cds on **adversity** cover made from printed notice and used to send printed circular for **Danville Female Academy**, tuition notice, envelope marked "1 Printed Circular" and addressed to Henry C.H. Va., vertical folds, Fine, notice and cover display handsomely together(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3956 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three ample to large margins, touched at B., tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 29" cds on complete **printed notice issuing a call for impressed slaves**, contains printed form letters from Virginia State Executive Dept. and C.S. Engineering Dept. with a copy of the Act of Oct. 3, 1862, calling for slaves to be used as labor on public defense fortifications, includes a table of counties in Virginia with statistics on slaves and numbers furnished, addressed to the County Court of Albemarle at Charlottesville, minor toning and splits, still Very Fine, a scarce and historical document in any form—a remarkable use of the 2c Engraved
.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 3957 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Ample margins to touching, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 26" cds on folded printed 1864 treasury report (part of contents removed) to Clarksville Ga., ms. "Treasury OB" endorsement, couple toned spots, Very Fine
.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3958 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins except touched at T.R., tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 30" (1864) cds on large part of State of Virginia Executive Dept. circular ordering requisitions from cotton factories, folded over at upper left, a bit age toned, otherwise Fine
.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3959 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Four margins, tied by partly readable Camden S.C. cds on homemade buff cover (unsealed) to Aiken, faint trace of waterstain at R., otherwise Very Fine
.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3960 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins to just touched, tied by "Georgetown S.C. Apr. 23" cds on **adversity** cover to Laurel Hill S.C. made from marine shipping form printed on blue paper, flap folded over, lightened arithmetic notations, Fine
.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3961 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large even margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 24" cds on brown wrapper to Sandy Grove S.C., minor waterstains, otherwise Fine, choice stamp and scarce wrapper usage
.....(Photo) 1,100.00

- 3962 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins except where slightly rough and touching it B.L., used on wrapper and cancelled by partly visible Savannah Ga. cds, to Robertville S.C., the stamp was affixed off the edge of the wrapper (with the printed matter behind it) and the indentation of the "S" of Savannah "ties" thru to the wrapper, tear in stamp at R., otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3963 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins, tied by **blue** target on long brown wrapper to Huntsville N.C., no indication of origin, arithmetic notes, file fold, Fine(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3964 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Margins all around, rich color, tied by bold "Richmond Va. Nov. 26" cds on printed circular from Quartermaster General's Office, Oct. 1, 1863, to Demopolis Ala., some toning along folds, tape stains, otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3965 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins, toned, ms. cancel (not tied), on printed notice of the **Masonic Grand Lodge of Mississippi**, datelined Brandon Miss., Nov. 16, 1863, splits and toning along folds, addressee's name bleached out, scarce Masonic C.S.A. usage(Photo) 1,100.00
- 3966 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal pair, margins at sides, cut into at top and bottom, faint crease, tied by bold "Richmond Va. Apr. 10" cds on unusual pamphlet size envelope to Lockleven Va., sealed flaps and opened at L. but franked as a double circular rate, minor folds, reduced at left, Fine and fresh.....(Photo) 3,250.00
- 3967 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal pair, large margins, affixed over edge and tied by partly visible Savannah Ga. cds on small wrapper to Robertville S.C., adversity use of printed form of "Savannah Volunteer Guards Company B", the righthand stamp severely damaged from placement (probably partially affixed to contents), creased, rare usage, Scott Retail \$3,250.00 for pair on cover(Photo) E. 500-750

2-CENT RED—UNDERPAID 10-CENT RATE AND COMBINATION FRANKINGS

- 3968 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Ample margins, pre-use crease, tied by "**Tullahoma Ten. May 14, 1863**" cds on cover to Opelika Ala., sender's routing "via Chattanooga", ms. "X" also ties stamp, matching "Due 8 cts" for balance of 10c rate, flap partly intact, mended nick at top, still Fine, the only recorded 2c Engraved used from Tennessee, ex Gallagher, signed Dietz(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 3969 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal pair, slightly irregular margins touching design in places and slightly in at upper right, tied by "Pittsylvania C.H. Va. 28 Apr." cds on blue cover to the care of Gen. H. A. Wise, Adam's Run S.C., ms. "Due 6cts" making up 10c rate, neat 1864 docketing, tiny pinholes at top center, fresh and Very Fine cover, an exceedingly rare multiple of the 2c Engraved(Photo) 3,250.00
- 3970 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins to slightly in at bottom, pre-use vertical crease in center stamp, used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, obviously a stamp of last resort for the sender (creased and torn—possibly removed from another cover by the sender), tied by well-struck "Atlanta Ga. Oct. 4" cds on small fresh cover to Arnold's Mills S.C., Very Fine cover—the stamps just as they were when affixed—an extremely rare combination (**Color Photo, p. 86**) E. 2,000-3,000
- 3971 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins except touching at bottom center, used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, cut in at L., tied by blurry "Bladon Ala. Jul. 30" cds, day in ms. and small ms. cancel on 5c, on 7 x 5 in. cover with printed address to Bellville Ala.—owner's write-up describes original contents as funeral notices, which may be based on evidence no longer with cover—one stamp, evidently a 2c from the strip, was cut out of the cover by a vandal, some staining and cover faults, nevertheless a presentable and extremely rare franking.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 3972 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three, used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, affixed over backflaps, ms. cancels and tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 27" (1863) cds on cover to Mount Sidney Ga., two 2c stamps torn apart from opening (mended), a bit worn, still a presentable and very rare usage**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000

2-CENT RED—10-CENT LETTER RATE

- 3973 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of five, slightly irregular margins, mostly large except in at bottom of lefthand pair and touched at top, rich color, tied by "Pittsylvania C.H. Nov. 17" cds

AN UNUSUAL TURNED COVER WITH AN EXTREMELY RARE COMBINATION FRANKING.

First used from Richmond to Mrs. George D. Wise at Pittsylvania C.H., second usage to George D. Wise in care of Gen. H. A. Wise at Charleston, the 10c partially torn off, but flaps folded so that intact portion shows above strip. Very Fine appearance.....**(Color Photo, p. 87)** E. 3,000-4,000

- 3974 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Vertical strip of five, ample margins, top and bottom stamps faulty from placement at edge, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 31" cds on 1863 blue folded letter from Wm. Smith to Wm. Starke, mail contractor at Culpepper C.H. Va., regarding the postal route between Culpepper and Warrenton, light vertical fold thru center stamp, overall Very Fine appearance and a most attractive cover, vertical strips are rare.....**(Color Photo, p. 86)** 4,500.00

- 3975 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of five, large margins except slightly in at left, rich color, ms. cancel and tied by "Laurens C.H. S.C. Jun. 1" cds on small narrow cover to Pendleton S.C., Very Fine, ex Kohn.....**(Color Photo, p. 86)** 4,500.00

- 3976 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of five, large margins to barely touching along top, tied by three neat "Mobile Ala. May 26" double-circle ds on buff cover to Montgomery Ala., skillfully restored with edges reduced all around, some repairs in cover and the strip has been lifted and replaced (crease between lefthand pair), Very Fine appearing example of the 10c rate.....**(Photo)** 4,500.00

- 3977 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Vertical strip of five, repaired, appears to have large margins, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Dec. 26" cds on cover to Danville Va., Fine appearance**(Photo)** 4,500.00

- 3978 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Vertical strip of five, margins cutting to clear, faults incl. ⅓ of top stamp cut off and replaced, tied by "Clemmons N.C. Aug. 5" cds on cover with military address to Goldsborough N.C., presentable and rare, signed Dietz, ex Matz, Scott Retail \$4,500.00**(Photo)** E. 500-750

- 3979 **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of five, large even margins, tied by grid cancels on front only made from gray and white **wallpaper**, to Chappells P.O. on the G. & C. R.R. in South Carolina, Fine, 2c Engraved wallpaper usages are extremely rare, ex Meroni**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500

- 3980 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal block of eight and pair, large margins almost all around, tied by ms. cross strokes, matching "Wahalok Sept. 14th" Mississippi pmk. on brown legal-size cover to Brig. Gen. Harris at Columbus Miss., lefthand vertical pair with ink stain and faults, ink erosion affects most other stamps, the cover is without one backflap and has been reduced all around (flaps held in place), nonetheless an extremely rare and presentable cover, bearing one of the largest multiples of the 2c Engraved, ex Antrim, Nielsen, Scott Retail for a strip of ten on cover is \$13,000.00**(Photo)** E. 2,000-2,500

- 3981 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of four with huge margin at top and slightly in at other places, used with L. sheet margin single, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 28" cds on blue cover to Lynchburg Va., two heavy indentations (one on strip), stained spot at T.R. barely affecting stamp, otherwise Fine, scarce (Scott Retail \$4,500.00 for strip of five on cover)**(Color Photo, p. 73)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 3982 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal pair and vertical strip of three, the strip has left sheet margin and large margins on two other sides, touched at top, the pair is clear at T. and cut in at L., other sides large, tied by "Danville Va. Sep. 14" cds on back of cover to Lynchburg Va., address side with Danville cds and "Due 10" hs, crossed out in ms. with matching note "*Chg Box 122*"—the post office must have provided the postage after realizing that the sender had a charge account, faults and tears mended with scotch tape, could be restored to Fine appearance, signed Ashbrook (Scott Retail for strip of five on cover is \$4,500.00)**(Color Photo, p. 73)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 3983 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Horizontal strip of four and single, minor faults, tied by "Aberdeen Miss. Feb. 20" cds on cover front only to Egypt Station Miss., "*Care of Col. John English, Mo & O Railroad*" (Mobile & Ohio Railroad), professionally restored with flaps added and repair along top edge, Very Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** E. 500-750

10-CENT BLUE "TEN" 1863 ARCHER & DALY PRINTING

- 3984 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Full to large margins, beautiful rich color, tied by clearly struck "Shreveport La. May 3, 1863" double-circle ds on **11-Star Confederate Flag and Verse** patriotic cover to Black Jack La., cover has light diagonal production crease at lower left, stamp has faint pre-use crease visible only under magnification AN EXTREMELY FINE "TEN" PATRIOTIC USAGE.
Scott Retail \$3,000.00**(Color Photo, p. 87)** E. 3,000-4,000
- 3985 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, rich color, tied by neat "Rapid Ann Station Va. Jun. 2" cds on fresh cover to Mocksville N.C., Extremely Fine Gem.....**(Color Photo, p. 88)** 1,350.00
- 3986 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Mostly large margins, touched at T.R., unusual pale shade, tied by "Salem Va. Jul. 7" cds on cover addressed to "*Hon. George Moore, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Richmond Va.—or whoever the British Consul may be at Richmond Va.*", slightly toned, Fine and unusual.....**(Color Photo, p. 88)** 1,350.00
- 3987 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Ample to large margins, clear at B., tied by "Shelbyville Te. May 20" cds on brown homemade cover to Munford Ala., Very Fine and choice Tennessee "TEN" usage.....**(Photo)** 1,350.00
- 3988 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Pale shade, large margins, tied by "Morristown Ten. Jul. 16" cds on brown homemade cover to Atlanta Ga., Very Fine, scarce "TEN" usage from Tennessee.....**(Photo)** 1,350.00
- 3989 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, tied by blurry Jackson Miss. cds on blue-gray cover to Privateer S.C., tiny edge tear, still and Extremely Fine on attractive cover**(Photo)** 1,350.00
- 3990 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, gum toned, tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Aug. 2" cds on cover to Athens Ga., Very Fine**(Photo)** 1,350.00
- 3991 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Full even margins all around, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. May 8" cds on brown cover to Cheraw S.C., a bit reduced at B., otherwise Very Fine and choice**(Photo)** 1,350.00

- 3992 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Margins all around, tied by "Austin [?] Nov. 7" cds—unlike the known Austin Tex. markings—on brown homemade cover to Clinton La., offset on back behind stamp shows an identical cds (a positive sign of genuineness), but we cannot determine the origin, Very Fine and worth further research.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3993 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Three huge margins, slightly in at B., tied by "Wartrace N. & C. R.R. May 4, 1863" oval ds on greenish cover to Coffeetown Ala., slightly reduced at R., Fine, very rare "TEN" railroad usage at an early date (eku April 23), signed Dietz.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 3994 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Two large margins, other sides touched, tied by ms. "X", "Castalia Nash C N.C. 20th July, 1863" ms. pmk. with **Nash County designation**—very rare as such—on homemade cover to Wilson N.C., Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3995 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Three large margins, clear at B., tied by "Somerset Va. Oct. 16, 1863" cds on unusually shaped small greenish yellow homemade cover to Lynchburg Va., stamp has minor toning and light corner crease, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3996 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Full to large margins, tied by "Clarksville Va. Nov. 18" cds on brown homemade cover to Ballsville Va., Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3997 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Faults mostly confined to margins outside of design, tied by "Nelson Station Va. Mar. 1" cds on small **mourning** cover to Dixie Va., Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 3998 ☒ **10c Gray Blue, "TEN" (9b).** Slight double transfer in "TE", large margins to just barely in, tied by "Danville Va. Jun. 22" cds on **3c Red Star Die** entire to San Marino Va., Fine.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 3999 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Clear to ample margins, pretty shade, tied by **blue** "Richmond Va. May 26, 1863" cds on cover to Warrenton Va., sender's instructions "*P.M. at Culpepper C.H. will please forward by first opportunity*", the service between Culpepper C.H. and Warrenton was provided by William Starke (see lot 3974), overall toning, slight wear and small tear at T.L., otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4000 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Huge right margin, others clear to ample, beautiful color, tied by "Summitville N.C. Mar. 29" cds on cover to Locust Hill N.C., slight wear, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4001 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, faint crease, tied by "Taylorsville Va. Jul." cds without day on homemade cover to Henderson N.C., a bit worn, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4002 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Beautiful color, mostly large irregular margins, a bit in at upper left, tied by **blue** "Enfield N.C. Jun. 10" cds on buff 1863 cover to Winston N.C., forwarded to Summerville with ms. "Due 10" charge, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4003 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Ample to large margins at sides, touched at T. & B., beautiful early shade, tied by "Rapid Ann Station May 30" cds on cover to Rogersville Tenn., ink smear, Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4004 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Full to large margins, tied by partial Richmond cds on cover to Petersburg, Apr. 1864 docketing, stamp with faint crease at top from placement at edge, Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4005 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Three huge margins, clear at T., tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 13" cds on cover to Franklin N.C., toning and small stain spot at T.L., Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4006 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Full margins to barely touched at T., tied by partial Richmond cds on cover to the "*Medical Purveyor of Longstreets Corps Tenn.*", Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00

- 4007 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Mostly large irregular margins, pretty pastel shade, tied by **blue** "Enfield N.C. May 1" cds on yellow cover to Tallahassee Fla., wrinkled and soiled, still Fine, ex Matz(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4008 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Two large margins, others touching, tied by lightly struck **blue** University of Virginia double-circle ds on brown homemade cover to Oakville Va., 1863 docketing, Fine(Photo) 1,375.00
- 4009 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Margins all around, gum toned, tied by "Montgomery Ala. May 22" cds on brown homemade cover to Benton Ala., upper left corner clipped and repaired with part of flaps, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4010 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Remarkable pastel shade, clear to ample margins, small hole, tied by **blue** "Roswell Ga. Jul. 16" cds on brown homemade cover to Macon Ga., Fine appearance.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4011 ☒ **10c Gray Blue, "TEN" (9b).** Margins slightly cutting in, tied by "Pollard Ala. Sep. 18, 1863" cds on buff cover to Atlanta Ga., without backflap, Fine.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4012 ☒ **10c Gray Blue, "TEN" (9b).** Large margins except at T.R., tied by "Brandon Miss. Jun. 15" cds on brown homemade cover to Gainesville Ala., Fine (Photo) 1,350.00
- 4013 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Ample margins to touching at R., tied by "Macon Ga. Sep. 26" double-circle ds on brown cover to Prince Edward C.H. Va., piece repaired at B.R., minor gum stains, otherwise Fine(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4014 ☒ **10c Gray Blue, "TEN" (9b).** Three large margins, in at T., tied by "Liberty Va. 3 Jun." cds on cover to Richmond Va., Fine(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4015 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Ample to large margins except at left center, tied by part strike of Orange C.H. (Va.?) cds on yellow cover to N.C., soiled and creased with small tear at T., Fine stamp(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4016 ☒ **10c Gray Blue, "TEN" (9b).** Ample margins to cut in across bottom corner, tied by "Jackson Miss. Dec. 22" cds on buff cover addressed in blue to Macon Miss., with 1863 letter enclosure, part of backflap missing, attractive and fresh cover.....(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4017 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Three large margins, in at L., tied by "Rapid Ann Station Va. Jun. 17" cds on buff cover to Richmond Va., fresh and Very Fine cover(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4018 **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9a).** Bottom sheet margin, other sides large to slightly in, town cds and affixed to a folded cover, but not tied and offered as an off-cover stamp, Very Good(Photo) 550.00
- 4019 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Three large margins, cut in at B., creased, tied by "Richmond Va. May 23" cds on homemade cover to Laurens C.H. S.C., average stamp on a clean cover(Photo) 1,350.00
- 4020 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Ample margins to slightly in, pale shade, ms. cancel, not tied but appears to have originated on homemade cover to Richmond, **"VA.C.R.R. Cobham Nov. 23"** cds, soiled, Fine, scarce railroad usage.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 4021 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Horizontal pair, full to huge margins, tied by twice-struck "Adams Run S.C. Sep. 11" cds on cover to Spartansburg C.H., cover with faults from opening at T.L., pair with some tiny gum staining and faint pre-use crease entirely at edge of right margin, still Very Fine, a choice pair and extremely rare cover, ex Moody, Brooks, Antrim(Color Photo, p. 88) 3,000.00

10-CENT BLUE FRAMELINE 1863 ARCHER & DALY PRINTING

- 4022 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins with framelines complete at left, practically complete at right and showing about half of top and bottom lines, tiny pre-print wrinkle, used as forwarding postage with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, horizontal pair, clear to ample margins, tied at origin by faint "Tazewell Ten. Jun. 3" cds, then tied again after 10c was affixed by "Mobile Ala." double-circle with faint June date on homemade cover to Mobile and redirected to Montgomery Ala.
A VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE COMBINATION OF GENERAL ISSUES.
Ex Richey and Brooks(Color Photo, p. 89) E. 3,000-4,000
- 4023 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Very rough margins cutting design at L. but showing parts of framelines at B.R., tied by "Milledgeville Ga." cds on **turned** cover, first used with pair of **5c Blue, Local (7)**, large margins to slightly in, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Apr. 21" cds, cut and folded to show both frankings, Fine and rare turned Frameline usage.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4024 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Frameline (10c).** Parts of framelines at sides, deep shade, tied by ms. "Midlothian July 6" (Virginia) pmk. on front only, the other side a **pre-war use of U.S. 3c 1857** from Fords Va. with ms. cancel and pmk., folded to show both stamps, Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4025 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Frameline (10b).** Full framelines at top and right, part showing at left, tied by "Jackson Miss." cds on **adversity** cover front (with flap) to Spartanburg S.C., made from printed legal contract, Very Fine(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4026 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins showing full framelines at right and bottom, large part of top frameline and small part at lower left, bright color, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Jun. 13" (1863) cds on buff cover to captain with 22nd Ala. Regt. at Shelbyville Tenn., half of backflap intact, Very Fine and choice Frameline cover(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4027 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Full frameline at top, parts of left and bottom framelines, tied by "Culpepper C.H. Va. Jun. 4" cds on buff cover to Danville Va., without backflap, otherwise Very Fine, ex Wiseman.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4028 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Full framelines at top and bottom, rough at left and small part of frameline at right, tied by "Winchester Va. Jun. 20" cds on **adversity** cover to Lexington Ga. made from printed form, backflap removed, folded over for display, Fine(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4029 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Full frame at B., large parts other sides, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Aug. 19" double-circle ds on homemade cover to Handsboro, Miss., later ms. note indicates this came from a Col. Dave Glenn, stamp with small corner crease at T.R., Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4030 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Frameline (10b).** Trace of frameline at L., tied by "JACKSON" straightline hs on brown homemade cover addressed in blue to Pendleton S.C., stamp has pre-print paper fold, cover worn and wrinkled, Fine, the Jackson straightline is rare on the Frameline stamp, signed Dietz.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4031 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Frameline (10b).** Full frameline at top, part at bottom, tied by "Jackson Miss. Jun. 30" cds on **adversity** cover to Spartanburg S.C., made from blue lined form, without backflap, small mended tear at top, otherwise fresh and Fine...(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4032 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Frameline (10).** Full framelines at R. and B., small part at top, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jul. 13" double-circle ds on 1863 folded letter to Rocky Mount N.C., stamp with gum staining removed at edges, Fine appearance(Photo) 2,500.00

- 4033 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large parts of side framelines and small part of bottom frameline, a bit toned, tied by indistinct Miss. town cds on brown homemade cover to Montevallo Ala., without backflap, Fine, ex Wiseman(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4034 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Parts of framelines at sides, tied by "Sumter S.C. Jun. 5, 186-" cds on brown homemade cover to Elkin N.C., slightly reduced at R., fresh and Fine, ex Matz(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4035 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Frameline (10c).** Large parts of top and right framelines, deep shade, hidden pre-use faults, tied by Orange C.H. Va. Aug. 1, 1863" cds on brown homemade cover to Augusta Ga., Fine appearance, ex Wiseman .(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4036 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Frameline (10c).** Large parts of three framelines, deeply cut in at R., pre-print crease at B., tied by "Mobile Ala. Jul. 21 , 1863" double-circle ds on cover to Miss Mary Van Benthuyson "*Care of His Exc. Presd. J. Davis*" at Richmond, reduced at L. & B., fresh and Fine(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4037 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Quite irregular margins showing more frameline than stamp, tied by light "Brandon Springs Ala." cds with ms. date on small narrow cover to Mobile Ala., scarce(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4038 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Frameline (10b).** Cut in but framelines show at sides, tied by "Greenville N.C. Jun. 26" cds on homemade salmon-colored cover to Webbs Ford N.C., average stamp on Fine cover(Photo) 2,500.00
- 4039 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Frameline (10).** Horizontal pair, huge margins all around with right stamp showing full framelines, left with three full lines and left nearly complete, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jul. 8, 1863" double-circle ds on cover to Ocean Springs Miss., cover with small tear at T.
A SUPERB FRAMELINE PAIR AND ATTRACTIVE COVER.
After this was sold in the Moody sale, some misguided collector tried to seal the tear with glue, which he also used under the B.R. corner of the pair. Two stains are the result—professionally removed, this would be one of the greatest Frameline covers known. Illustrated in Dietz. Ex Moody, Antrim.....(Color Photo, p. 88) 6,500.00
- 4040°☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Vertical pair, deep shade, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 1863" cds on cover to Wadesborough N.C., bottom stamp with nearly full frame at L., part at R., top stamp with part frame at R., and virtually full at T., cover has minor sealed vertical scissors cut at top and slight reduction at left
A VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE VERTICAL PAIR OF THE FRAMELINE ON COVER.
Ex Brooks. With 1988 P.F. certificate(Color Photo, p. 88) 6,500.00

END OF THIRD SESSION

FOURTH SESSION
THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1997, AT 1:30 P.M.
LOTS 4041-4447

CONFEDERATE STATES POSTAL HISTORY

GENERAL ISSUES ON COVER (CONTINUED)

10-CENT BLUE 1863 ARCHER & DALY PRINTING

DIE A

- 4041 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full to huge margins, rich color, tied by **red** "Christiansburgh Va. Nov. 14" cds on cover to Athens Tenn., ms. routing instructions in T.L. corner: "Via Petersburg & Augusta Georgia", Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 4042 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** T.R. corner margin single, tied by partial Richmond cds on cover to Cobham Depot, V.C.R.R., stamp with lightly rubbed surface, Very Fine appearance.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 4043 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Enormous margins incl. left sheet margin, beautiful bright shade, tied by "Richmond Va. May 3, 1863" cds on cover to Zebulon Ga., negligible staining along bottom edge, otherwise Extremely Fine, a remarkable stamp.....**(Photo)** 55.00
- 4044 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A (11b).** Top sheet margin, other sides large, tied by "Shreveport La. Aug. 21, 1864" double-circle ds on adversity cover to Paris Tex., made from **cardboard**, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 75-100
- 4045 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large even margins, faint pre-use crease, tied by "**Brenham Texas Apr. 26**" cds on buff cover to Sutherland Springs Tex., Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** 115.00
- 4046 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 5, 1863" (year inverted) cds on cover to Cobham Depot on the V.C.R.R., fresh and Extremely Fine, choice stamp and cover.....**(Photo)** 55.00
- 4047 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three huge margins, ample at R., bright shade, tied by "**Va. C.R.R. Cobham 20 Jul.**" cds on small cover to Lieut. Col. Alfred L. Reves, Engineer Office, War Dept., Richmond Va., neat 1863 pencil docketing, Extremely Fine and choice.....**(Photo)** 230.00
- 4048 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Ample margins, ms. smudge, tied by "**Wartrace N. & C.R.R. Apr. 29, 1863**" oval ds on small cover to Columbia Miss., forwarded to Selma Ala., "Missent & frd" notation and "Columbus Miss. May 5" cds, part of flap missing, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** 230.00
- 4049 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three large margins, touched at B., tied by "Nov. 13, 1863" ds in large circle, bold "**Chicamauga**" in rimless semi-circle field post handstamp on cover to Coffeeville Ala., remnants of uncanceled **U.S. 3c Rose (65)** at left, the envelope's superior quality and presence of U.S. stamp make it likely that this was taken from a Union soldier and used by a Confederate soldier, fresh and Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 4050 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins, tied by clearer-than-usual strike of "ARMY/OF/TENN." cancel on brown homemade cover to Greenfield Ga., flap removed, otherwise Fine.....**(Photo)** 355.00
- 4051 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Ample margins to just touched, tied by readable "**TUPELO MISS**" straightline hs on buff cover to Steel Creek N.C., minor soiling, Fine.....**(Photo)** 355.00

- 4052 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "Montevallo Ala. Oct. 10" cds on cover to Richmond, Extremely Fine(Photo) 55.00
- 4053 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large even margins, dark shade, tied by "Gordonsville Va. Apr. 21" cds on buff cover to Lewisburg Va., Extremely Fine(Photo) 55.00
- 4054 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Ample to large margins, pretty shade, tied by "La Grange Ga. Jun. 13" cds on 1864 folded letter to "The Honorable Ordinary, Zebulon, Pike County, Georgia", Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4055 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "Washington Ga." dateless circle on folded letter to Vice-President Alexander Stephens at Crawfordville from a semi-literate plantation (and slave) owner, making a plea to permit his farmhands to stay on rather than join the army, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4056 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full to huge margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 27" cds on orange cover with fancy blue corner card for the *Richmond Christian Advocate*, name of editor crossed out in pen, fresh and Very Fine, ex Judd(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4057 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va. Jul. 26" cds on cover to Pacolet Mills S.C., Extremely Fine(Photo) 60.00
- 4058 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large even margins, beautiful early shade and impression, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 19, 1863" cds on cover to Patterson N.C., tiny toned specks, Extremely Fine(Photo) 55.00
- 4059 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Dec. 1, 1863" double-circle ds on cover to Black Oak, S.C. ms. "Missent" and balloon-style "**Black Mingo S.C. Dec. 2**" cds in brown, 1863 docketing at R., small trace of waterstains at B. edge, otherwise Very Fine, scarce usage, ex Shenfield, Kohn....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4060 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by unusual open **8-bar grid** on yellow cover to McKinley Ala., clear "Canton Mi Jun. 27" cds, 1863 docketing, slightly reduced at T., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4061 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by bold strike of unusual "**Guyton. Ga.**" cds with date "Mar. 8" at bottom of rim and "1864" year date in center, on cover to Savannah, stamp lightly toned, cover with small light stain at L., an Extremely Fine strike of this rare townmark(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4062 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by "Lynchburg Va. Oct. 18" cds in **green** on homemade cover to Charlottesville, Very Fine.....(Photo) 165.00
- 4063 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, creased and slightly scuffed, used as forwarding postage and tied by "Atlanta Ga. Sep. 18" cds on cover with **10c Blue, Paterson (2)**, clipped margins, tied by indistinct cds, slightly reduced, small tear, otherwise Fine and unusual combination(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4064 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Two, used on opposite sides of **turned** cover, both have large margins, first tied by "Vance's Ferry S.C. May 2" cds and used to Sgt. at James Island S.C., second tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 4, 1864" double-circle ds and used back to Vance Ferry, minor gum toning, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4065 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Beautiful shade, ample margins to slightly in, tied by "Monticello Miss. Sep. 29" cds on **turned** cover, first used with "Brookhaven Miss. Jul. 21" cds and "Paid 10" hs to "Blind Asylum" at Monticello, folded over for display, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4066 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Large even margins, beautiful shade and impression, tied by "Chattanooga Tenn. May 21, 1863" cds on brown homemade cover to Athens Ga., T.L. corner a bit bug-eaten, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 75-100
- 4067 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Large even margins, pre-use creases and faint toning, tied by "Concord Ten. Aug. 19" balloon cds on blue cover to Louisville Tenn., Very Fine E. 75-100
- 4068 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Margins all around, tied by "**Fredericksburgh Tex. Nov. 16**" cds on 1864 folded letter to Lockhart, a bit toned, otherwise Fine..... 115.00

- 4069 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Three large margins, touched at T., tied by "Anderson Tex. May 31" cds on 1864 buff cover to 20th Regt. Tex. Vol. at Galveston, cover wrinkled at edges, without flap, otherwise Fine..... 115.00
- 4070 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "Macon Ga." double-circle ds on cover to Aiken S.C., ms. musical verse on back, side flaps missing, still Very Fine (Photo) E. 75-100
- 4071 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** B. sheet margin, others large, tied by "Columbus Miss. Aug. 19" cds on cover with "New Orleans" printed address crossed out and addressed to Meridian Miss., small opening tear at T.R., otherwise Very Fine..... 55.00
- 4072 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "Clinton Miss." double-circle ds on yellow homemade cover to 37th Regt. Miss. Vol. at Pollard Ala., Very Fine (Photo) 55.00
- 4073 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins, small scuff at upper right, tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 29, 1863" cds on green lithographed **grocer's** ad cover, neat docketing, Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4074 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Large margins, beautiful shade, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 5, 1863" double-circle ds on **boot and shoe dealer's** corner card cover to Troy N.C., long sealed tear, otherwise Very Fine (Photo) E. 75-100
- 4075 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three full margins, clear at L., tied by "Harrisonburg Va. Jan. 28" cds on **adversity** cover to New Market Va. made from printed form, Very Fine (Photo) E. 75-100
- 4076 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A (11b).** Margins all around, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Jun. 11" cds on cover to Maj. Manigault "**S.C. Siege Train**" on James Island, wax seal stain, otherwise Very Fine E. 75-100
- 4077 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins all around, tied by "Sparta Ga. Jul. 15" cds on **overpaid drop rate** cover, opened at both ends and slightly reduced, wrinkles, otherwise Fine, choice stamp and scarce usage..... 150.00
- 4078 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "**Magnolia Ark. Mar. -**" cds on cover to Camden Ark., waterstained, otherwise Fine..... (Photo) 180.00
- 4079 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Three huge margins, touched at R., tied by partly readable "**Quincy Flor.**" cds on brown homemade cover to Howard Ga., Fine..... 255.00
- 4080 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins to just touched at L., tied by well-struck "**Waldo Fla. Oct. 16, 1863**" cds on adversity cover to Lake City Fla., made from Confederate bond, Very Fine (Photo) 255.00
- 4081 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Ample margins to slightly in, tied by blurry "**Lake City Fla.**" cds on brown cover to Thomasville Ga., 1864 docketing, small piece added to T.L. corner, otherwise Fine 255.00
- 4082 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Margins all around, tied by partly readable "**St. Marks Fla.**" cds on turned brown cover to member of 38th Ga. Regt., Lawton's Brigade, at Richmond, originally sent to Jefferson Ga. with Richmond cds and "Due 10", one flap intact, sealed tear, otherwise Fine (Photo) 255.00
- 4083 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, beautiful shade, tied by "**Lake City Fla. Jul. 23**" cds on greenish cover to "Care of Gen. Bragg" at Tullahoma Tenn., mended hole near address, otherwise Fine (Photo) 255.00
- 4084 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Three large margins, in at L., tied by "**Quincy, Flor. May 20**" cds on brown homemade cover to Athens Ga., Fine (Photo) 255.00
- 4085 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "**Harrisburgh Tex. 24 Jan.**" cds on **turned** cover to Galveston, privately carried on second trip, minor toning, Fine..... 115.00
- 4086 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three large margins, touched at L., tied by "**Marshall Tex.**" double-circle ds on **3c Red Star Die entire** to Nacogdoches Tex., Very Fine (Photo) E. 75-100

- 4087 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Full margins to just in at T., tied by "**Columbus Tex. Jan. 9**" double-circle ds on small narrow cover to Clinton Tex., with 1865 letter enclosure from father to daughter, small tear sealed with tape, Fine.....
.....(Photo) 115.00
- 4088 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Clear to large margins, tied by one of two strikes of "**Montgomery Tex. Dec. 13**" cds on yellow cover to member of Elmore's Regt. at Galveston, reduced at R., Very Fine.....(Photo) 115.00
- 4089 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Oval margins clear all around, tied by "**Cold Spring Tex.**" cds on yellow cover to Rusk Tex., faint stain, otherwise Very Fine, very scarce Texas P.O., ex Judd.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4090 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Clear to large margins, tied by "**Austin Tex.**" double-circle ds on brown cover to Kaufmann Tex. with "Comptroller's Office" ms. endorsement, vertical fold, Fine 115.00
- 4091 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, pre-printing paper crease, tied by "**Anderson Tex. May 1**" cds on small adversity cover to Rusk Tex., made from ledger form, slight wear, Fine..... 115.00
- 4092 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Two large margins, in at other sides, tied by "**Bonham Texas**" cds on 1864 cover to Waxahachie Tex., gum toning around stamp, otherwise Fine..... 115.00
- 4093 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Clear to large margins, tied by **Texas** town cds on Mar. 1865 folded cover to Jefferson Tex. with endorsement from soldier in 18th Tex. Infantry, Finney's Division, splits and wear along folds reinforced with hinges, otherwise Fine 115.00
- 4094 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins to barely touching, tied by "**Crockett Texas Dec. 15**" cds on blue 1864 folded letter to Chappell Hill Tex., interesting letter from a Texas farmer, small piece added to T.R. corner, otherwise Fine 115.00
- 4095 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A (11b).** Clear to ample margins, tied by "**Marshall Tex.**" double-circle ds on **3c Red Star Die entire** to Nacogdoches Tex., Fine.....
.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4096 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Unusual **cut-to-oval-shape** and tied by bold "Richmond Va. Aug. 28" cds on cover to Leaksville N.C., small opening tear at R., Fine
.....(Photo) E. 50-75
- 4097 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full to large margins, tied by "Culpepper C.H. Va. 18 Aug." cds on buff cover with **Atlantic & Ohio Telegraph** imprint, the "Connecting with all parts of the *United States*" changed in ms. to "Confederate", addressed to Lexington Va., forwarded to Fancy Hill with ms. "Forwd 10" rate and "Lexington Va. Aug. 21" cds, reduced at L. slightly into design, some minor wrinkles and wear, otherwise Very Fine, a rare Confederate telegraph cover(Photo) E. 500-750
- 4098 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Irregular margins touching design, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 17" cds on blue legal-size cover to **Comm. Catesby Ap. R. Jones, C.S. Navy at Selma Ala.**, 1864 docketing on back, several vertical folds, otherwise Fine.....
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4099 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Vertical pair, large margins to touched, tied by "Albany Ga. Jul. 11, 1863" cds on yellow cover to Cedar Spring Ga., Very Fine.....
.....(Photo) 175.00
- 4100 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three, each tied by **red** "Petersburg Va." cds on separate covers, one has minor stains, otherwise Fine 270.00
- 4101 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Two, on separate covers, large margins, tied by Gainesville and Tallahassee postmarks, clear strikes, first with staining mostly on back, other with large reduction at left..... 510.00
- 4102 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Two, each with large margins, tied by Atlanta and Savannah Ga. cds's on separate covers, minor toning, otherwise Very Fine..... 110.00

- 4103 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Two covers, one from Richmond addressed to a Miss Knox "Care of Keatinge & Ball" in Columbia, other from Culpepper C.H. to wife of Asst. Sec. of War on envelope produced by **De La Rue** of London, Fine and interesting pair E. 100-150
- 4104 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four, each tied on **Canton Miss.** cover (one front only), three have unusual four and six bar cork grids, mixed condition, attractive group E. 100-150
- 4105 ☒ **10c Blue, Dies A & B (11, 12).** 25 stamps on 15 covers and one front only (with strip of four), all better usages incl. Lynchburg Va. violet cds, turned cover, corner cards, strip of three, a cover marked "Postage Inside" (civilian flag of truce?), triple-rate usage with singles, army targets, etc., stamp and cover faults, all attractive and presentable E. 300-400
- 4106 ☒ **10c Deep Blue, Die A, Keatinge & Ball (11 var).** Four margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Feb. 5" cds on blue cover to Walterboro S.C., imprint at top, "**Office Charlotte & S.C.R.R.**" and "R.R.S." in corner, original 1865 enclosure with matching letterhead, from superintendent wishing to hire the addressee's "boys" (i.e. slaves), Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4107 ☒ **10c Deep Blue, Die A, Keatinge & Ball (11 var).** Large margins incl. right sheet margin, small gum toned spot, tied by "Columbus Miss. Apr. 3" cds on cover to Macon Miss., Very Fine(Photo) 125.00

DIE B

- 4108 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, rich deep shade, tied by small "Concord N.C. Sep. 18" cds on cover from one doctor to another, in Rowan Mills, Extremely Fine(Photo) 75.00
- 4109 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Four margins, tied by **red** "Danville Va. Jan. 13" with inverted date, on homemade cover to Henry C.H., Va., Extremely Fine(Photo) 110.00
- 4110 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full to huge margins including right sheet margin, tied by blue "Ashboro N.C. Aug. 6" cds on cover with fancy corner card for attorney, to Greensboro, Extremely Fine, ex Caspary(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4111 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** B.R. corner margin single with huge to gigantic margins including part of imprint at bottom, 19mm selvage at R., clear to just touched at L., tied by "Weldon N.C" cds on back of homemade cover to Mocksville, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4112 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full margins all around, tied by grid (lifted and hinged in place) over **3c Red Star Die** entire to Woodville Miss., bold "Brookhaven Miss. Nov. 7" (1864) cds, fresh and Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4113 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, faint toned spot, tied by "**Quincy Flor. Feb. 9**" cds on cover to Athens Ga., fresh and Extremely Fine(Photo) 275.00
- 4114 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large even margins, beautiful deep rich color and impression, tied by "Eufaula Ala. Oct. 19" cds on brown homemade cover to Pendleton S.C., Extremely Fine(Photo) 75.00
- 4115 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, rich color, tied by "Macon Miss." double-circle ds on brown homemade cover to Gainesville Ala., Extremely Fine ... (Photo) 75.00
- 4116 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Full even margins, tied by grid, "Salem N.C. Mar. 16" cds on cover to Patterson N.C., slightly toned at R., otherwise Extremely Fine(Photo) 75.00
- 4117 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large margins showing part of adjoining stamp at L., tied by **blue** "Greensborough N.C. Mar. 17" cds on cover to Hillsboro N.C., Extremely Fine(Photo) 75.00

- 4118 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Huge margins incl. right sheet margin, ample at left, attractive shade approaching Green, tied by blue "University of Virginia Va. Sep. 13" double-circle ds on cover to Faust Depot Va., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 75.00
- 4119 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Large margins, sharp impression, tied by perfect bold "Little Rockfish N.C. Jul. 28" cds on brown homemade cover to member of Star's Light Brigade at Washington N.C., light soiling, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 75.00
- 4120 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Huge margins incl. L. sheet margin, tied by "Anderson Tex. Nov. 21" cds on cover to member of Col. Elmore's Regt. at Galveston Tex., cover wrinkled (stamp is not), probably from handling before mailing, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 200.00
- 4121 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die B (12a).** Right sheet margin, full to large other sides, tied by "Lexington Va. Sep. 22" cds on small cover to Mill Point Va., slight wear and reduced at L., still Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4122 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three full margins, ample at L., bright shade, tied by "JACKSON" straightline hs on brown homemade cover to Danville Va., Very Fine, ex Wiseman.....(Photo) 425.00
- 4123 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full even margins, bright shade, tied by very clear "Bristol V. & T.R.R." dateless circle on cover to Independence Va., minor wear, still Very Fine.....(Photo) 250.00
- 4124 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins at T. & B., touched at sides, tied by "Bristol V. & T.R.R." dateless circle on cover to Rapid Ann Station Va., Very Fine.....(Photo) 250.00
- 4125 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three large margins, touched at L., tied by "Quincy Flor. Jul. 15" cds on fresh cover addressed in the hand of Gen. Howell Cobb to Mrs. Cobb at Athens Ga., Very Fine.....(Photo) 275.00
- 4126 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large to huge margins, tied by "Madison C.H. Fla. Nov. 25" cds on cover to Tallahassee Fla., negligible toned specks, small opening tear at B.R. edge, still Very Fine.....(Photo) 275.00
- 4127 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Margins all around, tied by "Quincy Flor. Dec. 21" cds on cover to Macon Ga., few wrinkles and faint toning, still Very Fine.....(Photo) 275.00
- 4128 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full margins, faint ink smears, tied by "Tallahassee Fla. Jan. 9" cds on buff cover to Athens Ga., slight wear, Very Fine.....(Photo) 275.00
- 4129 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Three large margins, touched at B., tied by "Thomasville Ga. Dec. 4" cds on brown cover to quartermaster at Atlanta, Very Fine..... 75.00
- 4130 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Die B (12b).** Margins all around, corner crease, tied by blurry "Augusta Ga. Aug. 1" cds on **adversity** cover to Athens Ga. made from lined paper, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4131 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large even margins, bright shade, tied by "Athens Ga. Aug. 27" cds on yellow homemade cover to Macon Ga., light fold across top, Very Fine.....(Photo) 75.00
- 4132 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Full even margins, tied by ms. cross bars, "Osyka Miss. Jan. 10/65" ms. pmk. on cover to a colonel with the 3rd Regt. La. Cavalry in Gen. Adam's Brigade at Jackson Miss., by this time Jackson was in Union hands, so the cover was received at Canton Miss. P.O. and sent in care of Gen. Gardner and forwarded to Summit Miss., "Canton Miss. Jan. 17" cds and large 4-bar cork grid cancelling stamp, minor wear, still Very Fine, unusual usage...(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4133 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Left sheet margin, clear to large on others sides, tied by grid, "Brookhaven Miss. Jul. 2" cds on buff cover to Osyka Miss., pencil 1864 docketing, stamp creased, otherwise Fine..... 75.00
- 4134 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Ample margins to in at B., well-struck "X" cancel, "Camden Miss. Nov. 8" cds on yellow **turned** cover to Boynton, first usage to Camden (stamp missing), usual wear, still Very Fine, unusual cancel.....(Photo) E. 100-150

- 4135 ☒ **10c Green, Die B (12e).** Three large margins, ample at L., rich color, tied by **blue** "Hillsboro N.C. Aug. 17" double-circle ds on cover to Greensboro Ala., Very Fine and choice, the scarce Green shade is priced off-cover in Scott at \$110.00 (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4136 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large margins, tied by **blue** "Taylorsville N.C. Apr. 9" cds on **pink** homemade cover to Littleton Depot N.C., without backflap, vertical fold in cover, otherwise Very Fine 75.00
- 4137 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die B (12a).** Large margins, beautiful bright shade and early impression, small gum smear at L., tied by "Wilson N.C. Aug. 10" cds on small cover to Cheraw S.C., flap faults and small nick at top, still Very Fine, a beautiful stamp and attractive cover..... (Photo) 75.00
- 4138 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Huge margins, tied by "**Weatherford Tex.**" cds on small folded soldier's letter to Houston, only two flaps intact, remaining content re horse thieves, minor split, otherwise Very Fine..... (Photo) 200.00
- 4139 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large margins to slightly in at R., tied by "**Austin Tex. Sep. 7**" double-circle ds on Official Business endorsed cover to "Sub Agent Tax in Kind" of Matagorda County Tex., Very Fine (Photo) 200.00
- 4140 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, bright shade, ms. cancel, "**Cotton Gin Texas Augt 11th**" ms. pmk. on cover to Houston, **turned** usage with pair of 5c Blue, Local (7), large ragged margins, pencil cancel, no origin marking, to Cotton Gin, minor tear at bottom center, otherwise Very Fine, scarce Texas P.O. (Photo) 200.00
- 4141 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Large ragged margins, gum soak in margin, tied by "**San Antonio Tex. Jan. 25**" cds on orange cover to Parkesville Tex., slight crease thru stamp, otherwise Very Fine..... (Photo) 200.00
- 4142 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large margins, tied by "**Crockett Texas Apr. 9**" cds on 1865 folded letter to Houston, slightly reduced at top, otherwise Very Fine, very late usage on **the day Lee surrendered to Grant at Appomattox** (Photo) 200.00
- 4143 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full margins all around, tied by "Mobile Ala. Nov. 2" double-circle ds on yellow cover with blue **grocer's** corner card, to Bladen Springs Ala., lightened staining, otherwise Very Fine..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4144 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Beautiful deep rich color, ample to small margins touching, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 9, 1863" cds on buff cover with **publisher's** corner card, fresh and Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4145 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Margins to touched at B., tied by indistinct cds on folded cover to Chappell Hill Tex., original enclosure headed "**Fort Bankhead Sunday Dec. 25th 1864**" from soldier of the 20th Texas Infantry, celebrating Christmas ("*It would take Barrels to hold the Whiskey that has been swallowed down on Galveston Island during the past two days*"). He writes, "*Co. 'B' paid the Yanks another Call on last Monday. . . We went out the farthest vessels and had a good look at home. The sea was very ruff otherwise we would have had an opportunity of going aboard of the Yanks vessels and getting apples, oranges newspapers, etc. Steamer Termigant ran in to this port Thursday night. She reports that the Triton was lost at sea, on her 'outward' trip from Galveston all on board are suppose to be lost.*" etc. He also notes that a J.R. Crockett "*has been detailed a Soldiers Express Line, and will run on the Allytown Road.*" etc. Fine, desirable content..... E. 300-400
- 4146 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Ample margins to touched at L., tied by "Charleston S.C. Jun. 20, 1864" double-circle ds on cover to Savannah Ga., bold "**10**" due hs, edge nicks and wear, otherwise Fine E. 75-100
- 4147 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Irregular margins barely into design, tied by "**Sweetwater Ten.**" cds on brown homemade cover to Macon Ga., slightly reduced at L, Fine, scarce Tenn. P.O..... (Photo) E. 75-100
- 4148 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Ample to large margins, gum toning, tied by ink smear, "**San Augustine Tex. Aug. 4**" cds on cover to Liberty Tex., without back-flap, a bit toned, still Fine, very scarce..... (Photo) 200.00

- 4149 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** R. sheet margin, other sides large to cut in at B., ms. "\$" cancel and matching "Lewisburg Va. Dec. 9/63" **West Virginia** ms. pmk. on cover to Ginning's Gap Va., side flap missing and slightly reduced at R., Fine and scarce(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4150 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins, soiled and creased, tied by "Washington Ark. Mar. 2" cds on brown cover to Chamber's Creek Tex., without backflap, minor edge faults, Fine, scarce(Photo) 225.00
- 4151 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Mostly large irregular margins, in at places, tied by oily "Lynchburg Va. Oct. 27" cds (blue?) on **overpaid drop rate** cover, Fine and scarce usage..... 150.00
- 4152 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Margins to touched at T., tied by blue "Lynchburg Va. Jan. 14" cds on **turned** cover to Lancelot Blackfoot, "*Military Court/Longstreet's Headquarters*", inside with sheet margin No. 11 tied by partial Richmond cds, ms. "Treasury C.S." at top and addressed to the Depository in Lynchburg, opened at sides, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4153 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Cut close all around, tied by partly struck "**Quincy Flor.**" cds on buff cover to the wife of Howell Cobb in Athens Ga., Fine..... E. 75-100
- 4154 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins to just in, tied by "Newberry C.H. S.C. Mar." double-circle ds on small homemade cover used locally, Fine, scarce overpaid drop use with the Die B, with 1981 C.S.A. certificate(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4155 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die B (12a).** Four margins, Tied by bold "Charleston S.C. Jun. 24" cds on cover to **Gen. J.J. Pettigrew** "Heth's Division/3d Army Corps/Army of North Virginia", cover with penciled note "*This letter was left by mistake at W. Boyds seeing your signature I send it truly yrs H.E. [?]*" toning at edges and small opening tear..... (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4156 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Four margins, on **turned** cover to North Carolina, inside with 5c Blue, Local (7) pair to Raleigh, each with Richmond postmark, L. 5c faulty, Fine usage.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4157 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Tied by "**Goodson**" straightline on cover to Guineas Depot Va., stamp creased, cover with wear and scattered toning, just Fine, ex Judd..... (Photo) 425.00
- 4158 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Three **Louisiana** covers incl. pair of Milky Blue with ms. Trinity Tex. pmk., single on wallpaper cover, another to Cherokee County Tex., faults, scarce group..... E. 100-150
- 4159 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Horizontal pair, full to large margins, well tied by indistinct cds on orange cover with fancy **tobacco** corner card, to Glasgow Station of the Oglethorpe & Augusta R.R., no flap, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4160 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by **violet** "Lynchburg Va. Aug. 30" cds on legal-size cover to Marysville Va., minor stain spots and slightly reduced at top, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 285.00
- 4161 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Top left sheet margin vertical block of six, clear to huge margins, barely touching at B.R., tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 27, 1864" cds struck three times on large cover paying a six-times rate to Tolersville Va., cover refolded for display, slightly reduced at R., still Fine, a unique showpiece..... (Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4162 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Large margins, affixed over "**Paid 10**" in dotted circle, an unused provisional, tied by "Oxford N.C. Feb. 7" cds on cover to Sassafras Fork N.C., 1865 docketing, without backflap, otherwise Very Fine, scarce usage..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 4163 ☒ **10c Deep Blue, Die B, Keatinge & Ball (12 var).** Margins all around, usual gum toning, tied by "Greensborough Ga. Mar. 27" cds on cover to Athens Ga., small erosion spot at B.L., still Very Fine..... 125.00

10-CENT 1863-64 ISSUE GROUP LOTS

- 4164 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, Alabama Usages.** 21 stamps on 19 covers (one front), wide range of shades and towns, mixed condition E. 400-500
- 4165 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, Georgia Usages.** 19 stamps on separate covers, nice range of shades and towns, adversity and forwarded, some faults, many Fine ... E. 400-500
- 4166 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, Mississippi Usages.** 11 stamps on 8 covers, variety of shades and towns, incl. Canton 4-bar grid, legal-size cover with four singles, some faults, generally Fine E. 100-150
- 4167 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, North Carolina Usages.** 20 stamps on 19 covers, many better shades (Milky Blue, K & B, etc.) and markings, incl. red Greensborough cds, blue cds's of Hillsboro, Raleigh and Durham, condition varies, generally minor faults and Fine appearance E. 400-500
- 4168 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, South Carolina Usages.** 22 stamps on separate covers, good range of shades and town markings, one defective cover with "Paid 10" under stamp and patriotic sticker, blue cancels, mourning envelope, mixed condition, majority Fine or better E. 300-400
- 4169 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, Tennessee Usages.** 12 stamps on separate covers, most from Chattanooga, others from Knoxville and Greenville, some better shades, mixed condition, scarce group E. 300-400
- 4170 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, Texas Usages.** 15 stamps on 14 covers, nice range of towns incl. Anderson, Austin, Bastrop, Columbia, Eagle Pass, Fairfield, Houston, Huntsville, Montgomery (turned usage), Paris, Palestine, San Antonio, Tyler, Victoria, faults to be expected (all presentable), very scarce group E. 500-750
- 4171 ☒ **10c 1863-64 Issue, Virginia Usages.** 39 stamps on separate covers (two fronts), excellent range of shades, towns and usages incl. adversity, military addresses, wall-paper, semi-official, K & B printing, violet Lynchburg cds (front only), mourning envelope, some faults to be expected, still a generally Fine and worthwhile lot E. 500-750

20-CENT GREEN 1863 ARCHER & DALY PRINTING

- 4172 ☒ **20c Yellow Green (13a).** Large margins, bright shade, tied by red "Blacks & Whites Va. May 24" cds on eggshell white **wallpaper** cover to Sturgeonville Va., minor flap faults with two small tear at top, still Extremely Fine, a marvelous combination of stamp, colored town marking and adversity usage, ex Lehman (Color Photo, p. 89) E. 1,500-2,000
- 4173 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Large margins, rich color, tied by bold "Washington Ark. Mar. 4" cds on 1864 buff cover to San Antonio Tex., small piece of backflap missing, Extremely Fine, one of the rarest state usages of the 20c (reported to be the only single usage known from Arkansas) and certainly in the finest attainable quality (Color Photo, p. 90) 1,400.00
- 4174 ☒ **20c Yellow Green (13a).** Enormous left sheet margin, other sides full to large, tied by "Brownsville Tex. Apr. 17, 1864" rimless cds on yellow cover to Brenham Tex., stamp is slightly rubbed at upper left (possibly from gum stain removal), still Extremely Fine, a large volume of mail from Mexico into the Confederacy was routed thru Brownsville, and it is possible this cover originated in Mexico, signed Dietz, ex MacBride (Color Photo, p. 91) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4175 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Ample to full margins, tied by "San Antonio Tex. Jan. 18" cds on buff cover to Parkersville Tex., very slight wear, Very Fine and choice Texas usage (Photo) 1,100.00
- 4176 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Four margins, tied by partial "Richmond Va. Oct. 10" cds on **mourning** cover to Ballsville, Very Fine, ex Gibson (Photo) 1,000.00

- 4177 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Three full margins, barely in at L., tied by **red** "Petersburg Va. Sep. 24" cds on cover to Lacy Springs Va., fresh and Very Fine..(Photo) 1,200.00
- 4178°☒ **20c Green (13).** Margins to just in at top, creased before use, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on **1c Blue on Buff Star Die entire** to Charlottesville, 20c faulty, Fine appearance, a very rare usage, and remarkable that the sender did not cover up the postage, with 1990 P.S.E. certificate(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 1,200-1,500
- 4179°☒ **20c Green (13).** Clear to huge margins, used with 10c Blue, Die B (12) tied by "Richmond Va." cds on **adversity** cover made from printed chart, to Haydensville Va., cover slightly reduced at R., just into 10c, still a Very Fine and rare combination paying a triple rate.....(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 750-1,000
- 4180 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Four margins, used with **10c Blue, Die B (12)** and tied by partial Richmond Va. cds on triple rate cover to Charlotte C.H., 10c with mostly gigantic margins including right sheet margin, 20c lightly creased before use, lifted and replaced, Very Fine appearance, very rare combination on a normal size cover, with 1964 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4181 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Large margins, deep shade, tied by "Gainesville Ga. Feb. 17" cds on buff cover to Lawrenceville Ga., without backflap, minor faults and wear along edges, still Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 4182 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Ample margins to touching, unnoticeably creased, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct. 24" cds on buff cover to Ruther Glen Va., light folds, Very Fine appearance(Photo) 1,000.00
- 4183 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Three large margins, clear at top, dark shade, tied by grid, "Salem N.C. Apr. 18" cds on bluish cover to Columbia S.C., scattered toning spots, edge wrinkles and tiny tears, still Fine.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 4184 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Margins all around, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. -" cds on legal-size **C.S. Nitre and Mining Service, Disbursing Office** official business imprint cover to Wytheville Va., sender's note "Beauregard Furnace", with Jan. 24, 1865 enclosure on matching stationery, few stain spots at L. touch stamp, part of flap missing, still Very Fine, attractive use of the 20c.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 4185 ☒ **20c Yellow Green (13a).** Large margins to in at lower left corner (due to insect damage), tied by "Milledgeville Ga. Feb. 1" cds on legal-size **State Executive Dept.** cover to court at Thomaston Ga., reduced at both ends, toned, attractive and scarce usage(Photo) 1,000.00
- 4186 ☒ **20c Dark Green (13).** Full to large margins, deep shade, tied by "Richmond Va. May 10" cds on cover to Columbus Ga., without backflap and slightly reduced at T., sealed tear at T.L. and minor toning, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 4187 **20c Green (13).** Enormous margins incl. bottom sheet margin, rich color, tied by "**Houston Tex.**" cds on front only with "O.B." Official Business endorsement and addressed to Lt. Col. Kennard at Anderson Tex., creases in front not affecting stamp, Extremely Fine(Photo) 500.00
- 4188 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Large margins to touched at R., tied by faint red Alexandria La. cds on legal-size brown cover with addressee's name cut out, the cds is too faint to be called genuine with confidence—however, the fact that the address has been cut out gives credence to the usage—"as is"(Photo) 1,200.00
- 4189 ☒ **20c Dark Green (13).** Horizontal pair, irregular margins, torn across bottom of left-hand stamp, tied by "**Houston Tex. Sep. 15**" cds on cover from the Clay correspondence, addressed to Independence Tex. with "*Urbanity of Capt. Barzeza*" indicating **Trans-Mississippi** usage—through other letters and collateral from the Clay papers, it has been established that this letter originated in Mobile Ala. and was carried by Capt. Barzeza of the 5th Tex. Brigade after his parole from Johnson Island prison in Ohio—small mended nick at bottom, contemporary transit note, presentable despite stamp fault—a rare Trans-Mississippi courier cover showing prepayment of express rate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

- 4190 ☒ **20c Green (13). Bottom left and upper right diagonal halves of two different stamps**, tied by "Shreveport La. Feb. 21" double-circle ds on buff cover to Col. W. D. Reagan, Military Court, Washington Ark., rough opening at right, tearing away part of the upper right bisect—still presentable, an extraordinary usage of prepared bisects for a double rate letter(Photo) E. 750-1,000

20-CENT GREEN BISECTED USAGE

- 4191° ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** Tied by "Selma Ala. Nov. 13" cds on forwarded cover originally franked with **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, pen-cancelled with ms. "Butler Ala. Nov. 7/64", the latter crossed out and ms. box charge note written below it, readdressed back to Butler, 10c with tiny paper loss only in margins from gum-loving insects, still a Very Fine usage, very rare example of a bisect paying forwarding charges, with 1973 C.S.A. certificate(Color Photo, p. 90) E. 2,000-2,500
- 4192 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** T.L. diagonal half with large margins and well-tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 17" double-circle ds on cover to Abbeville C.H. S.C., **turned** and sent outside mails to Chester C.H., old manuscript note at side "The Bi-Sected Confederate stamp is very rare and is said by some to be valued at \$500.00 each—I have seen but this one. T.P.Q."—the writer was apparently oblivious to the pecuniary consequences of writing in ink on the front of covers, otherwise attractive and Very Fine(Photo) 2,250.00
- 4193 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** B.L. diagonal half with margins clear of design, beautifully tied by clear "**Bonham Texas Apr. 10**" cds on **wallpaper** cover to Clarksville Tex., sender's instructions "*Luke Wilson will mail this at Bonham tonight so as to forward immediately*", ms. "*Throckmorton*" at left and an intriguing "*Ex*" notation beneath, small part of backflap intact, Fine, wallpaper design is subtle, a very rare use of the 20c bisect on an adversity cover from Texas.(Photo) 2,350.00
- 4194 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** B.L. half tied by "Charleston S.C. Jul. 11" double-circle ds on cover to Columbia S.C., Very Fine(Photo) 2,250.00
- 4195 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** B.R. diagonal half, large margins, faint pre-use crease, tied by "**Hardeman Tex.**" dateless small circle on brown home-made cover to Leona Tex., slight age toning and wear, still Very Fine and choice Texas use of a 20c bisect—rare town.....(Photo) 2,350.00
- 4196 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** T.L. diagonal half with small margins touching, creased across point near edge of cover, well-tied by "**Galveston Tex. Mar. 17**" double-circle ds on blue cover to Dixie Tex., tiny bleached specks, otherwise Fine, scarce Texas usage, ex Kohn, Matz(Photo) 2,350.00
- 4197 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** B.L. diagonal half with huge margins, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Aug. 25" cds on brown homemade cover to Hayneville Ala., opening tear just under corner of stamp but not affecting it, otherwise Very Fine and fresh.....(Photo) 2,250.00
- 4198 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** T.R. diagonal half well tied by "Savannah Ga. Oct. 29" cds on small blue 1864 folded letter to Richmond Va., address rather zealously crossed out, causing erosion in lettersheet, still a genuine example of the 20c bisect usage, signed Dietz.....(Photo) 2,250.00

GENERAL ISSUES WITH PERFORATIONS

- 4199 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2, Unofficially Rouletted (1 var).** Top sheet margin (imperforate) with full roulettes all around, perf tip gum toning that serves to make them more prominent, small tear at R., tied by "Baton Rouge La. Feb. 24" cds on orange cover to Athens Ga., without backflap, Very Fine, choice example of the rare Baton Rouge Roulette.....(Color Photo, p. 90) E. 500-750
- 4200 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig, Unofficially Rouletted (2b var).** Full and well-defined Baton Rouge roulette on L., also shows at top, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Mar. 15, 1862" cds on cover to Richmond Va. with pink lining, folded over for display, Very Fine, extremely rare unofficial perforation.....(Color Photo, p. 90) E. 500-750
- 4201 ☒ **20c Green, Unofficially Rouletted (13 var).** Large margins showing complete Oxford N.C. roulettes at sides—extra large margin at top left leads us to believe that this was part-perforate in vertical strips—well-tied by "Oxford N.C. Apr. 11" cds on legal-size cover to court clerk at Louisburg N.C., significantly reduced at left, flap tears and slight creasing, the stamp is Extremely Fine and the cover is attractive, a rare unofficial perforation(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4202 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Two, each with perfs on three sides, tied by "Alexandria La. Dec. 29" cds on legal-size cover to Judge Burnet (ex-President of Texas Republic) in Richmond Tex., endorsed "*Politeness of Maj. R. Howard*", neat Jan. 1865 receipt docketing, small mended spot at bottom edge, otherwise Very Fine, rare use of perforated stamps on **Trans-Mississippi** cover carried by private courier(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4203 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Perfs on three sides, uncanceled but tied by pencil docketing to indicate origin at Mobile, Feb. 10, 1865, on legal-size cover to Judge Burnet (ex-President of Texas Republic) at Richmond Tex., endorsed "*Favor of Mr. Adams*", mended corner, otherwise Fine, a Trans-Mississippi usage by private courier.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4204 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well-centered, tied by "Brookhaven Miss. Apr. 8" cds on small narrow cover to Tangipahoe La., small piece of backflap missing, Very Fine stamp on attractive cover(Photo) 425.00
- 4205 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Perforated (11e).** Well tied by indistinct cds on homemade buff cover to Georgia, Fine and rare, with 1993 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 425.00
- 4206 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A, Unofficially Perforated (11e var).** Single with private sawtooth perforations, well tied by "Forsythe Geo. Apr. 12" cds on cover to Barnesville, stamp with interesting inking flaw caused by a tiny thread caught on the surface and then removed, Very Fine and rare usage(Photo) E. 300-400

GENERAL ISSUE COMBINATION FRANKINGS

- 4207 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Full to large margins, beautiful deep shade and prooflike impression, used with **5c Green, Stone 1 (1)**, three large margins, clear at R., rich color, tied by bold strike of "**Pensacola Fla. Jan. 13**" (1862) cds on orange legal-size cover to "*Col. D. W. Adams, Commdg. 1st Regt. La. Infy. Near O'Bannonville Flo.*", location crossed out by sender and "*Mobile Ala.*" reinserted, torn across top in opening (sealed), refolded and reduced at sides, stamps Very Fine and overall an attractive cover—an extremely rare combination for the three-times 5c rate and especially so used from Florida.....(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 1,500-2,000

- 4208 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Horizontal pair, long scissors cut between stamps, scuffed across upper left corner, used with **5c Green, Stone 1 (1)**, three large margins incl. right sheet margin, slightly in at B., grid cancels, "Talladega Al. Feb. 10" cds on large courthouse cover to Newberry C.H. S.C., wrinkles and slight wear, otherwise Fine, very scarce combination.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 4209 **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Horizontal pair, top sheet margin and huge bottom margin, close at sides, fine impression, small tears, used with **5c Dull Green, Stone 1 (1)**, ample margins to touched at R., tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Apr. 20, 1862" cds on large piece addressed "To the Adjutant General of Tennessee", Fine appearance, a very rare combination, ex Knapp, Brooks, Antrim, Gallagher(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4210 ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Ample to large margins on three sides, in at L., used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, horizontal pair, clear to ample margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 2, 1863" cds on cover to Oxford N.C., stamps affixed over **Bureau of Conscription, Official Business** imprint, slightly reduced at top, minor edge wrinkles, otherwise Fine, very scarce combination(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4211 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Used with **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, both average with minor faults, tied by "New Market Va." cds on brown homemade cover to Mt. Meridian Va., slightly reduced at R., Fine, attractive and scarce combination(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4212 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Used with **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, each has four margins, tied together by "Guineys Va. Mar. 25" cds in brown, on orange cover to Pendleton S.C., first stamp with gum toning, cover slightly reduced at L., Fine, scarce and colorful combination, ex Judd(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4213 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Clear to full margins, used with **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 3 (4b)**, large margins, beautiful color, tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Jun. 20, 1862" cds on small cover front only to Gainesville Fla., Very Fine stamps and piece.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4214 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Irregular margins partly cutting in, pre-use crease, used with **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, full margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 31, 1862" cds on small cover to Stabletown S.C., Very Fine appearance, desirable Green & Blue combination.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4215 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone A-B (1c).** Margins all around, used with **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4b)**, beautiful bright shade, three large margins, touched at B., tied by ms. "X", "Onslow C.H. July 12/62" pmk. on yellow cover to Young's Cross Roads N.C., creases not affecting stamps, slight edge wear, Fine, unusual combination(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4216 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, first with margins to just in at T., other four margins, tied together by "Winchester Va. Nov. 18" cds on salmon cover to Harrisonburg Va., cover with tiny mended corner nick at T.L., a Very Fine and scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4217 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Large margins to slightly in at B., tear at R., used with **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, large margins, tied by "Amelia C.H. Va." cds on buff cover to Danville Va., Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4218 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Cut into, used with **5c Blue, Local (7)**, full margins to just touched, tied by "Oglethorpe Ga. May 19" cds on homemade cover to member of Wright's Brigade, 2nd Gs. Battalion, at Richmond Va., reduced 1 in. at R., otherwise Fine and attractive(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4219 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Margins all around, used with **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, ample margins to slightly in, both tied by incredibly bold "Notoway C.H. La. Dec. 26" cds on brown homemade cover to Richmond Va., very wrinkled but not affecting stamps, thus probably made from crumpled paper, a scarce combination(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4220 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Used with **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, each has four margins, first with faults, tied together by "Richmond Va. Jun. 16, 1862" cds on cover to Athens, Ga., light soiling, Fine, scarce combination(Photo) E. 200-250

- 4220A ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Irregular but ample margins to slightly in, used with **5c Light Blue, Local (7)**, large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 3, 1862" cds on cover to **J.E.B. Stuart's grandfather** at Staunton, Very Fine usage.....
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4221 ☒ **5c Light Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three clear margins, in at T., heavy pre-use crease, used with **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, full margins to just touched, tied by unusual multi-bar grids, "Elizabethton Tenn. Aug. 18" double-line cds on cover to Brown Hill Va., with civilian enclosure datelined "*Doe River August 13*", describing fighting in Powell Valley, well worn cover but attractive and unusual combination.....
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4222 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Full margins, used with **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, three large margins, in at T., tied by grids, "Farmville Va. Jul. 23" cds on **turned** cover to Danville, the other side shows first use, also from Farmville, with defective No. 4 tied by grid and cds, folded over for display, some minor wear and wrinkles, still Fine and a most unusual combination.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4223 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Irregular margins incl. top sheet margin, long tear, used with **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6)**, clear to ample margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 2, 1862" cds on **double 5c rate** cover to Rocky Ridge P.O. S.C., reduced at L., waterstains, attractive, very scarce use of 5c De La Rue(Photo) E. 100-150

COLLEGE COVERS

- 4224 ☒ **Carrollton Miss. Aug. 14, 1861.** Cds with matching "Paid" in circle and "5", on cream cover with **Odd Fellows' Female College** corner card, Fine and scarce
.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4225 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Three large margins, clear at B., tied by grid, "Farmville Va. May 23" cds on small cover with overall lithographed **Farmville Female College** design depicting entrance to school, to Richmond with two lines of address crossed out, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4226 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Margins all around, tied by "Greensborough Ala. Jan. 2" cds on lithographed **Southern University** college cover to Cedar Spring Ga., stain at B.R., tear in cover at upper right partly into stamp, otherwise attractive, ex Kohn(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4227 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Margins all around, gum toning, broken crease at lower right (split but intact), tied by "Lexington Va. Feb. 17" cds on light brown lithographed **Virginia Military Institute** cover to Belmead Mills Va., Very Fine cover despite the inconspicuous stamp fault.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4228 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Two, both with small margins cutting in places, black "Paid" cancel and tied by **blue** "Huntsville Ala. Feb. 15, 1862" double-circle ds on beautiful gray overall lithographed **Huntsville Female Academy** cover to Middleway Va., detailed illustration of school with horse-drawn carriage and students, Very Fine, this rare college cover is the basis of the Dietz illustration, ex Antrim
.....(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4229 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Mostly large margins, touched at B. where roughly separated, used as forwarding postage on **University of Alabama** overall green lithographed college cover to Demopolis Ala., "Tuscaloosa Ala. Jun. 25" (1862) cds and "Paid 5" rate hs applied at origin, redirected to Columbus Miss. with 10c stamp tied by "Demopolis Ala. Jul. 2" cds—**second day of the new 10c rate**—fresh and Very Fine, a rare combination of the pre- and post-July 1st rates on one cover, a must for the collector specializing in Confederate rates.....
.....(Color Photo, p. 91) E. 500-750
- 4230 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Small margins clear of design, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va. Oct. 16" (1862) cds on illustrated **Female Collegiate Institute, Athens Ala.** corner card cover to Charlottesville Va., Very Fine and choice college cover, especially scarce with the Stone Y printing, ex Antrim.....
.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 4231 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, ample margins to just touched, creased at top, tied by "Greensborough Ala. Jul. 31" (1862) cds on gray lithographed **Southern University** cover to lieutenant with 5th Ala. Regt., Rode's Brigade, at 1st Ala. Hospital, Richmond Va., with illustration of building, backflap missing and piece torn off at top (mended), otherwise Fine, a handsome cover, ex Emerson.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4232 ☒ **5c Dark Blue, Stone 3 (4a).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touched at B., minor gum toning, tied by "Tupelo Miss. Jun. 17, 1862" cds on light gray **University of Alabama** lithographed ad cover to Glennville Ala., edge nicks and tears, still Fine and attractive.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4233 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4b).** Beautiful shade, three large margins, in at R., tied by grid, bold "Chapel-Hill N.C. May 29" (1862) cds on small cover to Raleigh with lithographed **University of North Carolina** advertisement, fresh and Very Fine cover(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4234 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, clear to large margins, small scuff in one, tied by "Greensborough Ala. Nov. 15" (1862) cds on illustrated **Southern University** cover with all-over gray design, to Bainbridge Ga., Very Fine..(Photo) E. 500-600
- 4235 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Average, tied by light blue Farmville Va. cds, on adversity cover made from **college envelope** for **Farmville Female College**, originally addressed to a Wm. Archer of the 2nd Va. Cavalry, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

WALLPAPER AND ADVERSITY COVERS

- 4236 ☒ **Fayetteville N.C. Aug. 52 [sic] 1863** cds and "Paid 10" hs on maroon and brown **wallpaper** cover to Charlotte N.C., Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4237 ☒ **Wallpaper Cover.** In brown, bright ultramarine and cream, hand-carried to Huntsville Tex. from soldier in Co. K, "Browns Regt. T.M.V." Fine ... E. 100-150
- 4238 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Horizontal pair, huge margins on two sides showing parts of adjoining stamps above, clear at bottom and touched at left, tied by "Mobile Ala." double-circle ds on blue **adversity** cover to Thorne Hill Ala., made from printed legal form, folded over for display, light crease just thru corner of pair, otherwise Very Fine and choice(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4239 ☒ **10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a).** Large to huge margins, bright shade, tied by "Clinton La. Nov. 29, 1862" cds on bluish gray and maroon floral **wallpaper** cover to Lenoir N.C., usual slight wear, Very Fine.....(Photo) 650.00
- 4240 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Exceedingly poor impression nicely showing the worst of Paterson's wartime stamp production, three full margins, slightly in at B., tied by "**Camden Ark. Oct. 15**" cds on **adversity** cover to Deep Well N.C. made from printed notice from a college, folded over to show "Female Academy" header, a bit reduced at top, Fine, a very exhibitable cover from Arkansas.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 4241 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Small margins touching framelines, beautiful impression, tied by "Mobile Ala. Jul. 15" double-circle ds on **adversity** cover made from blue lined paper, to Welaka Fla., T.R. corner of stamp slightly scuffed, otherwise Fine(Photo) 350.00
- 4242 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Wonderful dark shade and fine impression—comparable to a Hoyer & Ludwig printing but with the Paterson plate characteristics—large margins incl. L. sheet margin, close but well clear at R., tied by "Holly Springs Miss. Oct. 7" cds on **adversity** cover to Marietta Ga., made from blue Bank of New Orleans unused check form, flap folded over to show "New Orleans" and part of Picayune Press imprint, one flap and part of upper left expertly restored, Extremely Fine appearance(Photo) E. 150-200

- 4243 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Paterson (2b).** Three large margins, clear to ample at top, heavy pre-use crease, tied by "**Little Rock Ark.**" double-circle ds on eggshell white **wallpaper** cover to Jefferson Tex., Fine appearance, scarce Arkansas usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4244 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Three large margins, ample to clear at L., corner crease, tied by **blue** "Lynchburg Va. Nov. 4" cds on adversity cover made from page of book **printed in German on green paper**, to Petersburg Va., Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4245 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins incl. top sheet margin, split in half along pre-use crease, tied by "**Little Rock Ark. Dec. 8, 1862**" double-circle ds on gray and brown **wallpaper** cover to Weatherford Tex., an attractive and Fine cover despite stamp condition, very rare Stone Y usage from Arkansas.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4246 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Three large to huge margins, clear at upper right, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va. May 16" cds on **adversity** cover to Lynchburg Va. made from printed shipping form, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4247 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Vertical pair, large margins except at upper left where slightly irregular, tied by "Tupelo Miss. Nov. 17, 1862" cds on **adversity** cover to Baski Ala. made from printed C.S.A. War Dept. form, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4248 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Average pair with small faults, tied by "Okolona Miss. Dec. 14" cds on light gray, dark gray, brown and blue **wallpaper** cover, military address to lieutenant in Berry Infantry, 29th Ga. Regt., at Savannah Ga., route instructions "via Mobile Ala.", Very Fine, exceptionally attractive wallpaper design(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 600-800
- 4249 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two, margins to just touching L. stamp, tied together by "Savannah Ga. Paid Jul. 8, 1862" cds on **adversity** cover made from shipping document, opened to illustrated steam ship, edge toning at R., still Very Fine(Photo) E. 250-350
- 4250 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by well-struck "Knoxville Ten. Aug. 28, 1862" cds on adversity cover made from **patent medicine wrapper**, addressed in blue to Spring Place Ga., two flaps missing, Extremely Fine, choice Tennessee usage, ex Walcott.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4251 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just clear, tied by "**Galveston Tex. Aug. 23, 1863**" double-circle ds on adversity cover made from political handbill with portrait of **Sen. William Wharton**, one flap intact, folded over for display, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4252 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to cut in at L., minor creasing at top, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 25, 1862" cds on folded letter on attractive **stationery**, folded to show letterhead, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4253 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Two, each slightly cut into, tied by "Walhalla S.C. Sep. 9" double-circle ds on gray and white **wallpaper** cover to Pickens C.H. S.C., stamps curiously affixed to a piece of the cover, then affixed and cancelled (lifted and hinged in place), Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 4254 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, partly cut into and stained, tied by "Chattanooga Ten. Aug. 12, 1862" cds on **adversity** cover made from printed form, folded open for display, Fine(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4255 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, four margins, tied by neat "Charleston S.C. Aug. 15, 1862" double-circle ds on **adversity** cover made from printed form, to Perry's Mills Ga., Very Fine(Photo) 85.00
- 4256 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Two, large margins, rich color, tied by "**Washington Ark. Nov. 1**" cds on blue, white and brown **wallpaper** cover to San Antonio Tex., one flap missing, Very Fine, scarce Arkansas usage on adversity cover ..(Photo) E. 400-500

- 4257 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins except at bottom of righthand stamp, deep shade, tied by "Guineys Va. Apr. -" cds on tan, brown and maroon **wallpaper** cover to Dry Pond N.C., a turned usage with pair used on wallpaper side, first use on plain side with brownish "Mount Mourne N.C. Mar. 21" cds and "Paid 10" in circle, military address, minor edge wear, unusually choice condition, Very Fine and remarkable cover(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 500-750
- 4258 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, full to huge margins, faintly tied by "Newberry C.H. S.C. Dec. 19, 1862" double-circle ds on attractive **wallpaper** cover with rich gray floral pattern, Fine(Photo) E. 250-350
- 4259 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just in, faint gum toning, tied by faint "**Houston Tex.**" cds on blue **adversity** cover to San Marcos, made from printed invoice, folded open for display, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4260 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Printing on De La Rue Paper (7 var).** Vertical pair, slightly cut into, tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 12" cds on **adversity** cover to Newberry S.C. made from printed package receipt form, minor insect nibbling, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4261 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, irregular margins cutting at B., tied by grid cancels, ms. "**Cunningham Tx.**" pmk. on small brown **adversity** cover to Henderson Tex. made from printed form, folded over for display, faint staining, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4262 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, two large margins, other sides cut in, tied by "Mobile Ala. Mar. 16" double-circle ds on blue **adversity** cover to McKinley Ala., made from printed railroad bill of lading folded over to show "Bales Cotton", Fine(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4263°☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by "Canton Miss. Jun. 22" cds on sensational **adversity** cover to Water Valley, Miss., with **woodcut magazine illustration of child on his mother's lap**, toning and internal tear, neither detracting from the unusual nature of this wartime **adversity** usage.....(Photo) E. 600-800
- 4264 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by blue "Columbia N.C. Jan. 5" cds on **wallpaper** cover in glazed yellow and orange brown, small traces of waterstains at T.R. corner, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 4265 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Ample to large margins, gum toning, tied by "**Camden Ark. Nov. 11**" cds on **adversity** cover to Tulip Ark., made from **astrological chart**, red and black, Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4266 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Margins all around, tied by "Macon Ga. Sep. 10" double-circle ds on **adversity** cover to Demopolis Ala., made from **10-cartridge wrapper** for .577 or .58 Enfield rifle shell, from Selma Arsenal, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4267 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Huge margins to touched, tied by "Charleston S.C. Aug. 14" cds on **wallpaper** cover with floral design in ultramarine with light gray stripes, 1863 docketing, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4268 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by grid, "Flat Rock N.C. Nov. 5" cds on gray and pink **wallpaper** cover, opened for display, Very Fine(Photo) 350.00
- 4269 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full margins, pre-use crease, gum toning, tied by "Culpepper C.H. Sep. 8" cds on blue, gray and pink **wallpaper** cover to Statesville N.C., Fine(Photo) 350.00
- 4270 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, toned, tied by "**Gainesville Fla. Jul. -**" cds on **adversity** cover to Thomasville Ga., made from printed form, neat 1864 docketing, Very Fine(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4271 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, pen cancel, matching "Cane Creek S.C. May 24, 1864" postmark on **adversity** cover made from printed **railroad report**, original letter from a Col. Maxwell regarding the poor of his district, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4272 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by "Marion Ala. Aug." on **adversity** cover made from **map** showing coast of South Carolina, Very Fine ... (Photo) E. 150-200

- 4273 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full margins to touching, dry print, tied by target on brown **adversity** cover to Paineville Va. made from discharge form, Very Fine (Photo) E. 75-100
- 4274 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, small margin tear, tied by blurry Chattanooga Tenn. cds on adversity cover made from **express way bill** showing part of Adams Express Co. hs and list of addressees' names, small nick at T.R., otherwise Fine (Photo) E. 75-100
- 4275 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, tied by "Columbus Ga." cds on adversity cover to Madison Fla., made from **navigational chart of entrance to Galveston Bay**, corner torn at T.R., otherwise Fine (Photo) E. 75-100
- 4276 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Three large margins, touched at T., tied by "Greenville C.H. S.C." cds on gray and white **wallpaper folded letter** to Columbia S.C., Fine (Photo) 350.00
- 4277 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die A (11a).** Margins all around, bright shade, ms. cancel and "Wanesboro Nov. 9" pmk. on small green, gray and brown **wallpaper** cover to Greenville S.C., forwarded to addressee with "Greenville C.H. S.C. Nov. 15" cds tying stamp and struck on back, folded over for display, Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4278 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A (11b).** Margins all around, tied by "Camden S.C." cds on **adversity** cover made from printed bulletin with sailing packet advertisement, Very Fine E. 75-100
- 4279 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins to touching at L., tied by target cancel on attractive multicolored **wallpaper** cover to Pittsboro N.C., one flap missing, Very Fine (Photo) 350.00
- 4280 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins, nicked at B.L., ms. cancel and "H Hall May 10" pmk. on magenta, green and white **wallpaper** cover to Richmond, Fine (Photo) 350.00
- 4281 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Ample to large margins, tied by "Fayetteville N.C. Nov. 5, 1863" cds on **adversity** cover to Davidson College N.C., made from naval ticket form printed on buff paper, opened for display, Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4282 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Large margins, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Apr. 7" cds on blue **adversity** cover to Christiansburg Va., made from printed bill of lading, minor gum staining on and around stamp, otherwise Very Fine.. E. 75-100
- 4283 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full to large margins, tied by "**Madison C.H. Fla. Jun. 27**" cds on green and red **wallpaper** cover to Manchester S.C., Very Fine, rare wallpaper usage from Florida (Photo) E. 400-500
- 4284 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three large margins, touched at R., ms. cancel, "Macfarlands Va. Oct. 23d '63" ms. pmk. on green, red and gray **wallpaper** cover to Salem Va., sender's instructions to redirect letter to Charlotte C.H., "Salem Va. Oct. 27" forwarding cds and ms. "Due 10", some soiling and scuffs, still Fine and choice wallpaper usage (Photo) 375.00
- 4285 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Small margins to cut in, tied by "Charleston S.C. Aug. 16" double-circle ds on gray and white **wallpaper** cover to Aiken S.C., Fine (Photo) 375.00
- 4286 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins except at top, tied by "Pittsboro N.C." cds on small gray and white **wallpaper** cover to Kittrell's N.C., Fine (Photo) 375.00
- 4287 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Four margins, tied by "Newberry C.H. S.C. Oct. 13, 1864" double-circle ds on **adversity** cover made from Bank of Newberry printed form, Very Fine (Photo) E. 100-150
- 4288 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Four margins, tied by "Abbeville S.C. Sep. 9" cds on adversity cover to Chester, made from printed form, refolded for display and showing the single word "**NEGROES**", stamp with gum toning, Fine (Photo) E. 100-150

- 4289 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three **Virginia adversity usages**, two from Harrisonburg on covers made from printed military forms, third from New Market on captured Federal military ration form (folded to show "Ohio Volunteer Infantry"), minor stains, Fine group..... E. 100-150
- 4290 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Bright shade, large margins, gum toned, tied by "Washington Ga." dateless circle with ms. "12" on **adversity** cover to Augusta Ga. made from insurance broadside with large block letters showing thru and on flap, toned, otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4291 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Deep shade, rough margins mostly large, tied by "Forsyth Geo. Aug. 7" cds on **adversity** cover to Barlow Ga. made from printed list of colleges and theologians, Very Fine..... E. 75-100
- 4292 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large to huge margins incl. R. sheet margin, slight crease at T.L. where over edge, tied by "Union Springs Ala. Jan. 23" cds on **adversity** cover to Seal Station Ala. made from printed legal form, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4293 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Margins all around, tied by indistinct S.C. cds on **adversity** cover to officer in Chambly's Brigade at Richmond, made from stationery with printed gold border, Very Fine E. 75-100
- 4294 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Ample margins to touched, tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 20" double-circle ds on **adversity** cover made from old manuscript ledger sheet dated 1811, Very Fine(Photo) E. 75-100
- 4295 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, Die B (12a).** Beautiful early shade and impression, three margins, in at L., faint blue grid cancel, matching "Raleigh N.C." double-circle ds on brown and red **wallpaper** cover to Summerfield N.C., minor toning, Fine ..(Photo) 350.00
- 4296 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Cut in, tied by bold "Plains of Dura Ga. Mar. 12" cds on violet **wallpaper** cover, reduced at R., otherwise Fine and attractive(Photo) 375.00
- 4297 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Large margins to touched at T., tied by faint **Velasco Tex.** cds on blue and white **wallpaper** cover to Jefferson Tex., without backflap, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4298 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** R. sheet margin, others ample to large, tied by "Selma Ala." cds on **adversity** cover to Eatonton Ga., forwarded with ms. due, made from used railroad freight list, Very Fine E. 75-100
- 4299 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Margins all around, tied by "Greensborough Ala. Oct. 5" cds on white **wallpaper** cover to Wilson N.C., Very Fine(Photo) 375.00
- 4300 ☒ **Adversity Covers.** Four, includes two copies of No. 6 on cover made from plow circular, No. 11 on **wallpaper** cover, No. 11 on C.S.A. document, and No. 12 on cover with imprint of Maryland Internal Revenue, small faults, Fine lot..... E. 200-250

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL IMPRINT COVERS

- 4301 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief "Clerk" (Ms.) over "of the Appointment Bureau".** Dietz Ty. V signed B. Fuller on 3c Red Star Die entire to Harrington N.C., "Richmond Va. May 13, 1863" cds and "Free" hs, "Harrington N.C. Jan. 3" (late date) cds, note on back "*Acct prepaid printed matter*", Very Fine, 1986 Dietz \$275.00(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4302 ☒ **Post Office, Official Business. Chief Clerk P.O. Department.** Signed B. Fuller on 3c Red Star Die entire to Petersburg, mostly clear "Richmond Va. Feb. 14" cds and "Free" hs, no flap, Fine, ex Marcus White(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4303 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Imprints.** Two, both on 3c Red Star Die entires, Chief of the Contract Bureau (Dietz Ty. I, Offutt signature) and Chief of the Appointment Bureau (Dietz Ty. I, Clements signature), Richmond Va. cds and "Free", each has only part of backflap intact and minor opening tear, otherwise Very Fine, 1986 Dietz \$750.00..... E. 300-400

- 4304 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. I with Jno. Harrell signature, **also signed by H. St. Geo. Offutt, Chief of the Contract Bureau**, on 3c Red Star Die entire to Dandridge Tenn., "Richmond Va. Mar. 6, 1863" cds and "Free" hs, **turned** and used to Cleveland Tenn., "Dandridge Tenn. Jul. 22, 1863" cds and "Due 10" hs, Very Fine, extremely scarce and unusual, MacBride notes on back.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4305 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau.** Dietz Ty. IV with A. Dimitry signature, on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Abbeville C.H. S.C., "Richmond Va." cds and "Free" hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine, 1986 Dietz \$375.00.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4306 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the "Appt." (Ms.) over "Finance" Bureau.** Dietz Ty. VI with B. N. Clements signature, on 3c Red Star Die entire to Troublesome N.C., "Richmond Va. Oct. 28" cds and "Free" hs, Very Fine, 1986 Dietz \$325.00(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4307 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Imprints.** Six covers incl. 3c Nesbitt and two Star Die entires with Chief of the Finance Bureau imprints (two have A. Dimitry signature, other J. Harrell), 3c Star Die with Chief of the Appointment Bureau imprint (Clements signature), other two are plain covers (one legal-size) with Chief of the Appointment Bureau imprint and Clements signature, also includes printed form from Finance Bureau notifying postmaster at Harrington N.C. that stamps have been shipped, mixed quality, all presentable E. 200-300

SEMI-OFFICIAL IMPRINT COVERS

- 4308 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Vertical pair, margins in at T. and B.R., tied by "Montgomery Ala. Nov. 12, 1862" cds on **War Department, Nitre Bureau, Official Business** imprint cover, **turned** and re-used to Eutaw Ala. with 5c Blue, Local (7), horizontal pair, ms. cancel, blue "Auburn Ala." cds, opened on three sides, slight wear, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4309 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, mostly clear to large margins, in at B.R., tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 23, 1862" cds on legal-size cover with **Confederate States, Navy Department, Office of Orders and Details, Official Business** imprint (Dietz Ty. IV), addressed to Comm. Thos. J. Hunter, Commdg C.S. "Gaines", Mobile Ala., few light vertical folds, Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4310 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, mostly large margins, touched at T.R., tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 27" cds on legal-size brown cover with **Adjutant and Inspector General's Office** three-line official business imprint, to Statesburg S.C., Very Fine and choice cover.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4311 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Four margins, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on cover with **Treasury Department** imprint at T.R., addressed to the Depository at Hillsboro N.C., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4312 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Ample margins to just touching, tied by "Savannah Ga. Paid May 6" cds on **Confederate States, Headquarters, Department of So. Ca., Ga. and Fla.** imprint cover ("Official Business" crossed out) to Savannah, 1864 docketing, toning band, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4313 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A (11b).** Full margins to just touched, tied by "Richmond Va." cds on what was originally a blue legal-size cover with **Subsistence Dept.** imprint, to Capt. Moorman at Commanding Post, Louisburg Va., **turned** and refolded into small cover, 10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c), large margins, tied by "Louisburg Va." cds, to Fairfax Va., opened for display, Very Fine and most unusual adversity usage of a semi-official cover.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4314 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Full to large margins, tied by "Marion Ala. Mar. 3" cds on brown cover with **Controlling Quartermaster's Office, Ala.** official business imprint, to Roswell Ga., Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150

- 4315 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Full to huge margins, tied by partly struck Marshall Tex. cds on yellow cover to the Confederate Depository at Natchitoches La., scarce imprint, "**C.S. Treasury Agency, T.M.D./Official Business**", original enclosure is Apr. 19, 1865 ALS from W.L. Thomas regarding desposits of post office receipts, CSA letterhead, "Agency Post Office Department, Trans-Mississippi," cover opened irregularly along top, light soiling, otherwise Fine, late business-as-usual letter sent ten days after the surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 4316 ☒ **Semi-Official Imprints.** Six covers, each with two or three-line imprint incl. Treasury Dept., Conscript Office Raleigh N.C., Executive Dept., State of Va. Executive Dept., and War Dept., all have stamps incl. vertical pair of No. 1 (cut into, lifted and hinged to show imprint), No. 7 vertical pair, others with Nos. 11 or 12, C.S.A. Executive Dept. cover defective, others Fine-Very Fine or similar appearance E. 400-500
- 4317 ☒ **Treasury Dept. Imprints and Manuscript Headings.** 17 covers (used & unused), includes No. 7 block of four on register's office cover originally containing a \$500 stock certificate, uncanceled No. 2 on large cover to W.H.S. Taylor, Richmond stampless examples, also receipt for deposit of \$32,000 for P.O. Dept., etc., Fine lot E. 300-400
- 4318 ☒ **Semi-Official Imprint Covers.** Two legal-size covers from Richmond, one with boxed Treasury Department corner card and "Paid 10" in circle, other with hand-stamped "AUDITORS OFFICE P.O." and "FREE" to postmaster of Fredericksburg, cover faults, otherwise Fine E. 150-200

CAMP SHENANDOAH, VIRGINIA

- 4319 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Full margins all around, deep rich color, tied by full and clearly struck "**Camp Shenandoah Va. Apr. 16**" cds on homemade salmon-colored cover to Chambersburg Va., faint waterstains, Very Fine. The Camp Shenandoah markings exist in manuscript and in this handstamped form—all are rare, and Van Dyk MacBride (*Stamp Specialist*, Maroon book, 1947, and Forest Green book, 1948) presented a convincing argument that there were two Camp Shenandoahs: the military camp, located in Augusta Co., which used manuscript markings until the camp was abandoned on Apr. 20, 1862; and, the lumber and logging camp, located in Rockingham Co., which used the circular datestamp very briefly (recorded dates are Apr. 15 and 16) and probably was evacuated in the face of advancing Federal forces. The Dietz book lists the Camp Shenandoah cds and manuscript markings together under the heading "Field Post Markings", but the distinction between the two is made here for accuracy. A copy of the MacBride article "Camp Shenandoah—Were There Two?" accompanies. A rare and fascinating cover. Ex Antrim.....**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 4320 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Top sheet margin single, tied by "**Camp Shenandoah Va. Apr. 5**" cds in blackish blue on **11-Star Confederate Flag & Verse Patriotic** in black on buff, to Amelia County Va., edge wear, no flap, Fine and very rare, as explained above, Shenandoah was a logging camp for the Valley R.R., located just east of Port Republic.....**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS MAILS

- 4321 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, deep shade, large margins to touching, tied by well-struck "**JACKSON**" straightline hs on small adversity cover to Russellville, E. Tenn., made from title page of Galveston pamphlet, soldier's endorsement from member of Debray's Regt, Tex. Cavalry, black on green label affixed to flap "**Forwarded by E. H. Cushing. . .**" (Dietz Ty. I), insect damage to label but text is virtually complete, otherwise Very Fine, the Cushing express brought this letter from the cavalry unit in Texas to Jackson Miss., where it entered the mails to Tennessee—extremely rare.....**(Color Photo, p. 92)** E. 1,500-2,000

- 4322 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die A (11b).** Three large margins, touched at top, tied by "Selma Ala. Nov. 5" cds on small cover to Gainesville Ala., **originating west of the Mississippi and carried by Cushing's express**, with Cushing's Sept. 12, 1864 black on bluish gray newsprint label (Dietz Ty. VI) affixed to back, opened for display, small mend at lower left, Very Fine—the last in the series of Cushing express labels, announcing "The P.O. Department has notified us to discontinue these private expresses, as they interfere with its revenues. We shall accordingly send no more at present." and reporting news that "The French are in possession of Matamoros and Monterey."—a choice example of the express mail carried by *Houston Telegraph* editor, E. H. Cushing, between Texas regiments in the east and their correspondents across the Mississippi, illustrated in Shenfield (p. 70)(Color Photo, p. 92) E. 1,500-2,000
- 4323 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touching at left, bright color, tied by "Houston Tex. Sep. 10" cds on brown homemade cover to Independence Tex., **originating east of the Mississippi and carried by Edey's 5th Texas Regiment express**, with rare black on white newsprint label "FORWARDED BY/ARTHUR H. EDEY, *Agent Fifth Reg't Texas Volunteers*" affixed to upper right corner, pencil receipt docketing on back indicates Aug. 13, 1862 origin date, small piece torn off end of label, otherwise Very Fine, probably the finest example of the few surviving covers carried by Edey's express, which carried mail across the Mississippi between members of the 5th Texas Regiment and their correspondents in Texas—known covers are dated from August to November 1862—illustrated in Shenfield (p. 77), ex Antrim(Color Photo, p. 92) E. 2,000-2,500
- 4324 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large margins except clipped into design at B.R., tied by "Shreveport La. Jul. 16, 1864" double-circle ds on folded letter from T. Lacy, a soldier with the 3rd Texas Cavalry (Hoods Brigade) "*To Home Folks*" at San Cosina Tex., datelined "*In Camp, Marietta, Georgia, June 21st, 1864*" and tiny ms. "**Paid \$1.00**" next to stamp indicates **Trans-Mississippi Courier Rate**; letter written in pencil but very readable and very fascinating, includes description of casualties, prediction that "*Johnson is anxious for Sherman to make the attack & I think will force him to do it yet*", remorse over Gen. Polk's death (killed Jun. 14), long commentary on Grant's campaign ("*Grant seems to be preparing for another attempt at an 'on to Richmond'*") and the consequences of losing Richmond, mention of cousins who "*were prisoners at Fort Pillow when Forrest [Nathan Bedford Forrest] attacked the place. The enemy forced them to carry ammunition to their men in the ditches. Ben was killed & Crockett wounded.*" The writer even includes a colorful remark about a relative made Provost Marshal—"Not much to do & a plenty of nice Ladies to pass off the time with. He can't afford to take a 'ride' there, but will wait until he can get back to his native state."—minor toning not detracting from this Fine and very rare usage. Trans-Mississippi courier covers rarely show the express charge or contain such a lengthy war letter(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4325 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c).** Horizontal strip of four, large margins, minor toning in righthand stamp, tied by two light strikes of "Brazoria Tex." cds (date unclear, possibly Nov.) on pale orange lithographed **wool and cotton merchant's** advertising cover to Capt. James N. Turner, 2nd N.C. Cavalry, Hampton's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, **40c Trans-Mississippi express rate** with sender's routing "*Express Mail Via Shreveport or Alexandria*", redirected to Aversboro N.C. with "Hicksboro N.C. Feb. 7" forwarding cds, reduced ¼ in. at left and rounded corner at top left, otherwise Very Fine, one of very few known Trans-Mississippi express covers with printed advertising, ex Knapp, Scott Retail \$4,000.00 for Trans-Mississippi usage on an ordinary cover.....(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 4,000-5,000

- 4326 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B (12c).** Horizontal strip of three and single, large margins, tied by faint "Lumpkin Ga." cds on **40c Trans-Mississippi Express Rate** cover to "Natchitoches La." with sender's routing "Via Meridian Miss.", **with original enclosure** dated Dec. 22, 1863, re legal matters but comments "*No war news of any interest since the defeat of Bragg at Missionary Ridge*", letter reinforced with tape (stained), the cover is missing part of backflap and has slight wear along edges, small lightened stained spot in strip, still a Fine and very rare Trans-Mississippi express cover—reputed to be the only example containing an original letter, but we cannot verify this claim, illustrated in Shenfield book(Color Photo, p. 93) 4,000.00
- 4327 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Single & pair, used with Die B sheet margin single, tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 4" cds on front only, **40c Trans-Mississippi Express Rate** to La Vernie Tex., sender's routing "Via Meridian, Mississippi", "MISSENT" hs, slightly toned, edge nicks and wear, otherwise Fine, rare franking, Scott Retail \$4,000.00 for full cover(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4328 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Die B (12d).** Vertical strip of four, large margins except touching along left, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 9" cds on **40c Trans-Mississippi express rate** bluish gray cover to Washington La., clearly endorsed "*By Express mail via Meridian, Miss.*" and "*Trans-Mississippi*", the cover in its present state has faults incl. slight erosion along inked lines, small piece out of top left, edge wear and creasing—out of view is a large piece of scotch tape on back—the tape and these other relatively minor condition problems could be easily remedied by a professional paper conservator, restoring this cover to beautiful appearance, a great rarity with unusually explicit route instructions.....(Color Photo, p. 93) 4,000.00
- 4329 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Horizontal strip of four, large margins except where insects have eaten, tied by "Bastrop Texas Nov. 17" cds on **40c Trans-Mississippi Express Rate** cover to Bay Spring Miss., homemade adversity cover, wrinkles and toning, still a presentable example of this rare West-to-East express usage(Photo) 4,000.00
- 4330 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Vertical strip of four, clear to large margins, ms. cancels, "Munford Ala.[?] June 27" pmk. (state designation unclear) on small **40c Trans-Mississippi Express Rate** cover to "*Capt. W. H. Leaman, Care of Major W. H. Haynes, Chief Clothing Bureau, Shreveport, Louisiana, Via Express Mail, Meridian Miss.*", brown stains and small erosion spots at left, very rare express usage from East to West via Meridian(Photo) 4,000.00
- 4331 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, in at top and scissors cut at T.L., tied by "Georgetown S.C. Nov. 3" cds and "Meridian Mi." dateless circle on **40c Trans-Mississippi express rate** cover to Col. Ben Allston at Shreveport La., routed "*Via Meridian Miss.*" and endorsed "*Ppd 40 cents*", stains causing some paper erosion in letters of addressee's name, most of backflap removed—in need of a professional paper conservator's attention, but potentially a Very Fine appearing cover—a rare use of the 20c Engraved for the Trans-Mississippi express rate, ex Shenfield.....(Photo) 5,500.00
- 4332 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Horizontal pair, slightly irregular margins touching at sides, affixed over two "Paid" straightline handstamps and cancelled by "Eufaula Ala. Oct. 24" cds, matching strike on **40c Trans-Mississippi Express Rate** cover to Monroe La. "via Shreveport", ms. charge box notation at top (thus marked paid and stamps applied by post office), edge wear, backflap mostly removed, small edge faults slightly impinging on top margin of pair, still Fine and attractive, an extremely rare Trans-Mississippi express usage(Photo) 5,500.00

- 4333 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** A defective stamp lifted and hinged in place to show full **Head Quarters Department of Trans-Mississippi** official business imprint (Dietz Ty. I) on brown cover to Waco Tex., tied by faint Shreveport La. cds, one flap missing, otherwise Fine, very scarce.....(Photo) E. 200-250

LOUISIANA RELIEF COMMITTEE AT MOBILE

- 4334 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, right sheet margin, other sides mostly full, tied by "Mobile Ala. Nov. 10, 1863" double-circle ds on **Louisiana Relief Committee** cover smuggled out of New Orleans to Mobile, sent by mail to Richmond Va., bold ms. "*Forwarded by the Louisiana Committee at Mobile*" endorsement and faint ms. *Appd JC Denis PM* Mobile Provost Marshal's endorsements on back, opening tears in flaps and across lower right corner, small nick at left, still Very Fine, the Louisiana Relief Committee operated a secret mail route between citizens of Union-occupied New Orleans and correspondents in the Confederacy—examples of such blockade-run mail are extremely rare—with 1976 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 4335 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Half of top frameline and tiny bit of left frameline showing, tied by bold "Mobile Ala. Jul. 30, 1863" double-circle ds on brown **prisoner-of-war** cover to Prattville Ala., sender's endorsement "*Per Flag of Truce*", endorsed in another hand "*from Prisoner of War*" (Lieut. M. E. Pratt, Co. K, 1st Ala. Regt.), ms. "*ex X*" examiner's mark on front, additional censor markings on back "*Examined and approved by Segt John Kane*" (censor for Union prison located in a private residence at 21 Rampart St. in New Orleans) and "*Forwarded by Louisiana Committee at Mobile*", final "*J.C.D. PM*" examiner's mark applied by J. C. Denis, Provost Marshal at Mobile

A VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE USE OF THE 10-CENT FRAMELINE ON A LOUISIANA RELIEF COMMITTEE COVER SENT BY A PRISONER HELD IN NEW ORLEANS.

Illustrated in Shenfield (p. 96) with a U.S. 3c 1861 uncanceled but tied by three cuts (stamp is now missing, but the cuts remain). This cover was sent by a Confederate officer held in Union-occupied New Orleans to his wife in Alabama via the Louisiana Relief Committee at Mobile(Color Photo, p. 94) E. 4,000-5,000

MEXICO CROSS-BORDER MAIL

- 4336 ☒ **Brownsville Tx. Mar. 20.** Rimless postmark on folded letter from **Matamoros, Mexico** to San Antonio, matching "PAID 10" hs struck over blue merchant's oval (Droege, Oettingling & Co.), some cover stains and T.R. corner nibbled at, still Fine, very scarce usage across Mexican border by private courier.....(Photo) E. 300-400

- 4337 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large even margins, fine impression, tied by "**Brownsville Tex. Sep. 29**" rimless cds on blue folded letter to San Antonio, written in German and datelined **Matamoros, Mexico**, Sep. 28, 1862, minor splits along folds, Extremely Fine, a superb stamp and cover showing use of Confederate General Issue on mail from Mexico into Texas.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 4338 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large margins, tied by "**Eagle Pass Tex.**" cds on blue folded cover to San Antonio Tex., docketed "*Aug. 30th 1862, Evasisto Madiso*", **originated in Mexico**, file fold thru stamp, otherwise Very Fine(Photo) E. 300-400

BLOCKADE-RUN MAILS

- 4339 ☒ **Savannah * Geo. * Jun. 25.** Mostly clear cds and "SHIP" straightline private ship letter handstamp with bright red "7" rate (5c postage plus 2c ship fee) on **blockade-run** cover to Dr. Jno. William Mallett, Professor of Chemistry, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, bold blue "**Forwarded by/Henry Adderly & Co./Nassau. N.P./Bahamas**" oval forwarder's handstamp, with letter enclosure datelined London, May 7, 1862, considerable ink erosion in letter which makes reading difficult in its present state—numerous references to Northern blockade and difficulty getting mail thru to the Southern states—cover has overall toning and sealed 1½ in. tear at top

THE ONLY RECORDED BLOCKADE-RUN COVER THAT ENTERED THE MAILS IN SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.

This early blockade-run cover is marked with 5c postage due, the letter rate prior to the July 1, 1862, increase to 10c. Most blockade mail was carried after July 1st and rated 10c plus 2c ship fee. Illustrated in Shenfield (p. 52) and Dietz (p. 201)
.....(Color Photo, p. 95) E. 3,000-4,000

- 4340° ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Full margins except touched at R. center, tied by "Charleston S.C. Sep. 12" cds on incoming **blockade-run** cover with "Wilmington N.C. Sep. 11" cds, addressed to Charleston, forwarded to Flat Rock with 10c affixed over ms. "12", clear "SHIP" hs applied at center, cover with edge faults including mended nicks

A VERY FINE APPEARING BLOCKADE-RUN COVER WITH 10-CENT GENERAL ISSUE FOR FORWARDING—ONE OF THE FEW BLOCKADE COVERS KNOWN WITH ADHESIVE FRANKING.

Illustrated in Shenfield. With 1978 P.F. certificate
.....(Color Photo, p. 95) E. 3,000-4,000

- 4341 ☒ **Charleston S.C. May 24, 1862.** Well-struck cds and "STEAM-SHIP" in oval hs, red crayon "22" double rate on folded **blockade-run** cover to Oswehee Ala., blue "**Forwarded by/Henry Adderley & Co./Nassau. N.P./Bahamas**" oval hs, from the Wright correspondence, ms. docketing indicates Mar. 24, 1862 origin date, minor toning, Fine and scarce incoming blockade cover with Adderley handstamp.....
.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 4341A ☒ **Outgoing Blockade Cover to Germany.** From the Henry Watson correspondence, to Heidelberg, Germany, sender's route instructions on back "*Via Nassau, London, Calais, Paris, Strasbourg*" with red "Nassau B Jy 11 63" cds, red crayon "2/8" rate, blue crayon "2", British, French and German transits, pencil receipt docketing, Very Fine, blockade usages to any country other than England or France are rare..
.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

CONFEDERATE INDEPENDENT EXPRESSES

- 4342° ☒ **"Per Pony Express to Staunton."** Endorsement on orange cover to Lexington, Va., light "Staunton Va. Sep. 1861" cds with matching "Paid" and "10" hs, ms. box charge in same hand as endorsement, small edge stain, Fine, a very rare or possibly unique usage, probably representing a private courier service, ex Baer, Knapp, Emerson, with 1994 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

- 4343 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, margins to cutting in, tied by "Shreveport La. Apr. 25" cds on brown homemade cover to Waco Village Tex. with ms. "**per Express**" endorsement, wrinkles and small tear at top, otherwise Fine.....
.....(Photo) E. 150-200

- 4344 ☒ **Adams Express Company, S. Western Division, Augusta Ga.** Beautiful overall lithographed ad cover with illustration of offices, carried outside mails to Danville Va., reduced at R., otherwise Very Fine, ex Knapp, Emerson, Wiseman, Hart
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4345 ☒ **Forwarded by the Adams Express Co. from Nashville Tenn.** Black on yellow glazed label, few scuffed spots, used on 3c Pink entire to Chattanooga Tenn., ms. "Paid 2/-" (25c) express rate, Southern Express Co. Aug. 10, 1869 unclaimed label on back (received from Chattanooga), slightly reduced at R., minor soiling, still Fine, a scarce label, ex Grant.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4346 ☒ **Adams Express Co., New Orleans La.** Corner card on 3c Pink entire to a U.S. Saddler at Fort Morgan Ala., ms. "2/ Paid" (25c) express rate, ms. "Recd June 16/ 65" applied by express and later changed to "69" after delivery, red Southern Express Co. Aug. 10, 1869 unclaimed package label on back (received at Mobile), Very Fine—one of the Three Gathering covers lost in the chaotic post-war mails operated by express companies, ex Grant.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4347 ☒ **Adams Exp. Co. New Orleans May 3, 1865.** Mostly clear double-circle ds on 3c Pink entire to member of Hawkin's Division at Mobile "To follow the Regt.", ms. "Pd 2/-" express rate, ms. "Recd May 4/65", red Southern Express Co. Aug. 10 1869 unclaimed label on back (received from Mobile), partially torn away at top, cover slightly reduced at L., Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4348 ☒ **Southern Express Company, Richmond Va.** Imprint on buff cover to Danville Va., ms. "Expense \$1.55", reduced at L., otherwise Very Fine and fresh.....
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4349 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Ample margins to just touched, minor gum stain, ms. "X", matching "\$17.50 Ex Pd" notation on brown cover to Red Clay Ga., lightly struck "Southern Express Co. Richmond Va. Mar. 21" double-circle ds, wax seal on back, worn and age toned, still Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4350 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Three huge margins, close at left, tied by red "Southern Express Co. Montgomery Ala. Feb. 21" double-circle ds on buff cover to Cuthbert Ga., piece added along top where torn open, otherwise Fine and fresh, ex Haas
.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4351 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins, grid cancel, used on buff cover with **Southern Express Company** to Danville Va., reduced at R., still Very Fine
.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4352 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Three large margins, ample to clear at right, tied by "Paid" straightline and faint Halifax C.H. Va. cds on **Southern Express Company Telegraph** imprint cover to Panther Creek N.C., fresh and Very Fine
.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4353 **Southern Express Company.** Package receipt datelined Richmond Va. Oct. 29, 1864, transmitting \$9,000 in cash to R. Wendenburg in care of Capt. Catesby ap R. Jones at Selma Ala., ms. "War Risks Excepted" disclaimer, folds and short edge tears, Fine, very scarce Confederate package receipt E. 100-150
- 4354 ☒ **Southern Ex. Co. New Orleans, La. May 9, 1866.** Small blue double-circle ds on 3c Pink entire to Memphis Tenn., ms. "Pd 2/-" (25c) express rate, red Southern Express Co. Jun. 10, 1869 unclaimed label on back (received from Memphis), Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200

FLAG-OF-TRUCE MAILS

- 4355 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Two, one folded over edge, other with approx. one quarter torn off top, tied by "Mobile Ala. Feb. 11, 1862" double-circle ds on **civilian Flag-of-Truce** cover to Cambridge Md., route instructions "*Via Norfolk Va. and Flag of Truce*", **3c Red, Ty. II (26)** tied by "Washington D.C. Mar. 6, 1862" cds, one day after "Dead Letter Office Mar. 5, 1862" cds was applied, "Due 6cts" straightline hs, and attractive cover despite stamp faults, extremely rare combination and Flag-of-Truce usage(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 4356 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 2 (1).** Two, one has large margins incl. top sheet margin, other cut in, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 24" cds on **civilian Flag-of-Truce** cover from Norfolk to Mosley Hall N.C., sender's "pr Flag of Truce" endorsement, ms. "Ex" examiner's mark, light but readable backstamp "**APPROVED/July 31 1864/CHARLES M. WHELDEN/Lieut. Col. & Pro. Marshal, NORFOLK DIST., VA.**" in truncated frame, slightly reduced at R., Fine and very rare civilian censor marking(Photo) E. 500-750
- 4357 ☒ **10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (2b).** Large even margins, tied by bold "New Orleans La. 31 Jan." (1862) cds on small **Flag-of-Truce** cover to Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., Iowa, endorsed at left "*Norfolk, Virginia, via Flag of Truce*", sent to U.S. post office, "Washington D.C. Mar. 6, 1862" cds and "Dead Letter Office Mar. 6, 1862" cds with "Due 6cts." straightline for total postage due to addressee in Iowa, opened roughly at left with part of side flap torn away, the stamp and markings are intact and Very Fine, with minor restoration at left, the appearance of this very rare cover could be greatly improved(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4358° ☒ **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Four margins, tied solely by bold "**Old Point Comfort Va. Feb. 5**" double-circle ds on small cover to Philadelphia, cds repeated at left with ms. "1863" written twice, cover slightly reduced at T. and small tear at left, Very Fine appearance, a remarkable thru-the-lines usage. A Flag-of-Truce cover was normally franked with U.S. postage and, if not additionally franked with Confederate postage, it was enclosed in another Confederate-franked or hand-carried cover addressed to the point of exchange. The exchange clerk evidently allowed this cover to pass with a Confederate stamp. With 1993 P.S.E. certificate(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 4359 ☒ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 1" cds on small cover with ms. "*From Prisoner of War/B.F. Little, Capt./Co. E 52nd N.C. Reg't.*", to his wife at Little's Mills N.C., stamp with some gum toning, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4360 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Clear to ample margins, gum toning, uncanceled on **civilian Flag-of-Truce** cover to "*Mrs. Elizabeth Allyn, Via Flag of Truce, Norfolk, Va. Care Maj. Genl. B. F. Butler, Fortress Monroe, Va.*", "Old Point Comfort Va. Apr. 23" double-circle ds and **U.S. 3c Rose (65)** cancelled by circle of wedges, detached backflap accompanies, toned and worn at edges, otherwise Fine, scarce Flag-of-Truce cover with sender's routing to Benjamin "Beast" Butler(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4361 ☒ **"Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe."** In ms. on amber cover to Mt. Solon, bold "Richmond Va. Apr. 1, 1863" cds and matching "Due 10" hs, ms. examiner's mark, Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4362 ☒ **Flag-of-Truce.** Prisoner's endorsement "*Officers Letter, Prisoner of War*" and "*per Flag of Truce boat*" on tiny envelope with stationer's crest on flap to Philadelphia, "Old Point Comfort Va. Mar. 24" double-circle ds and "Due 3" hs, Very Fine, a most unusual size of envelope(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4363 ☒ **"By flag of Truce."** Ms. note on cover to Blountville, E. Tenn. on cover with uncanceled 10c Blue, Die A (11), additional ms. "*Ex & forwarded H.H. Thomas*" with blind embossed circle on flap, "PROVOST MARSHALL GENERAL OF EAST TENNESSEE", small edge tear at top, Fine(Photo) E. 100-150

- 4364 ☒ **Flag-of-Truce.** Ms. censor's marking "Examined, P.D. Jenn (?) Capt Ad" on cover from a Union prisoner in Confederate States to Westminster Md., 3c Rose (65) tied by cork, "Old Point Comfort Va. Sep. 14" double-circle ds, Very Fine
.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4365 ☒ **A Registered Cover to a Confederate Prisoner.** Cover with pen-cancelled 3c Rose (65), clear "Bodega Cal. Mar. 30" cds with ms. "**Registered/No. 7**", and addressed to Mr. Jabez Wood "prisoner of war at Rock Island Illinois", in addition there is a large "**Exchanged**" written in blue pencil, Very Fine. Registered covers to prisoners are exceedingly rare. In addition, mail addressed to Confederate prisoners from the West Coast is virtually unknown.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4366 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by St. Louis Mo. ds on cover to Iowa from a private in the Iowa 8th who identifies himself as a "Prolled Prisoner in [?] at Benton Barracks", Fine.....
..... E. 100-150
- 4367 ☒ **St. Louis.** Cover to Cape Girardeau Co. with red ms. examiner's mark, 3c Rose (65) tied by St. Louis ds, stamp lifted and inaccurately put back, Fine, scarce E. 50-75

PRISONER-OF-WAR MAIL FROM CONFEDERATE PRISONS

- 4368 ☒ **Columbia S.C.** Prisoner's endorsement and ms. examiner's mark on brown home-made cover to Battle Creek Mich., "Old Point Comfort Va. Dec. 16" double-circle ds and "Due 6" in circle, with original Nov. 30, 1864 letter from an imprisoned Union lieutenant to his wife, casually mentions his escape and recapture—"excuse me for not writing during the last 3 weeks, for I have been away from camp. . .but was unfortunately picked up upon the blue ridge in N.C."—Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4369 ☒ **[Danville, Va.].** 2pp 1864 letter from exchanged prisoner who had promised to write the wife of a friend, giving her instructions on how to contact her husband, who was a prisoner at Danville, noting, "be careful to write nothing but personal matters nothing of a political character will be allowed to reach him." With original transmittal envelope with Christian Comm. imprint, "Annapolis Md. Sep. 29 '64" ds and matching "Due 3" hs, Fine..... E. 75-100
- 4370 ☒ **Libby Prison, Richmond Va.** Prisoner's endorsement "Prisoners Letter, Libby Prison, Richmond Va." on cover to Worcester Mass., "Old Point Comfort Va. May 3" double-circle ds and "Due 3" hs, with original 1864 letter enclosure, two creases, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4371 ☒ **Liggon & Co.'s Tobacco Warehouse.** Two early prisoner of war covers from a nephew of Clara Barton—Bernard Vassall, writing to his cousin Samuel Barton in Mass. from Richmond, original enclosures dated Dec. 4 & 21, 1861 with good content: "The battle of Leesburg was fought and lost. . .and many died, many drowned and many more were taken prisoners. You have read the papers enough to know the conduct and the fate of the 15th we fought till we were ordered to retreat, we retreated all we could, and then we surrendered as prisoners of war and we shall remain prisoners until further orders. . . We officers are confined in one of the Tobacco Warehouses on Main St. there are now about 40 of us, 20 having been sent to Tuscaloosa and 7 being in jail as hostages for the crew of the privateer Savannah," etc. One cover is franked by **Alfred Ely**, a congressman taken prisoner while on observation at First Bull Run. Postmarked Old Point Comfort, and sent free, other with bold "Due 3" h and large ms. "From a Prisoner of War Richmond Va." each is a lime green lady's envelope in immaculate condition, Very Fine, showpiece pair.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-600

MIXED FRANKING FROM PRISON AT SALISBURY

- 4372 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Two large margins, others cut in and lower left corner slightly clipped, used side-by-side with **3c Rose (65)**, both stamps tied by "Salisbury N.C. Jun. 15, 1861" cds (the year date is inverted and obviously in error—the correct year is 1862) on brown **prisoner-of-war** cover from Chief Engineer Joseph Parry at the Confederate Military Prison in Salisbury to his wife in Philadelphia, pencil examiner's mark, the 3c left uncanceled at Fortress Monroe exchange office, slightly reduced and small opening nick at right, 3c perfs slightly trimmed as a result, still Fine, a rare and handsome combination from the Parry correspondence, ex Hollowbush (who was Parry's foster grandson).....**(Color Photo, p. 96)** E. 2,000-2,500

"600" PRISONERS' COVERS

- 4373 ☒ **Morris Island "600".** Endorsed "*W. E. Johnson, Prisoner of War*" on fresh white cover to Liberty Hill S.C., bold "Charleston S.C. Oct. 4, 1864" cds and "10" due hs, **from one of the 600 Confederate prisoners moved to Morris Island by Federal forces**, held in open barracks under direct shelling from Confederate forces, with photocopy of original letter, Very Fine and choice, a fascinating and well-known story of the war**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 4374 ☒ **Charleston "600" (Roper Hospital).** Prisoner's endorsement and ms. "*Exd. HHR*" examiner's mark on buff cover to Castleton Vt., "Port Royal S.C. Aug. 20, 1864" ds ds and "Due 3", **from one of 600 Union officers held in Charleston under fire from Federal forces on Morris Island**, with original letter datelined "*C.S. Military Prison, Charleston S.C.*" which states "*There are six hundred prisoners here—all officers*", a Very Fine and scarce prisoner-of-war cover from a Union officer on the Confederate side of the infamous "600" stalemate, especially desirable with the prisoner's letter and reference to the "six hundred"**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000

PRISONER-OF-WAR MAIL FROM FEDERAL PRISONS

- 4375 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Circular examiner's hs on buff cover to Covington Ga., **3c Rose (65)** tied by target and "Columbus O. Nov. 10" double-circle ds, **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, huge margins and affixed with large piece of sheet margin (creating a hinge), tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 13" cds, backflap missing, tear at top into markings but clear of stamp, 10c soiled, otherwise Fine**(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 4376 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Mostly clear strike of examiner's hs on orange cover to Woodbury, Tenn., **3c Rose (65)** tied by bold "Columbus O. Jan. 18" double-circle, stamp with tiny perf flaws, still Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 4377 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Cover to St. Louis with sheet margin **3c Rose (65)** tied by so-called prison bar grid, neat "Columbus O. Feb. 11" double-circle ds, ms. examiner's markings, Very Fine, choice example**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 4378 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Clearly struck examiner's circular hs with name "Poten" erased, ties **3c Rose (65)**, cut in at L., also tied by "Columbus O. Mar. 31" double-circle ds and target on buff cover to Powhattan Md., slightly reduced at R., fresh and Very Fine**(Photo)** E. 75-100
- 4379 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Circular examiner's hs with "O" remaining at bottom, **3c Rose (65)**, s.e., tied by "Columbus O. Jan. 21" double-circle ds and target on orange cover to Keene Ky., fresh and Very Fine E. 75-100

- 4380 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Circular examiner's hs on buff cover to a lieutenant with the 45th Ohio Regt. at Decatur Ala., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Columbus O. Apr. 18" double-circle ds, 1864 docketing on back, notation "Not to be answered", Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4381 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Examiner's circular hs with complete name "Lieut. Co. Poten", 3c Rose (65), pulled perf, tied by target, "Columbus O. Jan. 23" double-circle ds on buff cover to Washington D.C., slightly reduced at R., Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4382 ☒ **Camp Chase.** Cover to Moundville Va., ms. examiner's markings and 3c Rose (65) tied by so-called prison bar grid and "Columbus O. Nov. 6" double-circle ds, 1862 letter from prisoner to his daughter, Fine E. 75-100
- 4383 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Buff cover from civilian prisoner to Lunenburg C.H. Va. with **3c Rose (65) and 10c Blue, Die B (12)**, large margins incl. L. sheet margin, 3c tied by blue grid, matching "Delaware City Del. Sep. 4" cds, ms. "*Examined Jno. Wilson*" censor marking, 10c tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 14, 1863" cds, minor toning in margin, still Very Fine, a choice prisoner-of-war combination franking(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 750-1,000
- 4384 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Oval examiner's hs on yellow Flag-of-Truce cover to Gourdeir's Depot, North Eastern R.R., S.C., **3c Rose (65) and 10c Blue, Die A (11)**, 10c large margins, pre-use crease, tied by grid and "Richmond Va. Aug. 26" cds, "Delaware City Del. Aug. 8" cds, Very Fine mixed franking(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 750-1,000
- 4385 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Clear oval examiner's hs on buff cover to Springfield Ky., 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, "Delaware City De. Jul. 6" cds, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4386 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Prisoner's endorsement on Flag-of-Truce buff cover to Patrick C.H. Va., 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Delaware City Del. Feb. 14" cds, also tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 2" cds, "Due 10" hs, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4387 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Neatly struck examiner's oval on orange cover to Baltimore, 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, bold "Delaware City Del. Aug. 5" cds, original 1864 enclosure from prisoner to his sister, requests money "*to buy a little bread & molasses I cannot eat the soup we get here if I did I should be sick all the time*", file creases lightly affects stamp, Very Fine appearance(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4388 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Examiner's oval hs struck at left on orange yellow cover to Baltimore, 3c Rose (65) tied by grid, sharp matching "Delaware City De. Jul. 21" cds, small opening tear just above oval, Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4389 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Mostly clear oval examiner's hs on buff cover to Baltimore Md., 3c Rose (65), few toned perfs, target cancel, "Delaware City Del. Sep. 29" cds, with original 1864 letter from an imprisoned captain with the 13th Miss. Regt., Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 4390 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Bold oval examiner's handstamp on orange cover to Springfield, Ky., 3c Rose (65) cancelled by grid, matching clear "Delaware City Del. Jul. 19" cds, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4391 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Clear oval hs on yellow cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by grid and "Delaware City Del. Jul. 21" cds, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4392 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Three covers from a Lt. Cartwright of the 9th Ala., to a Miss Morfit in Baltimore, Jan., Feb. & Apr. 1865 dates with no examiner's markings (normal for this period), each with 3c Rose (65) and Delaware City postmark, neat and Fine lot E. 150-200
- 4393 ☒ **Fort Delaware.** Five covers, includes three with examiner's oval hs and each with different type Delaware City cds, also a cover with cds in uncommon dark blue and examiner's markings entirely in ms. (two different hands), and 3c entire with Delaware cds, uncanceled 5c Blue, Local (7) and partial Richmond cds to Abbeville, S.C. with ms. "Flag of Truce", last with closed tears, Fine lot.....(Photo Ex) E. 250-350

- 4394 ☒ **Camp Douglas.** Somewhat blurry oval examiner's hs on yellow cover to Rutherfordton N.C., **3c Rose (65)**, s.e., tied by blue segmented cork, matching "Chicago Ill. Nov. 2 '64" double-circle ds, **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, three large margins, in at B., very poor impression, tied by "Richmond Va. Dec. 15" cds, small piece out of backflap, Fine and attractive mixed franking.....(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 750-1,000
- 4395 ☒ **Camp Douglas.** Oval examiner's hs on yellow cover to Rutherfordton N.C., **10c Blue, Die B (12)** tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 2" cds, scattered tiny toning specks, Fine(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4396 ☒ **Camp Douglas.** Small circular examiner's hs on buff cover to Philadelphia, **3c Rose (65)** tied by grid, "Chicago Ill. Jan. 20" cds, part of backflap missing, mended tears and patched at top, scarce E. 75-100
- 4397 ☒ **Castle William.** Cover with uncommon target cancel and small "New York Dec. 3" cds, to a woman in Bristol, R.I. who apparently was helping prisoners—the letter from T.D. Padgett of the 6th Va. asks for some "small change" and adds that a Mr. Jackson will be writing with a similar request ("he is the one with his arm off"), stamp with some toning, Fine E. 100-150
- 4398 ☒ **Elmira N.Y.** Clear examiner's oval on small cover to Buena Vista, Md., **3c Rose (65)** tied by "Elmira N.Y. Aug. 4, 1864" cds, original enclosure from H. Adams, who observes that "this place is much better than Point Lookout", Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4399 ☒ **Elmira N.Y.** Two covers, one from Elmira, other to a prisoner in "Barracks 3. New Ward 30", each with examiner oval handstamp, each with **3c Rose (65)**, latter post-marked Baltimore, Fine pair E. 150-200
- 4400 ☒ **Elmira N.Y.** Mostly bold examiner's oval hs on blue cover to Washington D.C., **3c Rose (65)** tied by "Elmira N.Y. May 13, 1865" double-circle ds, with original letter enclosure, Very Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4401 ☒ **Elmira N.Y.** Two covers to each with light strike of examiner's oval and **3c Rose (65)** tied by double-circle ds, each with original enclosure dated 1864-65, each from different prisoner who knew the addressee, clean and Fine, accompanied by article by Brian Green discussing the pair..... E. 100-150
- 4402 ☒ **Elmira N.Y.** Money letter addressed to a prisoner at Barracks No. 3 with pencilled "\$1 U.S. Currency" at top, ms. examiner's mark, uncanceled **3c Rose (65)**—something of a miracle that the uncanceled postage wasn't taken off by the recipient—Fine, interesting usage(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4403 ☒ **Hart's Island.** Cover addressed to a Mr. James Morey "Prison Camp-Harts Is./New York Harbor Comp 27" with partial Jersey City N.J. postmark and **3c Rose (65)** tied by circle of wedges, original enclosure dated June 5, 1865 from Morey's father, who is anxiously awaiting his return. At one point he comments, "when you become loyal in name as I hope you are already in sentiment" and we can assume this Jersey boy's politics were copperhead in nature; cover with docketing but no examined markings, Fine and rare, the Hart's Island camp was in operation for only four months. Antrim listed no covers to and from this prison.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4404 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Prisoner's ms. endorsement "W. J. Green, Prisoner of War, Johnson's Island" on cover to Henderson N.C., **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c)**, three large margins, clear at L., tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 19" (1864) cds, with letter enclosure, half of flap missing, small nick at top left, otherwise Fine, carried to the exchange point in another envelope and posted at Richmond..(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4405 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Mostly clear "G.S.B." examiner's oval hs on buff cover to Mrs. Louisa Y. Jones in care of Gen. Thomas F. Jones at Lauren's C.H. S.C., endorsed by Capt. Jones with the 16th Ga. Cavalry, "Sandusky O. (Sep?) 27 '64" double-circle ds and target with space where U.S. **3c 1861** stamp was affixed, removed in transit and part of Richmond Va. cds in its place, "Due 10" hs, edge creasing and wear, still Very Fine, unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300

- 4406 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Oval "J.H.W." examiner's hs on cover to prisoner at Johnson's Island, red ms. "Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 9th/64/Examined & Approved/T.M.McDougall/Lieut & ADC" at point of entry into Federal mails, faint "Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 12, 1864" double-circle ds, without backflap and small nick at T.L. just into examiner's endorsement, otherwise Fine, very rare Vicksburg transit(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4407 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Beautifully struck examiner's oval (J. Coder) on orange cover to Carlisle Pa. 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Sandusky O. Apr. 10 '65" double-circle ds, Extremely Fine, with 1981 P.F. certificate(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4408 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Prisoner's endorsement and "GAR" oval examiner's hs on Flag-of-Truce cover to Montralro Ala., 3c Rose (65) tied by target and faint Sandusky O. cds, also tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 21" cds with "Due 10" straightline, reduced at B., flap missing and minor toning..... E. 75-100
- 4409 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Bold oval "P.E.M." examiner's hs on buff **post-Appomattox** prisoner's cover to Baltimore Md., 3c Rose (65), pulled perfs and small tear, tied by blue target, matching "Sandusky O. May 10 '65" double-circle ds, with original letter describing capture at Battle of Five Forks, Very Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4410 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Prisoner's endorsement and "Ex G.S.B." ms. examiner's mark on Flag-of-Truce cover to Williamsboro N.C., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Sep. 10 '64" double-circle ds, "Richmond Va. Sep. 28" cds and "10" C.S.A. rate, stained edge at L., otherwise Fine(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4411 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Partly clear oval examiner's hs on cover to Baltimore Md., 3c Rose (65), s.e., tied by target, "Sandusky O. Feb. 6, '65" double-circle ds, with original letter—a cryptic message—Fine E. 75-100
- 4412 ☒ **Johnson's Island.** Two covers, "D.Crist" examiner's oval hs on cover to Louisville Ky., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Apr. 5 '65" double-circle ds, without backflap, tiny nick at B., fresh and Fine; second cover with "J. Berry" examiner's oval, 3c stamp ms. cancelled and added to otherwise genuine cover, Very Fine appearance..... E. 75-100
- 4413 ☒ **Head Quarters U.S. Forces, at Johnson's Island, and Sandusky.** Corner card with "Official Business" crossed out, 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Jan. 27 '65" double-circle ds on cover to Oberlin O., Very Fine, accompanied by a second cover with similar corner card (large tear)..... E. 75-100
- 4414 **Oath of Amnesty from Prisoner at Johnson's Island** Jul. 5, 1865, countersigned by Col. Chas. W. Hill, Very Fine..... E. 75-100
- 4415 ☒ **Fort McHenry.** Prisoner's endorsement and ms. examiner's mark on cover to Sgt. with 48th Ga. Regt., Wright's Brigade at Richmond Va., **3c Rose (65) and 10c Blue, Die A (11)**, large margins, tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Aug. 8 '64" double-circle ds and "Richmond Va. Aug. 26" cds, reduced at L. just barely into endorsements, 3c has small piece torn and mended at top, Very Fine appearance, prisoner-of-war covers from Fort McHenry are rare(Color Photo, p. 93) E. 500-750
- 4416 ☒ **Fort McHenry.** Cover to a Capt. "B.F. Little, Prisoner of War" with 3c Rose (65) tied by quartered cork cancel in left corner, right corner originally with Confederate postage which was removed at Old Point Comfort (datestamp partly in area where stamp was), large ms. examiner's mark, Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 4417 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Provost Marshal.** Four lines in ornamental rectangular frame "Approved/Chas. M. Weelden [sic]/Lt. Col. & Provost Marshal/District Va.", clearly struck handstamp on civilian Flag-of-Truce cover to Richmond Va., two **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4)**, each with ample margins to just touched, tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 11" cds, probably carried outside mails from Norfolk (thus no U.S. postage) and put into Richmond post office as an overpaid drop letter, Very Fine, extremely scarce censor marking and a great rarity with the 5c Blue Lithographed, illustrated in Antrim (p. 178) and Shenfield (p. 37).....(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 2,000-2,500

- 4418 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Provost Marshal.** Six lines in octagonal frame "Approved/Norfolk, Va./Sept. 1864/Horace T. Sanders,/Colonel & Provost Marshal/Dist. of Va.", handstamp lightly but legibly struck tying **10c Blue, Die A (11)**, large margins, used with **3c Rose (65)**, bold "B" cancel, both stamps tied by "Richmond Va. Sep. 16" cds on Flag-of-Truce cover to Salisbury N.C., ms. "Ex" examiner's mark, faint toning at bottom, Very Fine, scarce and attractive mixed franking from the Gordon correspondence(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4419 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Provost Marshal.** Five lines in octagonal frame "Approved/June 6, 1864/Charles M. Whelden,/Lieut. Col. & Pro. Marshal, Norfolk Dist., Va.", handstamp partly beneath **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c)**, large margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 20" cds on Flag-of-Truce cover to Salisbury N.C., from the Gordon correspondence, blank space and traces of removal where U.S. **3c 1861** was probably affixed at Norfolk, Very Fine, illustrated in Antrim (p. 177), signed Dietz(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4420 ☒ **Ohio Penitentiary.** Heading on June 28, 1864 letter from a Capt. Logan of the 3rd Ky. Cavalry C.S.A., with cover—**3c Rose (65)** tied by partial "Columbus O. Jan. 30" double-circle ds, ms. examiner's mark of Nathaniel Merion, Warden, slightly reduced at R., still Very Fine, scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4421 ☒ **Old Capitol Prison.** Four-line framed hs "Approved by Order of/Henry B. Todd,/Capt. & Prov. Marshal/C.W.T. [signed Charles W. Thompson]/Lieut. & Adjutant", **3c Rose (65)** tied by target and "Washington D.C. Dec. 12 '63" double-circle ds on blue cover to Mechanic's Falls Me. with forwarding instructions, Very Fine(Photo) E. 400-500
- 4422 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Partly clear large oval examiner's hs on brown homemade Flag-of-Truce cover to Laurel Branch N.C., **3c Rose (65)**, cancelled by open grid, "Point Lookout Md. Mar. 29" cds, used with two **5c Blue, Local (7)**, ample margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Apr. 9" cds, cover slightly worn at bottom edge, still Very Fine, a scarce mixed franking(Color Photo, p. 96) E. 1,000-1,500
- 4423 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Large oval examiner's hs on cover front only to Wilkesborough N.C., **3c Rose (65)** and **10c Blue, Die B (12)**, **3c** tied by oval and target, both stamps tied by "Richmond Va. Feb. 11" cds, "Point Lookout Md. Jan. 30" cds, Fine appearance(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4424 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Cover with Dietz Ty. IIb examiner's hs, **3c Rose (65)** tied by target and "Richmond Va. Sep. 30" cds with matching "10" hs at left, partial Point Lookout ds, N.C. soldier's endorsement at far left, some wrinkling, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 4425 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Prisoner's endorsement and examiner's large oval hs on buff cover to Richmond Va., **3c Rose (65)** tied by target and "Point Lookout Md. Apr. 11 '64" double-circle ds, also tied by "Richmond Va. May 9" cds with "Due 2" **drop letter rate** hs, ink stain on stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4426 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Orange cover to Springfield, West Va., ms. examiner's mark in corner and **3c Rose (65)** cancelled by target with matching "Point Lookout Md." cds, light wear, Fine E. 75-100
- 4427 ☒ **Point Lookout.** One cover and one front, former with "Prisoner's Letter/Examined" octagonal hs, used to Cedar Grove N.C. with **10c Blue, Die B (12)**, full margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 15" cds, "Point Lookout Md. Aug. 2 '64" double-circle ds and target with **3c Rose (65)** added to replace missing stamp, looks Fine; the front has **3c Rose (65)** and **10c Blue, Die A (11)** tied by target and "Richmond Va. May 11" cds, ms. examiner's mark and Point Lookout cds, Fine E. 200-300
- 4428 ☒ **Point Lookout.** Three covers, includes cover from there to Baltimore from a Lt. Cartwright of the 9th Ala., also **3c** entire to Point Lookout with ms. examiner's markings and note that this contained \$10 drawn on a N.Y. State bank, and cover with "Due 6" hs of Baltimore to Fort McHenry and readdressed to Point Lookout, Fine..... E. 200-250

- 4429 ☒ **Rock Island.** Blue oval examiner's hs on yellow homemade cover to a captain with Bratton's Brigade, Field's Division, at Richmond Va., U.S. stamp removed, 10c Blue, Die A (11), large margins except clipped close at B.R. corner, tied by "Richmond Va. Mar. 5" cds, overpraying drop letter rate, two flaps missing, minor wear(Photo) E. 200-300
- 4430 ☒ **Rock Island.** Bold slightly blurry strike of large triple-circle examiner's hs with name "A. D. Collins", 3c Rose (65) tied by grid and "Rock Island Ill. Jan 12" (1864) double-circle ds on cover to Salem Ill., "Advertised" hs and ms. Jan. 16 date, Fine, scarce marking(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4431 ☒ **Rock Island.** Partly clear examiner's large triple-circle hs on buff cover to Pontiac Mich., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Rock Island Ill. Apr. 6 '64" double-circle ds, turned and re-mailed back to the prisoner, 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Pontiac Mich. May 20" double-circle ds, sewing machine stitch holes along top, blue crayon "25c Received", Very Fine and unusual usage(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4432 ☒ **Rock Island.** Blue examiner's oval hs clearly struck on 3c Pink entire to Payne's Depot Ky., "Rock Island Ill. Sep. 14 '64" double-circle ds and target, opened at T. and L., vertical fold, Fine E. 75-100
- 4433 ☒ **Rock Island.** Clear oval examiner's hs on 3c Pink entire from a prisoner to a local relief society asking for pants, original letter enclosed, "Rock Island Ill. May 31 '64" double-circle ds and target, part of entire cut off at R. and mended, unusual "local" usage E. 50-75
- 4434 ☒ **Tombs, New York City.** Hand-carried cover to "*John Harleston Jr. 'Tombs'*", Harleston was executive officer of the *Savannah*, a privateer in the Confederate Navy, which was captured by the brig U.S. *Perry* in June 1861. The crew of the *Savannah* were incarcerated in the Tombs Prison in New York, tried as pirates, but later exchanged for Union prisoners. Cover opened roughly at top (can be trimmed), otherwise Fine, very rare.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 4435 ☒ **Fort Warren.** Cover to a Miss Wallis in Baltimore, 3c Rose (65) tied by "Paid" in frame, red Boston May 27 cds, docketing dated 1862 indicates origin, Fine E. 50-75
- 4436 ☒ **Washington D.C. Military District.** Red four-line hs "Approved By/W. Sheen Lieut Adj [signed]/Provost Marshal/Washington, D.C.", 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C. Oct. 7, 1863" double-circle ds on cover to Georgetown D.C., rounded corner at B.R., otherwise Very Fine, from Charles Morfit to Mrs. H. M. Morfit.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 4437 ☒ **Prison Examiner's Handstamps.** Two different, Rock Island blue oval and Old Capitol Prison W. P. Wood in circle, each with 3c 1861 tied by Rock Island and Washington D.C. cds, respectively, first is Fine, second with large sealed tears affecting marking..... E. 100-150
- 4438 ☒ **Prisoner of War Covers and Related.** Six, includes **Camp Douglas** with oval examiner's hs and Chicago & Richmond postmarks, **Camp Chase** with circle hs, **Fort Delaware** with oval hs, cover to POW at Johnsons Island, Block No. 1 with uncanceled 3c and ms. "\$1.00 'Greenback'", cover from Baltimore to Johnsons Island, Block No. 10, and cover from N.Y. soldier to Pa. with "due 3", no town marking but with ms. examiner's markings (includes interesting Brian Green analysis which theorizes this originated at Fort McHenry), some faults, generally Fine appearing group E. 250-350

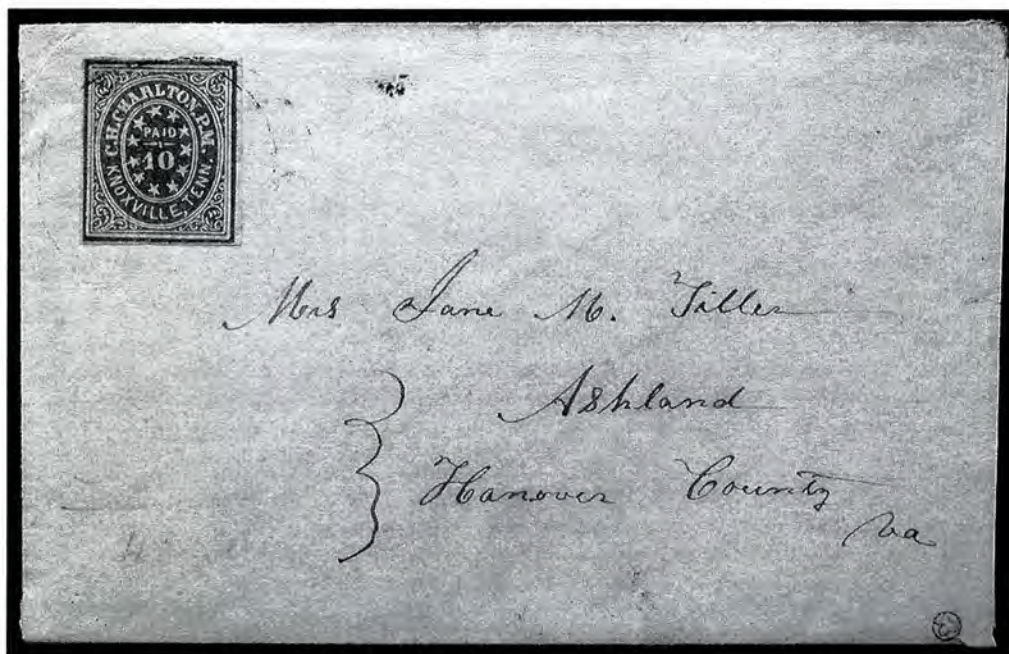
GROUP AND BALANCE LOTS

- 4439 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance.** 18, includes stampless, No. 1 pair, 6, 7, 11 and 12, all different markings, some military addresses, Very Good-Fine lot..... E. 200-250
- 4440 ☒ **Covers with Military Addresses.** 14, includes a cover to a Maj. Thorne of Genl. Ransom's staff with great address: "*Early's Army/Borders of Md. Penn. or Va.*", also No. 12 tied by red Raleigh N.C. ds on cover with imprint of Adjutant General's Office, and No. 12 tied by **green** Lynchburg cds on cover to "*Military Court Headquarters Picketts Division*", etc. Fine lot..... E. 250-350
- 4441 ☒ **A New Find of Confederate Covers.** Nine covers, includes seven from the Neal family of N.C. including Petersburg ad cover with No. 1; ms. "paid 10 Blu Mountain Ala Apr. 12"; two stampless from Monticello Mi.; No. 12 with ms. Santuc S.C., etc., also "Camp's Creek N.C." ms. with No. 12 and addressed to a member of John Cooke's brigade, mixed condition, Very Good-Fine E. 200-250
- 4442 ☒ **The Covers of Lt. Edward Phifer of the 49th N.C.** Includes 37 stampless, majority being soldier's "Due" usages with a number of different towns including Knoxville Tenn. on a captured Union patriotic and a nice Lincolnton N.C. with "Paid" hs on homemade cover to Phifer in Virginia Hospital at Petersburg, also **20** hand-carried covers—most dated, some with military addresses, includes one **wallpaper** usage, also an uncanceled **No. 4** on cover with ms. "Brevard N.C.", lot contains nine covers with stamps torn off or in tatty condition—these have not been counted, generally a Fine lot, an original find reposing in a southern library since 1943 E. 600-800
- 4443 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance.** 23 covers, one front and one piece (No. 6 pair on fragment with Executive Dept. imprint), includes stampless, three No. 1s including unused example on envelope with printed address, two No. 2s, Jun. 7, 1862 single use of No. 6 from Danville Va., on small white envelope, No. 7 on 3c Star Die entire, No. 7 pair on **captured Union patriotic**, adversity including bank check, turned examples, etc., Very Good-Fine lot..... E. 600-800
- 4444 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance.** 24, includes 3c Star Die used from Montgomery and Selma, K & B No. 12 used Mar. 4, 1865 from Tuscaloosa, Henderson Texas cds on cover (stamp missing) from member of Horace Randal's regt., etc., mixed condition E. 400-500
- 4445 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance.** Five, includes 5c Green (1) Stone 1 pair from Augusta Ga., Stone 2 pair from Memphis on all-over illustrated cover in bister showing cotton seed oil factory, also very fresh Cobham Va. Paid 5 stampless, stampless Memphis Ten. Paid 5, and No. 12 tied by bold army target on cover to Miss., Memphis cover with large reduction at L. and pair with small faults, still Fine lot E. 200-250
- 4446 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance.** Six, includes stampless with ms. Barnett Ga. Feb. 19 to Alex. Stephens with unusual enclosure—"Love Me" with cross design on needle-point card mounted on sheet with folding panels; ms. "H.S. College Nov. 20th" on cover to chaplain in 2nd Va. Regt.; turned cover with ms. Poplar Mount tying No. 4 & 7, inside with No. 7 vertical pair; large cover with imprint "Head Quarters Va." etc., Fine lot E. 300-400
- 4447 ☒ **Confederate Collection Balance.** Nine covers and one stamp (four margin No. 9, used), includes No. 26 used from Charleston Feb. 15, 1861, No. 4 used from Richmond, No. 6 sheet margin pair with army grid, No. 7 pair with red Petersburg cds, jumbo margin XF No. 11 on turned cover, etc., mostly Fine lot... E. 250-350

END OF SALE—THANK YOU

The Unique Knoxville 10-cent Postmaster's Provisional

TO BE OFFERED IN THE 1997 RARITIES OF THE WORLD SALE



Ex Walbridge, Smith, Hoyt, Ferrary, Caspary and Lilly.

Estimate \$60,000-80,000

If you are not currently receiving our catalogues, and you wish to receive the Rarities sale featuring the unique 10c Knoxville, please contact us immediately.

If you have Confederate material to sell, we are preparing our next Civil War and Confederate States auction for June.

Consignment deadline: April 10th.

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

PARK AVENUE TOWER, 17th FLOOR • 65 EAST 55th STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

TEL. (212) 753-6421 • FAX (212) 753-6429

Bid Form

Wednesday, April 9 and Thursday, April 10, 1997

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TEL. (DAY) FAX.....

PADDLE #

Do not write in box

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm:..... Telephone.....

Bank: Account #

3

In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 787** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the bidding increments (on other side of this form). **Your bid will NOT include the 10% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the next

highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the 10% buyer's premium) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids.

The total amount you wish to bid is: \$

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

4

AGREEMENT: By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the 10% buyer's premium and any shipping costs (see reverse), which will be added to your successful bids, and any sales tax or use tax which may be due

on the total invoiced amount. It is understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but that no legal responsibility shall lie with the auctioneer or the firm if these bids are not executed. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part.**



SIGNED.....

TODAY'S DATE

5

Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: **Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.**
65 E. 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
Telephone (212) 753-6421

OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429**Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form**

Additional Bids

Sale 787—April 9 and 10, 1997

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

Shipping and Transit Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as "floor sale only"). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the invoiced total and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage, but we do not include any fees for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

Current Postage & Insurance Charges

Invoice Total	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to \$1,000	Certified Mail or Insured Priority	\$10.00
\$1,000-10,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$16.00
\$10,000-25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00
Over \$25,000	Fedex or Express Mail	\$22.00 plus insurance at \$1 per \$1,000 value over \$25,000
Foreign Destinations (any value)	Registered or Express mail	\$10.00 plus insurance at \$2 per \$1,000 value
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value (min. \$25.00)

2/95

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

Up to \$140	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$140-300	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$300-700	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$700-1,400	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,400-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000

Services for Buyers

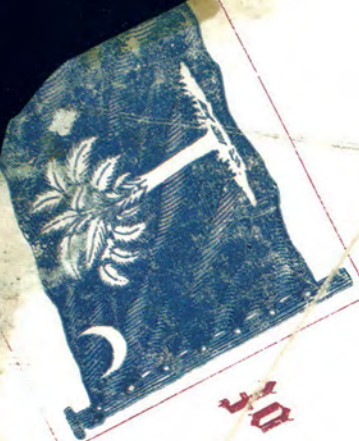
If you wish to participate in this sale, we will be pleased to assist you in many ways. The following services are provided without additional charge (except for any out-of-pocket expenses):

- Most lots may be inspected by registered or overnight mail, and all lots may be viewed by appointment or during the pre-sale exhibition
- Prospective bidders may request up-to-the-minute valuations for any lot in the sale
- We will be pleased to assist out-of-town clients in obtaining hotel reservations nearby our gallery
- Bidders who cannot attend the sale may submit bids by telephone/fax, by mail, or in special cases, we will provide a telephone link to the auction in progress (must be confirmed in advance)
- Any item sold without an expert certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to certification (please see Conditions of Sale)
- Instructions for shipping purchased lots may be given to the gallery immediately after the sale
- Prices realized will be available one day after the final sale day

Services for Sellers

If you have stamps you wish to sell, we will be pleased to provide the following services and options for auction or outright sale:

- Free verbal appraisal of material brought to our gallery; Written appraisals for estate tax purposes (rates available on request)
- Free on-site consultation for any collection with fair market value of \$100,000 or more
- Auction consignments will be processed within six months of receipt, and proceeds will be paid 42 days from date of sale
- Commission rate of 10% (minimum commission \$25 per lot; no other charges for lotting or illustration)
- Immediate interest-free advances up to 50% of the auction valuation
- On certain collections, we will guarantee the seller a minimum net amount, which eliminates the downside risk while still providing the potential for maximum auction realization
- If you wish to sell your stamps for immediate cash, we will be pleased to make an outright offer
- Suitable collections will be considered for single-owner sales and/or our annual Rarities of the World sale



DECLARATION
OF THE STATE OF
FLORIDA

1796.

IN CONVENTION, AT THE CITY OF CHAR

GOVERNMENT



South Carolina, in
and it is hereby declared
and adopted by one
of the people of the
State of South Carolina

people of the
State of South Carolina
under the
provisions of the
Constitution of the
United States

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 787---4/9-10/97

Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
3001	5,000	3044	75	3087	75	3132	170	3176	220	3221	1,900	3266	375	3308	160
3002	95	3045	65	3088	700	3133	130	3177	220	3222	2,400	3267	220	3309	270
3003	65	3046	400	3089	30	3134	105	3178	30	3223	270	3268	650	3310	300
3004	100	3047	350	3090	170	3135	110	3179	160	3225	800	3269	160	3311	260
3005	160	3048	100	3091	190	3136	210	3180	160	3226	1,600	3270	3,750	3312	200
3006	900	3049	210	3092	150	3137	425	3181	60	3227	375	3271	2,100	3313	160
3007	350	3050	425	3093	160	3138	100	3182	150	3228	160	3272	2,600	3314	150
3008	170	3051	700	3094	220	3139	170	3183	300	3229	1,100	3273	950	3316	1,200
3009	65	3052	220	3095	270	3140	260	3184	125	3230	550	3274	220	3317	1,500
3010	70	3053	160	3096	160	3141	300	3185	750	3231	2,500	3275	70	3318	900
3011	70	3054	600	3097	25	3142	525	3187	180	3232	2,900	3276	75	3319	900
3012	55	3055	375	3098	95	3143	60	3188	475	3233	1,000	3277	425	3320	850
3013	220	3056	260	3099	250	3144	375	3189	170	3234	100	3278	700	3321	425
3014	150	3057	190	3100	170	3145	180	3190	2,100	3235	170	3279	650	3322	125
3015	140	3058	350	3101	325	3146	100	3191	950	3237	625	3280	1,200	3323	170
3016	160	3059	525	3102	70	3147	80	3192	700	3238	675	3281	150	3324	625
3017	160	3060	210	3103	375	3148	75	3193	500	3239	90	3282	950	3325	290
3018	55	3061	500	3104	80	3149	190	3194	450	3240	750	3283	2,000	3326	270
3019	260	3062	400	3105	170	3150	310	3195	1,700	3241	170	3284	1,150	3327	1,500
3020	350	3063	150	3106	750	3151	300	3196	500	3242	5,000	3285	300	3328	250
3021	130	3064	600	3107	75	3152	525	3197	2,300	3243	180	3286	150	3329	260
3022	55	3065	525	3108	75	3153	300	3198	1,600	3244	500	3287	260	3330	400
3023	90	3066	140	3109	350	3154	1,800	3199	1,500	3245	1,400	3288	450	3331	575
3024	110	3067	75	3110	85	3155	1,250	3200	1,200	3246	1,150	3289	3,750	3332	600
3025	75	3068	65	3111	70	3156	170	3201	675	3247	1,100	3290	4,000	3334	425
3026	675	3069	135	3112	150	3157	300	3202	1,500	3248	675	3291	1,800	3335	1,700
3027	125	3070	170	3113	55	3158	135	3203	800	3249	1,200	3292	1,000	3336	625
3028	210	3071	210	3114	125	3159	50	3204	850	3250	1,500	3292	850	3337	500
3029	170	3072	35	3115	230	3160	60	3205	1,150	3251	525	3293	2,000	3338	325
3030	16,500	3073	60	3116	75	3161	35	3206	800	3252	400	3294	290	3339	1,000
3031	4,500	3074	200	3117	120	3162	85	3207	525	3253	11,000	3295	1,400	3340	350
3032	3,750	3075	425	3118	210	3163	75	3208	1,050	3254	1,050	3296	800	3342	475
3033	3,250	3076	170	3119	100	3164	75	3209	500	3255	1,600	3297	475	3343	400
3034	2,700	3077	190	3120	170	3165	95	3210	450	3256	160	3298	1,250	3344	400
3035	2,600	3078	115	3121	115	3166	65	3211	600	3257	1,300	3299	600	3345	525
3036	2,400	3079	90	3122	170	3167	105	3212	4,750	3258	1,500	3300	450	3346	325
3037	650	3080	290	3124	105	3168	350	3214	1,150	3259	500	3301	1,200	3347	160
3038	800	3081	250	3125	325	3169	200	3215	6,250	3260	850	3302	1,500	3348	325
3039	900	3082	170	3126	150	3170	120	3216	160	3261	180	3303	575	3349	750
3040	1,250	3083	290	3127	160	3172	40	3217	700	3262	350	3304	850	3350	950
3041	900	3084	220	3128	190	3173	45	3218	400	3263	260	3305	325	3351	325
3042	550	3085	70	3129	250	3174	230	3219	675	3264	2,700	3306	800	3352	190
3043	400	3086	130	3131	55	3175	120	3220	75	3265	800	3307	1,500	3353	375

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 787---4/9-10/97

Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
3354	325	3399	150	3442	325	3486	85	3530	250	3574	70	3619	2,000	3664	105
3355	325	3400	400	3443	200	3487	180	3531	130	3575	200	3620	2,100	3665	75
3356	170	3401	105	3444	90	3488	50	3532	260	3576	80	3621	6,000	3666	170
3357	575	3402	2,500	3445	130	3489	150	3533	300	3577	100	3622	2,700	3667	130
3358	1,250	3403	2,200	3446	375	3490	850	3534	90	3578	50	3623	150	3668	220
3359	1,600	3404	450	3447	900	3491	350	3535	50	3579	325	3624	1,000	3669	105
3360	375	3405	375	3448	230	3492	350	3536	210	3580	100	3625	3,750	3670	95
3361	800	3406	550	3449	325	3493	290	3537	50	3581	300	3626	2,800	3671	75
3363	140	3407	220	3450	130	3494	270	3538	115	3582	2,100	3627	5,000	3672	230
3364	260	3408	300	3451	475	3495	125	3539	40	3583	2,100	3628	3,250	3673	220
3365	375	3409	130	3452	230	3496	600	3541	290	3584	3,250	3630	1,600	3674	90
3367	400	3410	90	3453	280	3497	450	3542	220	3585	350	3631	1,000	3675	160
3368	150	3411	90	3454	80	3498	80	3543	1,100	3586	600	3632	50	3676	350
3369	160	3412	115	3455	80	3499	375	3544	300	3587	1,000	3633	110	3677	500
3370	3,750	3413	400	3456	110	3500	270	3545	140	3588	1,600	3634	135	3678	210
3371	2,000	3414	95	3457	150	3501	150	3546	130	3589	1,050	3635	200	3679	450
3372	1,100	3415	280	3458	325	3502	45	3547	350	3591	1,150	3636	120	3680	425
3373	625	3416	250	3459	85	3503	70	3548	105	3592	1,100	3637	210	3681	550
3374	500	3417	200	3460	180	3504	45	3549	140	3593	300	3638	160	3682	65
3375	300	3418	170	3461	85	3505	40	3550	70	3595	240	3639	60	3683	260
3376	270	3419	210	3462	180	3506	125	3551	110	3596	150	3640	50	3684	220
3377	220	3420	160	3463	160	3507	160	3552	105	3597	6,000	3641	50	3685	220
3378	210	3421	750	3464	270	3508	130	3553	90	3598	2,000	3642	120	3686	90
3379	160	3422	200	3465	300	3509	150	3554	190	3599	2,100	3643	180	3687	200
3380	1,000	3423	190	3466	200	3510	160	3555	160	3600	3,250	3644	100	3688	375
3381	105	3424	550	3467	100	3511	160	3556	120	3601	1,600	3645	125	3689	125
3382	160	3425	750	3468	75	3512	200	3557	35	3602	500	3646	75	3690	325
3383	125	3426	140	3469	75	3513	800	3558	50	3603	900	3647	105	3691	75
3384	250	3427	170	3470	750	3514	2,700	3559	110	3604	375	3649	110	3692	180
3385	950	3428	450	3471	575	3515	350	3560	150	3605	650	3650	110	3693	400
3386	500	3429	450	3472	95	3516	250	3561	110	3606	375	3651	60	3694	325
3387	40	3430	220	3473	200	3517	270	3562	1,200	3607	150	3652	75	3695	300
3388	2,100	3431	160	3475	475	3518	140	3563	600	3608	120	3653	50	3696	150
3389	200	3432	325	3476	105	3519	220	3564	250	3609	4,500	3654	30	3697	325
3390	300	3433	950	3477	280	3520	150	3565	100	3610	9,500	3655	140	3698	90
3391	290	3434	220	3478	160	3521	75	3566	170	3611	8,500	3656	140	3699	3,250
3392	1,000	3435	160	3479	110	3522	55	3567	100	3612	6,000	3657	160	3700	50
3393	550	3436	110	3480	125	3523	60	3568	150	3613	5,000	3658	260	3701	240
3394	500	3437	160	3481	150	3524	80	3569	100	3614	4,000	3659	950	3702	75
3395	600	3438	105	3482	525	3525	75	3570	50	3615	1,200	3660	150	3703	280
3396	220	3439	350	3483	105	3526	80	3571	115	3616	1,200	3661	160	3704	1,350
3397	180	3440	140	3484	450	3527	75	3572	100	3617	3,750	3662	210	3705	5,000
3398	130	3441	250	3485	125	3528	180	3573	75	3618	625	3663	95	3706	2,500

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 787---4/9-10/97

Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
3707	1,050	3751	210	3800	90	3847	180	3891	55	3935	750	3990	625	4034	950
3708	325	3752	625	3801	60	3848	120	3892	130	3936	350	3991	2,500	4035	750
3710	650	3753	200	3802	125	3849	85	3893	135	3937	900	3992	625	4036	350
3711	200	3754	1,800	3803	75	3850	115	3894	120	3938	650	3993	650	4037	375
3712	750	3755	900	3804	160	3851	110	3895	75	3940	450	3995	400	4038	300
3713	240	3756	950	3806	80	3852	85	3896	85	3941	550	3996	575	4039	4,250
3714	400	3757	80	3807	45	3853	105	3897	105	3942	375	3997	650	4041	425
3715	1,100	3758	220	3808	115	3854	900	3898	100	3943	650	3998	600	4043	105
3716	850	3759	85	3809	50	3855	75	3899	55	3945	550	3999	550	4044	45
3717	600	3760	400	3810	45	3856	220	3900	45	3946	350	4000	675	4045	125
3718	350	3761	105	3811	65	3857	115	3901	45	3947	200	4001	300	4046	230
3719	475	3762	75	3812	130	3858	230	3902	220	3949	115	4002	625	4048	270
3720	425	3763	260	3813	260	3859	115	3903	110	3950	230	4003	300	4049	1,900
3721	500	3765	40	3814	100	3860	45	3904	60	3951	270	4004	375	4050	500
3722	575	3769	230	3815	45	3861	130	3905	65	3952	425	4005	260	4051	210
3723	280	3770	160	3816	425	3862	75	3906	50	3954	4,000	4006	800	4052	60
3724	625	3771	110	3817	45	3863	115	3907	105	3955	1,100	4007	260	4053	35
3725	400	3773	70	3818	135	3864	220	3908	270	3956	525	4008	425	4054	75
3726	260	3774	110	3819	170	3865	105	3909	170	3957	500	4009	210	4055	190
3727	425	3775	55	3820	170	3866	110	3910	190	3958	250	4010	400	4056	425
3728	350	3776	325	3821	115	3868	210	3911	270	3959	625	4011	190	4057	65
3729	230	3777	240	3822	240	3869	120	3912	200	3960	675	4012	475	4059	250
3730	125	3778	140	3823	350	3870	210	3913	375	3961	575	4013	190	4060	220
3731	160	3779	105	3824	90	3871	110	3914	65	3964	350	4014	250	4061	170
3732	220	3780	800	3825	115	3872	260	3915	350	3966	950	4015	200	4062	160
3733	425	3781	525	3827	75	3873	115	3916	90	3967	200	4016	190	4063	80
3734	250	3782	105	3829	220	3874	65	3917	210	3968	750	4017	525	4064	80
3735	250	3783	170	3830	110	3875	60	3918	105	3970	1,700	4018	280	4065	125
3736	160	3784	55	3831	675	3876	40	3919	240	3973	1,500	4019	160	4066	70
3737	260	3785	45	3832	125	3877	475	3920	160	3974	1,400	4020	450	4067	80
3738	150	3786	160	3833	115	3878	240	3921	270	3975	1,400	4021	2,100	4068	75
3739	150	3787	180	3835	75	3879	525	3923	325	3977	1,050	4022	4,000	4069	50
3740	270	3788	40	3836	50	3880	110	3924	375	3978	500	4023	475	4070	55
3741	270	3790	55	3837	120	3881	125	3925	4,000	3979	1,700	4024	650	4071	40
3742	800	3791	115	3838	180	3882	140	3926	325	3980	4,250	4025	1,000	4072	65
3743	75	3792	65	3839	160	3883	105	3927	1,900	3981	750	4026	4,000	4073	220
3744	55	3793	80	3840	65	3884	210	3928	2,100	3983	525	4027	1,150	4074	90
3745	120	3794	350	3841	1,150	3885	140	3929	1,000	3984	1,900	4028	850	4075	80
3746	100	3795	130	3842	230	3886	70	3930	850	3985	1,250	4029	900	4076	130
3747	160	3796	60	3843	400	3887	105	3931	575	3986	675	4030	850	4077	35
3748	170	3797	80	3844	105	3888	260	3932	700	3987	1,250	4031	950	4078	45
3749	135	3798	45	3845	170	3889	350	3933	1,200	3988	1,250	4032	800	4079	75
3750	135	3799	45	3846	170	3890	130	3934	300	3989	700	4033	900	4080	325

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 787---4/9-10/97

Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
4081	65	4127	150	4174	550	4221	210	4265	425	4308	180	4351	190	4394	1,200
4082	160	4128	100	4175	1,150	4222	550	4266	1,250	4309	350	4352	500	4395	260
4083	110	4129	60	4176	1,050	4223	85	4267	260	4310	110	4353	55	4396	50
4084	65	4130	40	4177	400	4224	550	4268	325	4311	130	4354	75	4397	160
4085	75	4131	40	4182	210	4225	500	4269	325	4312	110	4355	2,600	4398	220
4086	80	4132	200	4183	650	4226	180	4270	230	4313	100	4356	1,700	4399	200
4087	50	4133	40	4184	700	4227	750	4271	150	4314	135	4357	1,800	4400	125
4088	80	4134	220	4185	170	4228	1,700	4272	220	4315	200	4358	1,700	4401	115
4089	100	4135	50	4186	270	4229	1,600	4273	130	4316	900	4359	150	4402	75
4090	50	4136	65	4187	325	4230	2,200	4274	75	4317	625	4360	500	4403	1,000
4091	35	4137	25	4188	180	4231	625	4275	130	4318	120	4361	180	4404	475
4092	35	4138	60	4189	600	4232	350	4276	50	4319	3,000	4362	270	4405	170
4093	35	4139	80	4190	375	4233	1,200	4277	130	4320	4,500	4363	270	4406	400
4094	35	4140	125	4191	1,700	4234	900	4278	80	4321	3,750	4364	325	4407	250
4095	65	4141	150	4192	1,050	4235	170	4279	290	4322	12,000	4365	500	4408	180
4096	40	4142	210	4193	1,400	4236	220	4280	230	4323	10,000	4366	300	4409	190
4097	850	4143	240	4194	2,000	4237	80	4281	240	4324	1,400	4367	160	4410	135
4098	120	4144	210	4195	1,050	4238	375	4282	70	4325	6,000	4368	600	4411	130
4100	50	4145	350	4196	1,500	4239	400	4283	550	4326	5,250	4369	120	4412	120
4101	150	4146	75	4197	950	4240	675	4284	375	4327	700	4370	300	4413	160
4103	55	4147	65	4198	375	4241	160	4285	240	4328	3,750	4371	2,500	4414	260
4104	190	4149	160	4199	1,150	4242	290	4286	115	4329	700	4372	2,600	4415	1,050
4105	500	4150	105	4200	1,200	4243	150	4287	125	4330	350	4373	1,100	4416	150
4106	425	4151	80	4201	2,300	4244	150	4288	95	4332	3,250	4374	1,400	4417	3,000
4107	350	4152	200	4202	1,400	4245	190	4289	230	4333	180	4375	500	4418	1,400
4108	80	4153	70	4204	525	4246	170	4290	100	4334	1,000	4376	100	4419	650
4109	85	4155	105	4205	270	4247	220	4291	90	4335	4,000	4377	190	4420	140
4110	280	4157	240	4206	550	4248	600	4292	160	4336	375	4378	120	4421	650
4111	350	4158	190	4207	900	4249	290	4293	50	4337	2,400	4379	120	4422	2,300
4112	230	4159	500	4208	250	4250	350	4294	90	4338	425	4380	150	4424	400
4113	150	4160	90	4209	575	4251	240	4295	220	4339	8,000	4381	190	4425	625
4114	60	4161	700	4210	700	4252	170	4296	250	4340	6,000	4382	150	4426	250
4116	75	4162	135	4211	210	4254	65	4297	200	4341	2,800	4383	1,200	4427	230
4117	120	4164	575	4212	425	4255	160	4298	50	4341	3,000	4384	1,300	4428	300
4118	260	4165	525	4213	210	4256	550	4299	160	4342	1,000	4385	160	4429	130
4119	135	4166	250	4214	300	4257	750	4300	300	4343	75	4386	325	4430	325
4120	160	4167	575	4215	125	4258	280	4301	350	4344	525	4387	190	4431	170
4121	85	4168	675	4216	550	4259	60	4302	170	4345	260	4388	130	4432	75
4122	230	4169	400	4217	90	4260	40	4303	350	4346	240	4389	130	4433	75
4123	325	4170	650	4218	450	4261	35	4304	150	4347	190	4390	125	4434	220
4124	130	4171	950	4219	450	4262	80	4305	280	4348	325	4391	75	4435	160
4125	170	4172	5,250	4220	220	4263	850	4306	260	4349	150	4392	170	4436	575
4126	150	4173	3,250	4220	170	4264	325	4307	550	4350	525	4393	400	4437	115

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 787---4/9-10/97

Confederate States

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized
4438	450
4439	475
4440	575
4441	300
4442	800
4443	1,250
4444	600
4445	220
4446	300
4447	425